# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 

## PO BOX 817

$3502^{\text {nd }}$ Street NW
VALLEY CITY ND 58072
Phone: 701-845-3953
Fax: 701-845-4935
Web Address: www.ndhsaa.com

## NDHSAA STAFF

Sherman Sylling, Executive Secretary
Brian Bubach, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Matt Fetsch, Assistant to Executive Secretary
Brenda Schell, Assistaant to Executive Secretary
Sheryl Solberg, Assistant to Executive Secretary

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DR. STEVE SWIONTEK, President, Devils Lake
SCOTT ULLAND, Vice-President, May-Port CG
STEVE BRANNAN, Garrison
STEVE HALL, Kindred
KIRK HAM, Park River
LARRY HELVIK, Beach
SHANE MARTIN, TMCHS - Belcourt
PETE MOE, Washburn
TODD OLSON, Grand Forks
DR. WAYNE SANSTEAD, Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck
BEN AUCH, School Boards Association, Mott-Regent

## 88th ANNUAL

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its fourth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be a great partner. Farmers Union Insurance has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students. Farmers Union Insurance is actively involved in all aspects of the Association and we appreciate what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

Farmers Union Insurance will also provide $\$ 5,000$ in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program.

North Dakota Army National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past four years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard.

Once again, NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades nine through twelve. 2011-12 is the most recent completed survey and it indicates there were 25,499 student participants in sports activities and 14,791 student participants in fine arts activities.

NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students. It is important that each member feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Sherman Sylling
Executive Secretary

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors <br> August 11, 2011

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 11, 2011 in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Auch. President Swiontek welcomed the new board members as they introduced themselves followed by returning Board members, executive staff and executive assistants.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Martin to approve the agenda. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously.

The Board was previously supplied the minutes of the June 20, 2011 meeting for review. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes as read. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report beginning with the 2010-2011 year-end balance sheet, detailed budget and investment report which was made available prior to the meeting for review. Harold Rotunda will appear before the Board later in the meeting to report on the audit for the 2010-2011 year.

The Executive Secretary indicated the spring sport financial report which was sent out August $2^{\text {nd }}$ is incomplete as we are still waiting for the tennis financial report. The final report will be shared when all reports have been submitted.

T-Shirt sales were reviewed from the 2010-2011 year.
Coop dissolution applications were reviewed:
Litchville-Marion and Montpelier in boys' basketball-2012-13
Litchville-Marion and Montpelier in girls' basketball-2012-13
Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Olson and carried.
Coop applications were reviewed by the Board:
a. LaMoure and Litchville-Marion in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee
b. LaMoure and Litchville-Marion in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik. Motion carried unanimously.
c. Hankinson and Fairmount in softball, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
Hall reported on behalf of the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee. The committee reviewed the proposed interpretive language in Section XII of the By-Laws previously tabled until NDHSAA Attorney Gary Thune had an opportunity to review and respond. Attorney Thune's written opinion was provided to the Board. As recommended by Thune, the committee reported this interpretation was outside the scope of the By-Laws, therefore it was recommended by the committee recommends to not include this interpretation in the Constitution \& By-Laws. If the Board wishes to continue study of this By-Law, it can be resumed. Sanstead indicated this interpretation is something that could be included in the individual school's policy rather than in the NDHSAA Constitution \& By-Laws. Olson asked if other State associations have implemented a similar regulation. Martin stated there may be a need of a list of what is considered mind altering drugs. Motion by Sanstead to accept the committee report. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Benson County Commissions requesting a waiver of the transfer rule due to flood issues. Staff member Fetsch shared a report from Des Lacs-Burlington Supt. Clarke Ranum indicating the number of transfers for them is not as many as first. The Executive Secretary referred to the Constitution \& By-Laws Question \#9 on page 45. Olson indicated there is no need to throw the door open but should be handled on a case-by-case basis. Ulland indicated it would be difficult to make a blanket decision as the Benson County situation with road issues is different than
the Minot flood situation. Helvik stated these can be addressed via the hardship process on a case by case basis as each can still be brought to the full Board. The Executive Secretary was directed to write a thank you letter to the County Commissioners explaining issues will be reviewed on a case by case basis.

For further review of the Financial Report, the Executive Secretary introduced Harold Rotunda to report on the audit for the 2010-2011 year. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch shared recommended specifications for the placement of the previously approved coaching box for boys' and girls' basketball. The measurements are as approved by the NCAA and recommended by the National Federation rule codes. The coaching box shall be outlined outside the side of the court on which the scorer's and timer's table and team benches are located. The 14 foot box shall be placed beginning 28 feet from the end line. Directions for placement will be on the NDHSAA website. Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the invitations and recommendations for the 2012 Region Track \& Field sites. Recommended sites are:

Southeast - Valley City
Northeast - Grafton
South Central - Bismarck
North Central - Rugby
Southwest - Dickinson
Northwest - Tioga
Motion by Ulland to approve the sites as listed. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - no. Motion carried, 9-1.

Ulland reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee:

1. Class B plays site selection. Some coaches expressed concern there are twenty plays performed at two separate sites and the final 8 go to one site which coaches claimed is an unfair advantage. Staff member Bubach had attempted to find a third stage for the finals but there would be a significant additional charge. The committee indicated this will not be accepted. Bubach shared one of the attempts to make the competition fair is to arrange the bracket to help those schools coming to the new stage. Brannan clarified the schools that are not at the final site do have a one-hour walk-through prior to competition.
2. The committee reviewed the invitation process for schools or communities to host state fine arts events. The current process was discussed and the committee recommends continuing this course.
3. The committee will be working with the east and west instrumental events to erase financial deficit by considering changing the entry fee. At this time, no change will be recommended.
Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Helvik and carried.
The Executive Secretary gave an update of the concussion procedure. A copy of the recommended procedure has been updated in response to legislation that has been passed. This law is being covered extensively at the administrator meetings. The reaction indicates a number of schools were previously unaware of the state legislation concerning concussion procedure. The previous NDHSAA management procedure which was shared with the schools prior to the legislative mandate had to be changed to fit the law. Requested is approval of the adjusted management procedure to be shared with the member schools. Sanstead shared the legislation oversight committee covered item \#6 and appreciated the support to the schools from NDHSAA. Schools that have legal questions directed to the NDHSAA are encouraged to contact the states attorney as this has become state law. Olson indicated the Center for Disease Control is an excellent website to use for information to share with coaching staff. It is suggested officials may have to have concussion background to be eligible to officiate NDHSAA post-season events. Schools may be requesting the association mandate the concussion course for coaches. The Executive Secretary reminded the Board the association does not establish educational mandates for coaches as that is the responsibility of the schools. Motion by Helvik to approve the draft as presented. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A letter of request from Grand Forks requesting a waiver to allow two boys' tennis athletes to participate in the USTA Regional Tournament in Rapid City as this is a qualifier for the 2011 Orange Bowl International Tennis Championships. Because this event has international ramifications, motion by Ham to approve the request. Second by Martin and carried.

Supt. Daren Kurle and Athletic Administrator Brent Kleinsasser of Strasburg appeared before the Board requesting eligibility for a student from Colorado that has enrolled in their school. Supt. Kurle shared the information concerning the status of the student to whom they are requesting immediate eligibility. This would be allowing one move between a non-married mother and father. Sanstead indicated this is clearly a nontraditional situation and as this being a unique circumstance as addressed in the Constitution and By-Laws, motion by Sanstead to approve eligibility. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - no. Motion carried, 9-1.

The Executive Secretary presented a proposed 5 -year calendar as requested by the Tournament Committee. Motion by Helvik to accept the proposed calendar. Second by Ham and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter of appeal from Williston Trinity Christian concerning the hardship application that has initially been denied. Helvik stated the Executive Secretary does a thorough job of investigating these hardships and believes his decision is suitable. Motion by Olson to support the Executive Secretary decision of the application and deny the appeal. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried, unanimously.

The Executive Secretary has had conversation with several apparel vendors for the possibility of securing one as a test run for volleyball, wrestling and track \& field. Offered is the average net income received from sales of $t$-shirt will be asked to be guaranteed. This minimum is $\$ 3200$ for volleyball, $\$ 7300$ wrestling, $\$ 11,500$ track \& field. In addition the vendor agreed to a percent of sales above the minimums. Motion by Olson to proceed with this study. Second by Ham and carried.

Ham asked if there is a possibility of a revision of the current NDHSAA logo. The Promotions and Program Committee was assigned to study this possibility.

The Board heard a request to revise the current meal reimbursement. State is currently $\$ 7, \$ 9, \$ 15$. Motion by Sanstead to approve this change. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - no, Sanstead - yes, Hall - no, Helvik - no, Olson - no, Ham - yes, Brannan - no, Martin - no, Moe - no, Swiontek - no. Motion failed, 2-8.

The Executive Secretary shared a thank you note from Dave and Marsha Looysen to the Board.
Moe reported on the Coaches Association Convention. A session on modeling of behavior for coaches was presented at the conference. This was well attended. Twenty-six coaches took the coaches education course. Also, coaches discussed the suggested moving of dates of the spring sports seasons. Class A track wished to have that move but the general feeling of all other coaches was to leave the seasons as they are currently scheduled.

Olson asked if the sports seasons that are split could have the clinics and test at different times. Currently coaches of spring sports which are also in the fall are forced to take the clinic and test in the fall. Staff member Schell responded to the questions and gave an update to the progress of working toward how to manage this. Schell was directed to report this progress at the next Board meeting.

The Executive Secretary report

1. Two individuals Matt Berglund from Grand Forks was appointed to the National Federation Publications Committee and staff member Brian Bubach was appointed to the National Federation Speech Committee.
2. As a $100 \%$ state, North Dakota is able to provide insurance for officials. An informational sheet was provided.
3. A conversation with Minot Public Schools Athletic Administrator Pat McNally and Minot Visitor and Convention Bureau Executive Wendy Howe was held concerning upcoming tournaments in Minot. They have assured the association there will be rooms in Minot for State Volleyball. The Holiday Inn will be back in business as well as a new hotel that will be opened by that time. The previous year, there were rooms available as opposed to rumors that there were no rooms. The community is working on securing room rates for the state tournament.

Olson asked about the State Cross County site. The Executive Secretary indicated a meeting with the Valley City Park Board Director was held. A decision will be made after further review of the conditions of the course.

The next meeting is scheduled for September 13, 2011 in Valley City.
President Swiontek took executive privilege to share a vision for the Board for the year with the following items.

1. Create a strategic plan for the operation of the association.
2. Mandating coaches' education throughout the state.
3. Look into starting a drug education program similar to the New Mexico Association.

The meeting was declared adjourned.
Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting August 31, 2011 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on August 31, 2011 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

The Board was informed the currently approved site for the State Cross Country Meet, Valley City, will be unable to host because of flood damage on their public golf course. The Metro Tournament Committee has indicated they are willing to host the state meet in Fargo. Motion by Olson to approve Fargo Rose Creek as the site of the 2011 State Cross Country Meet. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Because of the North Dakota Legislative special session being scheduled the same time the State Student Congress is scheduled, there is a need to find an alternative site for the student event. The Mandan Seven Seas has indicated they are prepared to host this event. Ulland indicated he was informed the session is scheduled to be held from the September $7^{\text {th }}$ to September $11^{\text {th }}$. Because of this conflict and Seven Seas indication they are willing to host, motion by Sanstead to approve Mandan Seven Seas as the site of the 2011 State Student Congress. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Swiontek thanked the Board for their time and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## NDOA Board Meeting

## Valley City

September 11, 2011
President Huber called the meeting to order at 12:00 pm with Richard Peterson, Mike Anderson, Don Martindale, Larry Grondahl and Jason Dockter attending.

Grondahl moved to approve minutes of the March meeting. Second by Anderson and motion carried.
A discussion concerning the upcoming board vacancies and representation was held. One board position is to be filled from the Northeast region as Brad Nold has moved to a different region. Don Martindale (Southeast) and Mike Anderson (Northwest) are both eligible to run for a $2^{\text {nd }}$ term. Anderson moved to have Huber and Grondahl serve as NDOA nominating representatives. Second by Dockter and motion carried.

Anderson moved to eliminate sport-specific portfolio assignments. Second by Dockter and motion carried. Board noted that they will continue to focus on regional representatives as liaisons for any issues that arise.

Active Officials' Awards - Baseball, Brad Nold, Fargo; Boys' Basketball, Dale Weston, Fargo; Girls' Basketball, Jeff Fiechtner, Fargo; Football, Glenn Boyeff, Williston; Gymnastics, Lora Fisher, Jamestown; Hockey, Tim Polzin, Bismarck; Soccer, Tim Green, Bismarck; Swimming, Jim Ballantyne, Bismarck; Volleyball, Jennifer Bogden, Minot; Wrestling, Rod Volk, Casselton; Softball, Craig Hahn, Grand Forks. Dockter moved to accept the Active Officials' Awards. Second by Peterson and motion carried.

A discussion was held regarding the officials' fee schedule. Grondahl moved that the 2012-13 officials' fee schedule for all sports be increased $2.5 \%$ and all sub-varsity rates for basketball to be raised $\$ 5.00$. Second by Anderson and motion carried.

Dockter moved to induct Ed Baker of Minot, Gary Jones of Westhope, and Cal Collins of Bismarck into the North Dakota Officials Association Hall of Fame in 2011-12. Seconded by Grondahl and motion carried.

A discussion was held regarding the NFHS concussion course. No official action was taken, but In accordance with North Dakota State Law it was recommended that all NDHSAA registered officials for fall sports complete the NFHS online concussion course by Oct. 1, 2011 and then the registration deadline in future seasons.

A discussion was held on recruiting new officials and whether or not registration fees should be waived. Grondahl moved to waive or at least reduce registration fees for new officials that are first time registrants, second by Martindale and motion carried.

A discussion was also held on creating a "for sale" option on MVP for officials in order to help new officials purchase used gear. No action was taken, but Matt Fetsch indicated that he would check on options with the NDHSAA technology director.

3 -whistle coverage in basketball was discussed. It was agreed that 3 -whistle cover creates a great training ground to work in new officials. Martindale moved to require all schools to contract at least one-third of home contests as 3-man crews for boys and girls basketball, seconded by Anderson and motion carried.

Grondahl moved to allow NDOA volleyball officials to wear a long-sleeved officiating shirt that is a Sport-Tek ST657 model or other NDHSAA approved type. Second by Dockter and motion carried. It was also noted that partners on each crew should match.

A discussion was held on online game film access for officials. This could be used as a training tool for officials, when available. Matt Fetsch will research further and report back at the March 2012 meeting.

The next board meeting will be held on Sunday, March 25, 2012 at noon via teleconference. Board meetings are open and people are welcome. Please contact a board member or Matt Fetsch in advance to be on the agenda.

President Huber declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted,
Matt Fetsch

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors September 13, 2011 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 13, 2011 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present.

The Board welcomed representatives from Premier Partner Farmers Union Insurance. President Swiontek shared the Board's gratitude for Mr. Olson and Farmers Union Insurance's partnership with the NDHSAA. Mr. Olson thanked the Board and indicated their company is excited for the new fiveyear contract as the Premier Partner. Mr. Olson shared he will soon be retiring and introduced Mark Anderson who will be taking his position. With the last couple years of difficulty in the insurance industry, Farmers Union is strong and looks forward to being able to afford opportunities for young people through not only the NDHSAA but also many other organizations in support of community efforts across the region. Incoming President, Mark Anderson introduced himself by sharing his background. Mr Olson thanked the Board and staff for all they do for high school students and how much he enjoyed his affiliation with the NDHSAA board and staff and will continue to work with the association. President Swiontek wished Mr. Anderson well and thanked Farmers Union Insurance for all they do.

Following additions, motion by Martin to approve the agenda. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 11, 2011 regular meeting and the August 31, 2011 special meeting. Motion by Ulland to approve the minutes of the August 11, 2011 regular meeting. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes of the August 31, 2011 meeting. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the finance report with review of the balance sheet, detailed budget report and savings \& investments. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the applications for cooperative sponsorship applications:
a. Jamestown and Gackle-Streeter in Girls Hockey, 9-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.
b. Hettinger and Mott-Regent in wrestling, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Hall. Moe inquired how many athletes will this provide as the total enrollment is quite large. Motion carried unanimously.
c. Fargo Public Schools and Shanley/Sullivan in gymnastics, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.
d. Williston and Grenora in wrestling, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.
e. Jamestown and Pingree-Buchanan in baseball, 7-12, no fee

Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.
Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee. The purpose of the committee was to review placement of the new Hankinson/Fairmount baseball program. Recommended was placement in Region 1. This gives Region 1 seven teams with Region 5 having eight teams and the remainder of the regions six teams. As recommended by the committee to place Hankinson/Fairmount in Region 1, motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.

Hall reported on behalf of the Constitution \& By-Laws with two items on the agenda.
a. The committee discussed how the by-laws address a situation in which a student marries which may cause a change of schools and how does this affect eligibility. The committee has no recommendation at this time but will continue study.
b. The approved division of softball brought forward the situation where the softball plan is working with the 325 number for Class A and Class B. This may cause some Class B schools entered into coops which cause the total enrollment to exceed 325 to play in the Class A division. Ham indicated if there was not an amendment, Park River would no longer be a part of the Grafton softball coop. Ulland indicated if there is an exemption, it would definitely promote more Class B schools to possibly coop to start a softball program. At this time, the committee has no recommendation. Motion by Helvik to accept the report. Second by Ham and carried unanimously.

Moe reported on behalf of the Officials Committee to discuss the concussion legislation as it relates to high school sports officials with the following recommendations:
a. The officials will take the NFHS concussion course one time. After that initial time, a review is to be included in the annual rules clinic.
b. Fall officials will have an October $1^{\text {st }}$ deadline.
c. Winter officials November 28
d. Spring officials April 2
e. Officials who desire to work the post season must have completed all concussion training requirements.
Motion by Helvik to accept this report. Second by Martin and carried.
Motion by Moe to have the Board mandate all registered sports officials take the NFHS concussion management course as outlined by the committee. Second by Auch. Brannan moved to amend the motion with the recommended procedure and deadlines for 2011-2012 as listed and for 2012-13 the deadlines are set to coincide with registration deadlines. Second by Olson. The vote on the amendment carried unanimously. The vote on the amended motion carried unanimously.

Brannan asked the Board if a survey should be sent to the schools at the end of each season to see how many concussion situations occurred. The Executive Secretary was directed to notify schools of an upcoming survey inquiring about concussion information.

The Board held audience with Principal Chad Benson of Hankinson for an appeal to a hardship ruling for a Hankinson student. Mr. Benson presented the situation to which the student hardship application was addressed. The student's parents were present and shared additional comments. Motion by Olson to uphold the decision of the Executive Secretary. Second by Ham. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell presented a technology report
a. The staff is currently addressing the question concerning opening rules clinics twice for same sports that are at different seasons during the year.
b. The staff has used the program, Go To Meeting and find it a very useful tool.
c. The program, Survey Monkey is currently being used for items such as surveys, constitution information, online voting on by-law amendments (which do not count if there is a change to the amendment at the general assembly meeting).
d. Most software purchases are done through techsoup.com which saves the association financially.
e. Hardware updates will take place after first round of online clinics and testing for fall activities are concluded.
f. This fall, there was an increase in the number who participated in the National Federation online clinics.
g. The online testing was taken by 956 people.
h. The concussion course available through NFHS Learn. Currently in North Dakota, 2,776 individuals have completed the course since August $1^{\text {st }}$ this year. Included in this count are coaches, officials, parents and students.
i. A study of looking into rolling rosters from year to year is currently being studied. There is a concern for lack of accuracy as this information is used for eligibility and participation reports.
j. The study on opening the online clinic more than once has raised a question how this will be handled for officials while making it available for coaches. The Arbiter has the capability of producing a CD which can be made available for coaches in spring sports in which the clinic is online in the fall. More details continue to be discussed. President Swiontek assigned further discussion on the clinic issue to the Officials Committee.

Moe requested additional study on the possibility of rolling rosters.
President Swiontek requested the Board bring discussion of mandatory coaches' education back to the table. Moe indicated they surveyed NDIAAA and the total membership was opposed to a mandate for coaches' education. Martin observed some junior high coaches taking these courses have grown in their confidence level. Martin indicated they waive requiring coaches to take the coaches education course if they bring in coaching background. Hall stated coaches who have been on board a number of years are the more reluctant. Newer coaches have jumped on board on the available courses. The Executive Secretary shared administrators were hesitant to mandate coaches' education because coaches education minors were not being recognized. Olson stated the need to revisit the coaches' education and take another look at items such as honoring coaching minors.

Motion by Helvik to reconvene the Coaches Education Committee for adjustments to the plan, timelines and renewals to be reintroduced to the membership. Second by Sanstead and carried. This report is slated for the November Board meeting.

The Board reviewed the October meeting details with committee meetings slated to be scheduled.
The Board reviewed a letter from Byron Knutson, DC concerning sports physicals.
Representative Reports - Martin asked if the Board is aware of the three-class group studying and meeting in Jamestown. President Swiontek indicated a meeting which was scheduled has been canceled. They are looking at setting another meeting date.

President Swiontek indicated he has been in contact with Prairie Public in making an interactive program for students addressing use of alcohol. The Executive Secretary met with Charles Gulsvig of Sanford Health concerning sponsorship of a platform which may potentially fit into sponsorship of this type of activity.

The next meeting is scheduled for October 19, 2011 in Bismarck with committee meetings to be scheduled the prior evening.

Ham asked if anyone has raised their admission prices to $\$ 6$ and $\$ 4$. Some indicated $\$ 7$ and $\$ 5$ were the set prices for doubleheaders.

With no further business, President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting <br> September 30, 2011 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on September 30, 2011 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 2:00 p.m. with all members present except Sanstead and Helvik.

The Board was informed the meeting was called to consider the selection of an optional site for the 2011 Class A and B State Volleyball Tournament. Minot has informed the NDHSAA via written documentation they will be unable to host because of room shortages and facility problems. Much of their situation has been a result of flood issues. The two options presented were the Bismarck Civic Center and the FargoDome. The Executive Secretary presented the logistics of holding the tournament in each of these sites. Following discussion and questions, motion by Ulland to approve Fargo as the site of the 2011 Class A and B State Volleyball Tournament. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Hall - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter informing the Board Minot will be unable to host the Class A Boys' Region and State Golf Tournaments in the upcoming 2012 season. It was suggested the regional tournament be discussed by the west region athletic administrators for recommendation to the Board for approval. The Executive Secretary also recommended the state site selection be assigned to the Large Tournament Committee for recommendation to the Board for approval.

President Swiontek thanked the Board for their time and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors October 19, 2011 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on October 19, 2011 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present except Helvik who joined the meeting later.

Following additions and deletions, motion by Moe to approve the agenda. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September 13, 2011 regular meeting. Motion by Olson to approve as read. Second by Hall and carried. The September 30 special meeting was reviewed. Motion by Sanstead to approve the minutes. Second by Auch and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the current balance sheet, detailed budget and investment reports as provided to the Board. The Board reviewed the television, webcast and broadcast review report. Motion by Martin to approve the finance report. Second by Ham. Motion carried.

Applications for dissolutions of cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed.

- Jamestown and Gackle-Streeter in girls' hockey, 2011-2012.

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Olson. Motion carried.
Applications for cooperative sponsorship agreements were reviewed:

- Medina and Gackle Streeter for girls' cross country, 2012-2013, no fee
- Medina and Gackle Streeter for boys' cross country, 2012-2013, no fee

Motion by Ulland to approve the application. Second by Ham. Motion carried.
Helvik joined the meeting.
Hall reported on behalf of the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee regarding how transfer eligibility is interpreted in the event a student marries and moves to a different school district. The Committee cautioned the Board in establishing a means for a student to become eligible if this was placed in the by-laws. The recommendation at this time is to use the current regulations that are in place. President Swiontek asked if there is a need for legal counsel. Sanstead shared if this type of situation actually went to court it would not be upheld. He also indicated this is a proactive move by the committee and Board.

The Executive Secretary shared the emancipated student regulation has been challenged in other states and the courts have upheld the association's rule stating participation is a privilege, not a right. The married student situation could be referenced to the By-Laws portion that includes "other circumstances". Motion by Sanstead to accept the report. Second by Olson and carried.

Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee.

1. The Committee reviewed the guidelines for a two-year plan with four divisions.

- The fall male enrollment Grades $7-10$ as of December $1^{\text {st }}$ will be used. The free and reduced meals factored in. With a cooperative sponsorship program, the school with the largest enrollment will be designated as the host school. Schools can request to move up a division. The divisions are $14 \mathrm{AAA}, 16 \mathrm{AA}, 32 \mathrm{~A}$ and the remainder 9-man.
- Coop applications must be submitted by Sept. 15.
- Central Valley/Drayton/Valley - Edinburg will play JV in 2012.
- Leave Region 2 as they are with two less teams playing a varsity schedule.
- A 2012-2013 survey will be sent to the member schools with the following included in the survey:
> Current Division
> Are you in a current coop?
$>\quad$ Is it more important to have balanced play or less travel?
> Should there be four divisions?
> What should the breakdown be?
> Should there be three divisions?
> What should the breakdown be?
$>$ Suggestions.

2. Forfeit Language - The committee discussed the need to adjust wording to match the intent concerning forfeitures and how they affect the play-offs. The committee will address this in December. The intent of current language was not to include a forfeit as a result of an ineligible player causing a school to lose playoff eligibility. Motion by Brannan to approve the report. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried.

Moe reported on behalf of the Officials Committee regarding online clinics and online testing for sports having two separate seasons. Coaches that coached in the fall and did not take the fall test \& clinic will be fined in the fall. If the same coach coaches in the spring and doesn't again take the online clinic or test in the second window they will be fined a second time. Only new officials registering after the first window may take the test and clinic in the second window. Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall and carried.

Ulland reported on behalf of the Fine Arts Committee

1. The committee was asked to look at standardizing fees for entry fees and judges pay for speech. Currently there is a range of fees from various parts of the state. A survey was sent out to all speech coaches with 39 schools responding with a general recommendation to leave determination for these fees to the individual regions.
2. The Association has received a verbal request about sanctioning NFL events. The NFL does not abide by NDHSAA rules and the committee is hesitant. The committee recommends not to become involved with the NFL. Hall asked if NFL is a line item at some schools. Staff member Bubach
indicated some schools do have NFL as a line item in their budget of which two Board members indicated they do. Sanstead asked if NFL was not sanctioned by the NDHSAA, would there be students that are not able to participate. Ham indicated the onus should be on the NFL group to be endorsed by their local school board. Some functions on the NDHSAA calendar are not sanctioned events but placed on the calendar as a courtesy such as Special Olympics, All-State Music, etc. Motion by Moe to approve the report. Second by Auch. Motion carried.

President Swiontek produced a handout introducing the possibility of forming a Strategic plan for NDHSAA. Requested of the Board is to take action supporting the development of a strategic plan for the North Dakota High School Activities Association. Olson shared his experience with their school district's strategic planning process. Auch indicated this may be a vehicle in which a plan for a foundation could be included. Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Olson and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to research costs of bringing in a party and possible date for a preliminary meeting.

Auch reported on behalf of the Promotions and Programs Committee to not change the design of the logo but to use various designs on clothing. Also to promote the association, making the NDHSAA logo available for such purposes as placing on podium and other places to make the logo more visible. Motion by Helvik to accept the report. Second by Ham and carried.

The Board discussed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting which will take place the following day. The Executive Secretary reviewed the voting process for the four by-law amendments that have been proposed. There are approximately 30 electronic votes that will not change unless there is an amendment from the floor.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board with the approval of the Class A East Region format for volleyball and basketball playing the quarterfinal rounds at the site of the upper-seeded teams, a question was raised on how the admission prices would be set. Recommended is the daily ticket needs to be $\$ 7$ for adults and $\$ 5$ for students for East Region Volleyball. Motion by Ulland to approve recommendation. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - no, Hall yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - no, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - no. Motion carried, 8-3.

The Board held audience with a delegation representing track \& field. Appearing were Bismarck Athletic Director Jim Haussler, Randy Johnson, Hazen representing Class B and Nick Walker and Tim Jacobson both from Bismarck representing Class A track \& field. The delegation appealed to the Board to reconsider the recommendation of allowing region track and field competition to be allowed on Friday rather than Saturday. The previous three years region meets were conducted in very inclement weather causing safety concerns, particularly in the hurdles and pole vault events. Several various options were reviewed. Motion by Helvik to approve scheduling the region meet on Saturday with the option to reschedule for Friday beginning no earlier than 3:00 p.m. if weather reports make Friday a better day for competition. The rescheduling of the region track \& field meet to Friday must be made no later than Wednesday of that week by 3:30 p.m. This change will be contingent on approval from the NDHSAA office. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland - no, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - no, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried, 9-2.

Haussler gave an update on the plans to renovate the Bismarck Bowl improving many areas of the facility.

Athletic Administrator Lenny Ohlhauser of Davies High School appeared before the Board to appeal a recent hardship denial. Mr. Ohlhauser, as well as the student's mother, gave a background to the circumstances of the transfer situation. The Executive Secretary explained the process in which he investigated and concluded with his decision to deny hardship eligibility. Motion by Ulland to deny the appeal. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board on the update of acquiring a vendor for selected events in which they would sell NDHSAA apparel. Proposals from Fine Designs and Coaches Choice organizations were received. Discussion concerning the terms of the agreement was held. Upon review of the proposal of Coaches Choice, motion by Ham to accept the proposal. Second by Martin and carried.

The rooming list for state volleyball will be sent via email.
Auch shared the possibility of forming a foundation fund for specific programs. The Executive Secretary shared some of the requirements in forming a foundation. This could be a topic for the Strategic Planning process.

Ham expressed concern for rooming availability and cost at the 2012 State Cross Country which will be held in Dickinson. Room rates have increased causing concern for schools and fans. The Executive Secretary informed the Board the tournament sites will be reviewed at the next Tournament Committee meeting in December.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:

1. Currently in the process of replacing the van which was previously approved by the Board.
2. The timeline for replacement of the upcoming staff vacancy is to advertise in January, accept application until the end of Feb for screening and selection at a March meeting.

Ulland asked if the concern regarding the site of the State Boys Swimming \& Diving has been brought to the attention of the Board via letters from concerned parents and fans. The Executive Secretary indicated this is on the agenda for the Large Tournament Committee meeting in December.

With no further business, President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 20, 2011 - Bismarck, ND

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn on October 20, 2011. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

President Swiontek shared three initiatives he has envisioned for the association:

- Coaches Education: The membership needs to continue to pursue the requirement of Coaches Education while it is still in the control of the association.
- Strategic Plan: The development of a strategic plan for the association will provide direction and guidance in short term as well as long term planning.
- Drug and Alcohol Program: The development of a proactive program to reduce student use of alcohol and drugs throughout the state.
In closing comments, President Swiontek stated he wished to let school administrators know they are important in the continued success of activities. Co-curricular activities are extremely important to the development of students. Thank you to administrators for their continued support of activities.

President Swiontek declared a quorum.
President Swiontek introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors and staff.
The minutes of the October, 2010 and January, 2011 General Assembly meetings were addressed. Motion by Supt. Diann Aberle, Milnor to approve the minutes. Second by Supt. Rick Jacobson, Wahpeton and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a National Federation citation award in the sport of volleyball to staff member, Solberg.

Amendments to the Constitution \& By-Laws were presented.
a. The membership was presented the following proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XIV, Section X, part b (hardship) to read:

A student who, because of hardship including, but not limited to, broken home conditions, death of parents or guardians, abandonment or other exceptional or emergency reasons, finds it necessary to change transfer schools, may be declared eligible for varsity competition by the Executive Secretary, provided the member school of attendance submits and supports a hardship application and the Executive Secretary's investigation reveals verifies the change transfer was necessary and there was no undue influence or recruitment. The decision of the Executive Secretary may be appealed pursuant to Due Process Procedures of Article VI, Sections XV_through XVII of these By-Laws (see Harship Appeals Flow Chart, attached hereto at page 50 and incorporated by reference (October 06) (October 2011)

Motion by Athletic Administrator Cory Lehman, Fargo South to adopt the amendment as proposed. Second by Athletic Administrator Randy Nelson, Shanley. A voice vote approved the amendment unanimously.

The membership was presented with an amendment to Article XIV (eight semester):

## b. SECTION XI:

A student shall not participate in any interscholastic contest after his/her eighth semester in high school unless he/she is under 18 years of age, nor after his/her seventh semester, if his/her seventh and eighth semesters are not consecutive. In the event that a student has been unable to participate in an activity due to a diagnosed life threatening disease or other exceptional reason, the Executive Secretary has the power to grant/deny the student one extra year or two additional semesters of eligibility provided the member school of attendance submits and supports an extra semester(s) application establishing that helshe the student has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and the student is academically eligible. A denial of eligibility under this section may be appealed by the member school attended by the ineligible student The decision of the Executive Secretary may be appealed pursuant to Part Two, Article VI, Due Process Procedures of Article VI, in Sections XV through XVII of these By-Laws (see Extra Semester(s) Appeals Flow Chart, attached hereto at page 51 and incorporated by reference), provided the student has not reached his/her twentieth birthday and is otherwise eligible. (October 2005) (Oct. 2011)
Motion by Supt Brad Rinas, Washburn to approve the proposed amendment. Second by Supt. Hy Schlieve, Drayton. A voice vote approved the amendment unanimously.

The membership was presented with the following proposed amendment to the Constitution \& ByLaws, Part Two.

## ARTICLE VI-DUE PROCESS PROCEDURE

The following Due Process Procedure shall govern the investigation into alleged or contested violations of the Constitution, By-Laws, or interpretations of the North Dakota High School Activities Association by a member school (party) (see Member =Schools Complaint and Appeals Flow Chart, attached hereto at page 49 and incorporated by reference), or of appeals made pursuant to Part Two, Article XIV, Section Xb ("hardships") (see Member Schools Hardship Exception Procedure and Appeals Flow Charts, attached hereto at page 50 and incorporated by reference) or Section XI ("eight semester rule") (see Member Schools Extra Semester(s) Procedure and Appeals Flow Chart, attached hereto at page 51 and incorporated by reference) of the By-Laws. (Oct, 2011)
The Complaint and Appeals Flow Chart was shared.
Motion by Supt. Curt Pierce, Center-Stanton to approve the amendment. Second by Keith Arneson, Northwood. A carried unanimously by voice vote.
d. Supt. Jack Maus, Grafton presented the following amendment to PART TWO, ARTICLE III:

SECTION XI, 2B: The Cooperative Sponsorship Amendment, which adds Section XI to Article III of the By-Laws, will become effective July 1, 1981, and reads as follows:
Cooperative sponsorship of any activity by two or more member schools will be considered under the following conditions:

1. Schools are to be located in the same geographical area.
2. School Enrollments:
A. All member schools of the NDHSAA will be eligible to participate in the cooperative sponsorship program.
B. When Class B schools are involved with the cooperative sponsorship of an activity and the combined enrollment of the schools involved exceeds 325 students in grades 9 through 12, these schools will compete as a Class A school in that activity. (Exception for wrestling, girls' fastpitch softball and cross country: co-op request must be approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.) (Last Amended January 2004)
Motion by Supt. Jack Maus to approve the amendment. Second by Supt. Kirk Ham, Park River. A roll call vote was taken with a result of 104 yes, 31 no, motion carried.

Nominating Committees for the upcoming vacancies for the Board of Directors were asked for a report:

1. Supt. Rick Diegel, Edgeley reported the nominations for the Class B southeast position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
a. Supt. Steve Hall, Kindred
b. Supt. Jeff Fastnacht, Ellendale

There were no other nominations from the floor. Motion by Supt. Doug Jacobson, Barnes County North to approve the nominations. Second by Supt. Steve Johnson, Lisbon. Motion carried.
2. Dr. Viola LaFontaine, Williston reported the nominations for the Class A At-Large position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
a. Supt. Doug Sullivan, Dickinson
b. Ath. Dir. Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake

There were no other nominations from the floor. Motion by Supt. Robert Toso, Jamestown to approve the nominations. Second by Ath. Dir. Pat McNally, Minot. Motion carried.
3. Ath. Dir. Bradley Foss, Hazen reported the nominations for the NDIAAA position on the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
a. Ath. Dir. Randy Nelson, Shanley
b. Ath. Dir. Jim Roaldson, Jamestown

There were no nominations from the floor. Motion by Ath. Dir. Troy Cody, Fargo North to approve the nominations. Second by Ath. Dir. Karen Groninger, Des Lacs-Burlington. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary gave his report:

- Spirit of Sport is a National Federation award program to recognize students for exemplary actions. Students throughout the nation have been nominated for this award. Please review a criterion which was made available as you entered the room. If a candidate would qualify for this award, an application will be sent to the school. Each state is entitled to one nominee who will forward to Section 5 for a selection of the Section 5 nominee to forward to the National Federation.
- NDHSAA will be conducting a concussion survey following the fall seasons to gather data for further study.
- The Coaches Education Committee kicked into gear the previous day. The committee members are Dr. Steve Swiontek, chairman; NDHSCA Exec. Sec. Gelaine Orvik, NDHSAA, NDIAAA and NDHSCA member Pete Moe, Doug Johnson representing the North Dakota Council of Educators, Supt. Marc Bluestone and Maggie Townsend representing athletic administrators, Todd Olson representing NDIAAA and NDHSAA Board and Sheryl Solberg
and Matt Fetsch representing the association office. There was a movement last year to implement a program for coaches' education but the schools did not adopt the initiative. The committee feels action should be taken rather than waiting for the state legislature to mandate a plan.
- The Football Committee met and began work on the new two-year football plan. Following the Dakota Bowl, a survey will be coming out to the member schools requesting information to help in the development of guidelines for the upcoming plan. Congratulations to the teams that qualify for this year's play-offs. The Dakota Bowl will be played in one day. It has become more difficult to secure a facility for this event.
- The Board approved formation of a Strategic Planning Committee to develop a roadmap for future decisions of the association.
- Beginning January the Board will begin seeking/screening to fill the upcoming vacancy for assistant to the executive secretary. The Board plans to name a selection for this position in March.
- At last count, 3,393 individuals have taken the concussion course on the National Federation website.
- Administrators need more communication among those in their school district. Changes have and are taking place in this association of member schools. The communication that needs to take place includes superintendants, principals, athletic directors and coaches.
- At the October $19^{\text {th }}$ meeting, the Board approved a request to consider Fridays for Region track in the case of inclement weather. This decision can be made via communication with the association office. If the meet is held on Friday, that meet cannot begin prior to 3:00 p.m.
- Thank you to the staff for their work for the member schools.
- Thank you to the member schools to allow the association to count on the integrity of the members to follow the regulations.
- Thank you to the Board of Directors for their input.

With no further business, President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> Class B District Chairperson's Meeting 9:00 A.M. - November 18, 2011 Fargo Radisson Inn

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on November 18, 2011 at the Fargo Radisson Inn. Chairman Moe called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

Chairman Moe welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each representative introduced themselves and identified their district.

The Executive Secretary thanked the member schools for their past service. Sheets were passed around to allow each member to complete information on the 2012 Volleyball District chairperson and each district's recommendation for region site and manager.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations which are listed as submitted.

## District 1------Chris Swenson, Supt. Wyndmere HS

1. In 2013, the State Wrestling tournament will conflict with BB District Tournaments. Why? With change of schedules, state wrestling and district basketball conflict. The Executive Secretary
explained State Wrestling was not changed as it would conflict with state hockey. District 7 Michaelson indicated this causes problems with schools
2. District 1 was divided on Coaching Certification but would like the NDHSAA Board of Directors to keep us in the loop during discussion of this "hot" topic. They were in favor to have the varsity coaches have some type of certification but would be difficult to mandate for junior high coaches.

## District 2------Tom Milbrandt, AD Maple Valley HS

1. Baseball (make the following change) - Pitchers will get full complement of innings prior to start of regional tournament. A roll call vote was taken: Yes votes - Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16. No votes - Districts 10, 12, 14, 15. Vote carried, 11-4 (District 11 had stepped out of the room).
2. Fall golf instead of spring golf. A roll call vote was taken: Yes votes - Districts 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12. No votes - Districts 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16. Recommendation defeated, 6-10.

## District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS

1. Can bats be placed on a state-wide bid. Staff member Fetsch indicated with the huge number of types, specifics would have to be made which would narrow the choices.
2. Double elimination for state baseball. The Executive Secretary indicated the association would not be able to conduct the tournament as is. It would require a minimum of 2 fields and a three-day tournament. No vote was taken.
3. The group expressed concern for lodging availability and price in Dickinson for State Cross Country. The Executive Secretary informed the group the Combined Tournament Committee will meet December $7^{\text {th }}$ to review state tournament sites. A Roll call vote was taken: Yes - Districts 3, 4, 10, 16. No - Districts 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Defeated, 4-12.

## District 4------Sandy Laxdal, Prin/AD, Cavalier HS

## District 5------Michael Smith, Montpelier, HS

## District 6------Robert Dietchman, Prin/AD, Napoleon HS

1. The district asked how districts become aligned. Football alignment was questioned for awareness purposes.
2. Inclusion of a "dead period" during summer vacation. Identify a week during the summer in July in which no sporting activities could take place that would include summer leagues, camps, etc. The Executive Secretary shared many conflicts that would be created such as the Rumble on the Red. Although Montana has a dead period, wrestlers are entering as independent unattached individuals during dead period. This could cause problems for current North Dakota athletes if there was a dead period. Suggested would be around July $4^{\text {th }}$. Suggested support for continued study. It was clarified a dead period could be scheduled in July A roll call vote was taken. Yes - Districts 2, 6, 10, 12, 13, 15. No - Districts 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16. Vote defeated, 6-10.
3. Consideration for an alternate date for regional track meets in case of inclement weather. Consider alternative dates and/or places for regional meets. Brandt asked why the region track meet could not be delayed until Monday. It was shared a time element would make this difficult. Karla asked for clarification as to how the current policy works. Michaelson also indicated during regular season schools host during the week, why not regions? Brandt stated this could conflict with graduation or final exams. Also, there is a conflict with the Fargo marathon on that Saturday.
4. Open gyms need to be designated "sport specific". This is asked to be considered for safety and effectiveness of having more than one sport at a time operating during open gym hours. It was asked to have it up for discussion. It was stated open gym is meant to be for open recreation, not specifically designed for out of season practice for particular teams. A roll call vote was taken: Yes - Districts 1, $6,10,11,13$. No - Districts $2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,12,14,15,16$. Vote defeated, 5-11.

## District 7------Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington HS

1. Discussion on three divisions in football. Rationale: The last 10 years have seen a decline in the number of football programs due to more football coops. Less travel for students, coaches, and fans. Is the Football Committee talking? Chairman Moe informed the group a survey will be sent out next week asking a number of questions.
2. Move region track to Friday with a make-up date on Saturday. No further discussion.

## District 8------Randy Loing, Prin. AD Rolla HS

1. Concerns with district placement if the Lakota/AE coop application for volleyball is approved. This will be added to the realignment committee recommendations. Will there be any realignment to allow District 8 to remain at 6 teams?
2. Discussion was held concerning the Dakota bowl 9:00 a.m. start.
3. There was concern for the cost of webcasting. It was suggested to go to pay per view. The Executive Secretary asked if anyone is charging for regular season contests? District 15 Enget stated BEK refused to webcast if charged so they are not charging after much discussion by their board. District 14 Lunde asked to consider prices in the event a football playoff game is across the state. The Executive Secretary informed the group the various charges for webcasting, and televising as listed in the NDHSAA Policy Manual.

## District 9------Janet Erhardt. Center HS

No recommendations.

## District 10----Brandt Dick, Supt. HMB HS

1. Coaches Education was previously discussed
2. Regional track optional dates were previously discussed.
3. In response to District 13's recommendation, would the NDHSAA be willing to have local districts choose whether they want district tournaments or a super regional for one sport but not all. Example, hold a super regional for volleyball but not basketball.
4. Concern for mandatory coaches education. District 12 Krueger stated their school has all their coaches take the Fundamentals of Coaching, the concussion course and first aid although availability for this course is difficult.

## District 11-----Jeff Lind, Supt. Rugby HS

No recommendations.

## District 12-----Lyall Krueger, AD Surrey HS

1. Regional volleyball tournament to stay at the Minot Auditorium.
2. Would like to have the option of using the colored volleyball. Dist 1 asked to have this addressed again this year. If voted down, would like more rational as to why it was previously voted down. Would like to have it considered again this year. The rational shared the fundamental reason it is easier to teach spin. A straw vote was taken - 8-7-1.
3. Fall Golf (split amongst AD's). Vote was previously taken.
4. Use Friday for Regional Track Meets (jointly discussed with Dist. 11)
5. Switching of Volleyball and Girls Basketball (jointly discussed with Dist. 11)
6. Also, has there been any discussion on switching boys' \& girls BB?

Would like to see the state set a fee for line judges for regional tournaments. Suggested to take back to the NDOA committee. It was mentioned not all line judges are registered officials.

## District 13-----Kevin Morast, AD Hettinger HS

1. Allow Region VII (Districts 13 and 14) to eliminate district tournaments and host a super regional. (a) Districts 13 and 14 would give up district play and receive two additional games to be played during the trial period. (b) Each regional team would play each other for seeding of the regional tournament. (c) Teams 1-4 would receive an automatic bid to the regional tourney. (d) Teams seeded $5-12$ would have a play-in game at the site of the higher seed to determine the other four regional teams. (e) Regional tournament play would consist of 8 teams, single elimination in the first round with semifinals, $3^{\text {rd }}$ and $4^{\text {th }}$ and championship games to follow on regional dates. Rationale: As district team numbers decline, it is our feeling that the district tournament is no longer of any use. To have a threeday tournament to eliminate only two teams from play seems unproductive. Region VII would like a two-year trial to attempt to fix the issue of fewer teams and unproductive district tournaments. Brandt asked if this would be an option, could their two districts agree to advance two teams from each district and have a four-team regional tournament. Lunde shared the region format would be a little different with extra regional games for more revenue. Also, this would place more importance on regular season.
Lind stated their district may be more interested in the four-team region concept rather than a super regional to keep district tournaments in Class B towns. Brandt asked are there any regions that have
more than 16 teams. There were none. Swenson indicated the districts will have to do something down the road and support this experiment. Brandt stated if this is allowed, other regions should have their option too. Lunde shared their district started with volleyball and District 13 also included basketball. A straw vote was taken resulting in a 13-3 vote.
2. There is an issue with region wrestling as there are a number of open spots. The district discussed the concept of two regions, an east and west tournament with the top 8 wrestlers from each region advancing to state. A Roll call vote was taken. Yes - Districts 1, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13. No - Districts $3,4,5,7,9,14,15,16$. Vote defeated 8-8

## District 14-----Mitch Lunde, Beulah HS, AD

1. Consider a Labor Day exemption to allow football to be played on Tuesday or change the six day rotation. Fetsch indicated the Football Advisory has been discussing this and will meet. Krueger stated they may be forced to play a game on Saturday because they can't get officials for Friday. This interferes with the 7-day rule. Suggested change it to a 6-day period. That may be more workable. This will be left for the Football Committee to present the wording for this proposal.
2. Additional information was shared on the concept of a Super-regional for VB/GBB/BBB (a) each team would play everyone in the regional to determine seeds, 1-12. (b) seeding would be based on regional games. (c) Top four seeds would automatically advance to regional quarterfinals. (d) 5-12, 6-$11,7-10$ and $8-9----p l a y e d$ at home site, with all revenue going to NDHSAA after expenses. (e) teams would not be re-seeded.

## District 15-----Lynn Enget

1. With the concussion policy there is a need to lobby the legislators to clean up the language to identify who is considered to be an appropriate medical person.
2. Expressed concern about region officials. Spouses or parents should not be considered for contracts for regional tournaments. It was noted with the number of officials retiring in the northwest area, this becomes more difficult.

## District 16-----Maggie Townsend/AD

1. Set regional volleyball tournament semi-final and championship matches to begin at 5:00 p.m. Following discussion, it was asked if each region make the starting time optional each region. A roll call vote was taken resulting in a unanimous yes from all 16 districts.
2. Concern for Stanley moving to Dist. 16. The Executive Secretary shared the realignment committee met earlier and will recommend to the Board to leave as currently stands which is District 16.

The Executive Secretary indicated the following recommendations were approved by the District Chairs and will be forwarded to the Board:

1. Pitchers will get full complement of innings prior to start of regional tournament.
2. Allow Districts $13 \& 14$ to experiment with a regional concept.
3. Allow districts the option to adjust the time schedule for region volleyball.

With no further business, Chairman Moe thanked the group and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors November 18, 2011 - Fargo, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 18, 2011 at the Fargo Radisson Inn. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present except Brannan.

Following several additions to the agenda, motion by Auch to accept the agenda. Second by Moe and carried unanimously.

A copy of the minutes from the October 19, 2011 Board of Directors meeting was provided to the Board for review. Motion by Olson to approve as read. Second by Ham. The motion passed unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report with review of the balance sheet, savingsinvestment report and the budget through October, 2011. Motion by Helvik to approve the report. Second by Martin. Auch inquired about the percent of interest on the CD. The motion passed, unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the IRS Form 990 as prepared by the auditor for board consideration and approval. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Ulland and carried.

Applications for dissolutions of cooperative sponsorship programs were reviewed.
a. Central Valley and Hillsboro in junior high football, 2012-2013

Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Hall and carried unanimously.
b. Munich and North Star in volleyball, 2012-2013

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.
c. Sawyer and Max in baseball, 2011-2012

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Moe. Moe asked what Max will be doing after the dissolution. Staff member Bubach indicated Max will have their own varsity program. Motion carried.

Applications for cooperative sponsorship agreements were reviewed:
a. Lakota and Adams-Edmore in volleyball, 7-12, 2012-2013, no fee

Motion by Olson to approve the application. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.
b. Minot and Our Redeemer's in girls' hockey, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee.

This was discussed by the Executive Committee as it was past the due date. With a turnover in administration and lost documents, it is the consensus of the Executive Board to approve this coop application. Ulland indicated it is a good faith gesture. The coop on hockey just refers to hockey and not gender specific. This will clear the issue.
c. Minot and Our Redeemer's in boys' hockey, 7-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Olson to approve the two Minot/Our Redeemer's applications. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.
d. Shiloh and Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock in baseball, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Moe to approve the application. Second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
e. Langdon and Munich in volleyball, 7-12, 2012-2013, no fee

Motion by Olson to approve the application. Second by Ham and carried unanimously.
f. Dickinson and South Heart in girls' tennis, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously.
g. Dickinson and Mott-Regent in girls' tennis, 9-12, 2011-2012, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
The Board reviewed a letter from the Administration of Ray High School requesting a waiver of Article XIV, Section III of the By-Laws to allow a student to wrestle unattached at two outside tournaments during the high school season. Accompanying the letter is documentation indicating the student is $4^{\text {th }}$ in national ranking for U.S. Future Olympic Ranking Team Member. Competing in a similar athletic contest as an unattached individual during the high school season is prohibited unless the Board grants an exemption because of U.S. Olympic or International ramifications. Motion by Olson to allow in these activities during the season. Second by Moe. Hall asked and verified this request is similar to the tennis and other sports requests of the past. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board held audience with a delegation from Four Winds to appeal the hardship ruling concerning two students that transferred to avoid travel on roads compromised by the recent weather. Prin. John Lohnes, Coach Dave Davidson, Andrew Morin, Guardian and grandparent of one student and Mr. Smith, the father of the other student were in attendance. The Executive Secretary shared a narrative prepared in response to Four Winds appeal of the two hardships. Discussion continued. Motion by

Ulland to uphold the decision of the Executive Secretary and deny the appeal. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham yes, Martin - yes, Moe - no, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried, 9-1.

The Executive Board shared a report of their meeting earlier in the day:

1. As shared earlier in the Board meeting, because of extenuating circumstances, the Minot/Our Redeemer's girls' hockey coop request was allowed to be considered.
2. Informed the Board they will be receiving a report and appeal concerning conduct of an administrator following a football play-off game.

The Board reviewed the minutes from the NDOA Board meeting and the following requests are asked to be considered by the NDHSAA Board:

1. Increase officials' fees $21 / 2$ percent for all sports beginning in 2012-13 excluding sub-varsity basketball.
2. Approve a $\$ 5.00$ increase for sub-varsity basketball officiating.
3. Waive or reduce registration fees for new officials that are first time registrants.
4. Require all member schools to contract at least one-third of its home contests with 3-person crews for boys and girls basketball.
As per past practice, these recommendations will be tabled to allow member schools an opportunity to review and offer feedback. Motion by Martin to table until the January meeting. Second by Auch and carried.

The Board read a letter from Randy Cranston, Watford City AD, requesting the Board to reconsider placing Stanley into District 16 and leave Stanley in District 15. Helvik reported on behalf of the Realignment Committee's discussion concerning the request from District 16 requesting Stanley remain in District 15 rather than District 16 which was previously approved by the Board. The Realignment Committee re-evaluated the district placement and recommended Stanley remain in District 16 as placed. This move was to keep the numbers fairly even in district assignments. Motion by Ham to deny the Watford City request and recommend Stanley remain in the assigned District 16. Second by Ham. Roll call was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson yes, Ham - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Helvik also reported on the placement of the new Lakota/Adams-Edmore coop in volleyball to the district of the host school which would be District 7 for fall of 2012. Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Martin. Roll call was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson yes, Ham - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Helvik indicated the Realignment Committee recommends the proposed region softball assignments as presented by the Softball Advisory Committee. Motion by Auch to approve the recommendation pending division placement of Minot Bishop Ryan. Second by Moe and carried unanimously.

The Board held an audience with a delegation from Minot Bishop Ryan consisting of John Backus, Brian Kramer and Fred Mueller. Their request is to allow Bishop Ryan to compete in the Class A division for softball. This was felt to be in the best interest in the development of softball programs in the Class B division as Bishop Ryan is an established program with past history of playing in the Class A division. Motion by Ham to allow Minot Bishop Ryan to compete in the Class A Division for fastpitch softball. Second by Auch. Roll call was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Supt. Brian Nelson appeared before the Board to appeal a hardship denial of a Lewis and Clark North Shore student. New documentation was presented. Motion by Auch to reverse the decision and allow the hardship. Second by Sanstead. Roll call was taken. Ulland - no, Sanstead - yes, Hall - no, Helvik - no, Olson - no, Ham - no, Martin - no, Moe - no, Auch - yes, Swiontek - no. Motion defeated, 2-8.

The Executive Secretary reported need for clarification in the regulations as to what is considered post-season in various sports and how it relates to regular season limitations. Fetsch shared
situations in which there has been confusion in what is considered post-season and whether or not participation in those tournaments counts toward regular season limitations. Wording changes are needed to clarify the intent of the regulations but will not change the intent of the regulation. Also, with the change in softball, there may have to be regulation changes made because of the creation of two divisions. More study will be reported at the next Board meeting.

President Swiontek gave an update on the strategic plan process. A meeting has been scheduled with Marv Erhardt. There will be a request to have him facilitate the planning process.

The Executive Secretary shared a 2012-2013 date conflict. With the change of NDEA days to October 18 \& 19 there is a conflict with State. Recommended is to change the state soccer tournament to October 11, 12, and 13 for 2012. Also, State Gymnastics was previously approved for February 21 \& 22, which falls on a Thursday, Friday rather than Friday, Saturday. Proposed is to move the State Gymnastics Tournament to February 22 \& 23, 2013. Motion by Moe to approve these changes. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Brad Foss, AD of Hazen along with two other documents, which verify a transfer of a Hazen student to be a legal transfer. Documentation provided which supports this transfer. Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Martin. Roll call was taken. Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch yes, Swiontek - no. Motion carried, 9-1.

The Board reviewed a Ternes communiqué. No comments or action.
Ulland asked if the regulations in Fine Arts speech also included one-act play. He indicated there have been complaints about the appropriateness of a production within their region. No action was taken as this was for information purposes to create an awareness.

Swiontek reminded the Board the Coaches' Education meeting will be held following the Board meeting at 4:00 p.m.

The Executive Secretary report:

1. The NFHS summer meeting schedule has been included in the Board folder.
2. Along with Auch, the NDHSAA was asked to present at the school board convention this past October $28^{\text {th }}$. He informed the Board the school board members present at that meeting were concerned more about safety of players in football than concerned about distance to travel for equal competition.

The next Board meeting is scheduled for January 28, 2012 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn.
With no further business, President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting November 30, 2011 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on November 30, 2011 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Brannan, Martin and Sanstead. Sanstead joined the Board later.

The purpose of the meeting was to review a request from Bismarck Public Schools to allow a Bismarck HS swimming athlete to compete unattached during the high school season.

Following addition, motion by Helvik to approve the agenda. Second by Olson and carried.
The Executive Secretary shared a letter from Bismarck Athletic Dir. Jim Haussler requesting approval for Bismarck swimmer, Ian Ballantyne to compete unattached in the USA Swimming Junior Nationals in Austin, Texas on December $8-11$ and recommended approval. Motion by Olson to approve the request. Second by Helvik. Roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson yes, Ham - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Sanstead joined the meeting.
The Executive Secretary informed the Board the All-Seasons Arena Ice system in Minot has failed. This facility was to hold the WDA Region Hockey Tournament. Athletic Administrator Pat McNally indicated the Minot hockey programs have moved their practices to Mesa Arena. However, Mesa Arena cannot be considered to host the WDA Hockey Tournament as there is a schedule conflict on that weekend. The WDA Athletic Administrators have been made aware of Minot's situation and they have been asked to make an official recommendation to the Board. The WDA athletic administrators recommend moving the WDA Hockey Tournament to Bismarck. Motion by Sanstead to approve the recommendation. Second by Auch. Roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Swiontek shared a concern for the Board managing association business via conference call rather than schools bringing agenda items before the Board at their regular meeting.

President Swiontek thanked the Board for their time and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting December 15, 2011 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on December 15, 2011 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Ulland and Ham.

The purpose of the meeting was a result of the combined tournament committee recommendation to change sites for the State Boys' Swimming \& Diving Meet, State A Boys' Golf Tournament and West Region A Boys' Golf Tournament.

The recommendation of Jamestown as the site for the 2012 Boys' State Swimming and Diving meet was made by the NDHSAA Large Tournament Committee five years ago. At that time of the recommendation for the 2012 site, attendance did not indicate the numbers to which this event has grown.

Although Jamestown had expressed a willingness to host the state meet, the committee discussed the facility in Jamestown as being unable to accommodate the number of fans according to the attendance numbers from the previous year's state meet. Also there is a concern for lack of an appropriate warm-down facility. The committee recommended moving the 2012 Boys' Swimming \& Diving Meet from Jamestown to Mandan. Motion by Brannon to move the 2012 Boys' Swimming \& Diving Meet from Jamestown to Mandan. Second by Olson. Roll call vote was taken: Auch - yes,

Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Brannon - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Due to flooding in Minot the spring of 2011, the golf course will not be available for the 2012 State A Boys' Golf Tournament. Motion by Martin to move the 2012 Boys' A State Golf Tournament from Minot to Jamestown. Second by Auch. Roll call vote was taken: Moe - yes, Hall - yes, Brannon yes, Auch - yes, Sanstead - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Martin - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Due to flooding in Minot the spring of 2011, the golf course will not be available for the 2012 West Region A Boys' Golf Tournament. Motion by Helvik to move the 2012 Boys' A West Region Golf Tournament from Minot to Jamestown. Second by Sanstead. Roll call vote was taken: Brannon yes, Olson - yes, Martin - yes, Auch - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Swiontek thanked the Board for their time, wished all a happy holiday season and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

## Board of Directors

January 28, 2012 - Bismarck, ND
The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on January 28, 2012 at the Bismarck Ramkota Hotel. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. with all members present.

Following several additions, motion by Sanstead to approve the agenda. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.

The minutes from three prior meetings were previously made available to the Board. Motion by Olson to approve the November 18, 2011 minutes. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously. Motion by Helvik to approve the November 30, 2011 minutes. Second by Hall and carried unanimously. Motion by Auch to approve the December 15, 2011 minutes. Second by Moeand carried unanimously.

The finance report was presented by the Executive Secretary. Reviewed were the balance sheet, detailed budget and savings/investments reports. Also made available for review was the fall activities financial report with comparison to the previous year. The IRS has included 501C3 non-profits requirement to file two IRS forms in relation to the retirement plan. The Executive Secretary has been working closely with Valic Representative, Cal Fleischer, for the association staff pension plan. Recently, the government has taken on any 501C3and is requiring forms to be filed with the IRS. Prior to filing, the NDHSAA auditor was asked to review this information. Valic has indicated they cannot be a third party to conduct an audit nor do they want any of their agents involved. Not filing would produce a penalty and there is a window of time to self-report. David Trammel, who has been cleared by Valic to have access to all of their 501C3 plans to gather data and assist the association in compliance testing of the retirement plan, form filingand other necessary items for a $\$ 700$ annual fee. For this fee Mr. Trammel will handle the necessary work associated with this pension plan. Requested is to hire this third party to handle all the aforementioned. Motion by Brannan to approve the financial report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Concerning the hiring ofa third party for supervising the requirements for VALIC, motion by Ulland to hire Mr. Trammel to handle the 5500 retirement plan; paying the yearly maintenance fee; plus paying a possible penalty fee if charged. Second by Ham. Roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead -
yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution applications:

1. South Prairie and Max for baseball, 7-12, 2011-2012

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
2. Our Redeemer's and Minot High School in baseball, 9-12, 2011-12

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.
The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship program applications:

1. Sawyer and South Prairie in baseball, 7-12, 2011-2012, late fee. Sawyer has submitted a letter of request to waive the late fee.
Motion by Moe to approve the coop. Second by Ham and carried unanimously. Motion by Moe to deny the request to waive the fee. Second by Helvik. Roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Kidder County-Steele, KC-Tappen and Napoleon, boys track,9-12, 2011-12, late fee
3. Kidder County-Steele, KC-Tappen and Napoleon, girls track,9-12, 2011-12,late fee

Motion by Olson to approve the two coops. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.
4. Langdon Area School and St. Alphonsus, music, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Hall and carried unanimously.
5. Kindred and Richland, softball, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Ham and carried unanimously.
6. Dickinson and New England, softball, 9-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
7. Surrey and Our Redeemers, baseball, 7-12, 2011-12, late fee

Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.
8. Kidder Co. Steele and Kidder Co. Tappen, debate, 9-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Hall and carried unanimously.
9. North Border Pembina, NB Walhalla and Cavalier, softball, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee
10. North Border Pembina, NB Walhalla and Cavalier, girls track, $7-12,2011$-12, late fee
11. North Border Pembina, NB Walhalla and Cavalier, boys track, 7-12, 2011-12, late fee
12. North Border Pembina, NB Walhalla and Cavalier, girls golf, 7-12, 2011-12, late fee
13. North Border Pembina, NB Walhalla and Cavalier, boys golf, 7-12, 2011-12, late fee

Motion by Ham to approve the five applications. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.
14. May-Port CG, Hatton and Northwood, softball, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Ulland to approve. Second by Brannan and carried unanimously.
15. Westhope and Newburg, softball, 7-12, 2011-12, no fee

Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Brannan and carried unanimously.
The Board was informed the Executive Board would be meeting the following day to review an appeal of a reported violation and possibly setting a penalty for a rule violation. The Executive Secretary commented the hearing is not a Board meeting but is an executive session and is closed to the public.

The Board reviewed a letter of request from Shanley High School for adjustment and clarification for all softball and Class A baseball from the current 32 games and 19 date limitation to 36 games and 23 dates prior to the state tournament. Shanley High School Athletic Administrator, Randy Nelson appeared before the Board to support the request and answer any question from the Board. Motion by Martin to approve 36 games in 23 dates for all softball and Class A baseball. Second by Olson. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham no, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried, 10-1.

Swiontek reported on the progress of the Coaches Education Committee since the November 18, 2011 meeting. In attendance were members from Mayville State University, North Dakota State University and Valley City State University. The committee discussed rather than mandating coaches of grades 7 through 12 to fulfill coaches education requirements, which the committee supports, there may need to be a change to a possible mandate of coaches in programs 9 through 12. This will be
shared with the General Assembly. Motion by Brannan to approve the report. Second by Ulland and carried unanimously.

Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee. Discussion took place on revising future plans but did not have time to sufficiently cover these items. The committee studied the football survey indicating a large return ( $82.7 \%$ ) wished to stay with the four divisions. The survey also supported $77 \%$ favored balance of play. It was indicated if programs are to have balance of play, there will be a need for extensive travel.

The only change in the football plan guidelines for the 2013 and 2014 seasons was 5 b which gives preference to teams petitioning up that have done so in the past. The timeline has previously been Board approved. The Committee recommended guidelines for the development of the 2013 and 2014 football plan as presented for final Board approval. Motion by Helvik to approve the guidelines with the adjustment to 5 b . Second by Auch and carried unanimously. The football plan reads as follows:

## NDHSAA

## 2013-2014 Football Plan Guidelines

The following guidelines are approved by the NDHSAA Football Committee for the administration of the current football plan and the development of subsequent two - year football plans

1. Football plans shall be established for two years.
2. Football seasons for plan purposes will be 2013 and 2014.
3. There will be 4 divisions of football. (AAA, AA, A, 9M)
4. Enrollments for plan development purposes will be determined by:
a. Fall 2011 male enrollments for grades $7-10$ as provided by the Department of Public Instruction shall be used except as stipulated below.
b. The host school shall be that school with the largest enrollment for plan purposes.
c. When schools have equal enrollments, the largest enrollment of the host school will be the determining factor for division placement.
d. In all school districts that have $60 \%$ or more of its student body qualifying for free and reduced meals, $60 \%$ of the $7-10$ male enrollments will be used for the development of this plan.
5. Schools may request to move up to a higher division if the next smaller enrollment school in that division is willing to move down and so on.
a. All such requests for division assignments as of September 30, 2012 are final.
b. Schools that have previously opted to move up shall be given first consideration.
6. The maximum number of teams in the top three divisions will be: $A A A=14, A A=16, A=32$ with the remainder of the teams in 9 man.
a. If a school chooses to play an independent schedule or discontinues football during the two - year plan, the number of teams in that division will not be changed.
b. Any varsity team that chooses to play an independent team will be ineligible for the playoffs.
c. If a co-op is approved, realignment in any of the top three divisions may be allowed with consideration given to the geographic location of schools involved in the change.
7. BY - LAW REMINDER: Football coops must be submitted by September $15^{\text {th }}$ of the previous year during both years of the two-year football plan.
8. The NDHSAA Board of Directors shall have final say in the administration of these guidelines.

The Board was presented a letter from Athletic Director Jason Wiberg of Devils Lake High School requesting approval for the JV boys basketball team to participate in the Ramsey County Tournament one day before the date of the first allowable game for Class A basketball. The nine-day practice rule will be adhered to. This has received approval in previous years. Motion by Ham to approve the request. Second by Martin and carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter and documentation from Stanley High School which was in response to a complaint filed by the Trenton High School Superintendent against a Stanley basketball fan. In response, Stanley High School was asked by NDHSAA to file a report stating how the matter was dealt with locally. In addition, a statement by the Williston Officials Association was reviewed as well as a letter from Maxson Law Office which was recently received representing the individual, Gary Schmidt. Motion by Moe to approve the action taken by the Stanley School District. Second by Hall and carried.

The Board held audience with athletic administrators Mitch Lunde of Beulah, District 14 Chair and Kevin Morast of Hettinger, District 13 Chair representing Region 7 Member Schools requesting a change in the structure of their district and region tournaments. Moe shared Region 7 is asking only for their member schools. Motion by Ham to table until the next regularly scheduled meeting to get an accurate documentation from the member schools of Region 7. Second by Hall. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - no, Sanstead - no, Hall - yes, Helvik - no, Olson - no, Ham - yes, Brannan - no, Martin - no, Moe - no, Auch - no, Swiontek - yes. Motion defeated, 3-8. Motion by Martin to approve the request on a two-year basis. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - no. Motion carried, 10-1.

The Board held audience with Prin. Kevin Bennefeld of Warwick High School regarding the eligibility of a student athlete. The Warwick administration erroneously approved participation on a team outside of the high school team with the understanding the student was no longer eligible for the high school season. This participation outside of the high school team makes him ineligible for the next six high school games. Since that time, the student has participated in and completed requirements that would possibly make him eligible. The request was to waive the six-game ineligibility because he did so thinking he was no longer eligible for the high school season. Motion by Ulland to deny the request. Second by Helvik. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Ham reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the following proposed employee increases:

- A 4\% increase for professional staff members, plus an additional $\$ 1200$ for Schell who will be taking over the recording of minutes
- For the support staff, an increase of 80 cents perhour for Sharon Prosby and 70 cents per hour increase for Sue Carlsrud and Patty Bass
Motion by Helvik to approve the report and recommendations within the report. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Bubach presented a report concerning the proposed reassigning of the 2013 State B Music contest from University of North Dakota to Minot State University. Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Moe and carried unanimously.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the results of the election for the upcoming vacancies to the NDHSAA Board of Directors:
NDIAAA - Jim Roaldson - 76, Randy Nelson - 47
Class A At Large - Douglas Sullivan - 47, Jason Wiberg - 95
Southeast Region - Jeff Fastnacht - 66, Steve Hall - 87
Motion by Martin to approve the report. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously.
Ulland reported on behalf of the Combined Tournament Committee meeting resulting in the following recommendations.

1. Recommended the swim venue change from Jamestown to Mandan. This was approved by the Board via conference call November 30, 2011.
2. Discussed housing concerns for Dickinson hosting the 2012 State Cross Country Meet. There was no recommended change as the schedule would allow many teams to travel in the day of competition.
3. Minot Athletic Director Pat McNally andJennifer Guidinger, a Minot CVB representative attended the meeting. They assured the committee the State Volleyball and State Class B Boys' Basketball tournaments would not be a housing issue.
4. Recommended the 2012 A Boys' State Golf Tournament set for Minot be moved to Jamestown Hillcrest Golf Course.
5. Discussed the possibility of setting permanent sites for some state events.
6. Recommended approval of the sites as presented by the committee:

Motion by Ham to approve the report with the recommended tournament sites through 2018-2019. Second by Moe and carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board the letter from Jamestown concerning the moving of the State Boys' Swimming and Diving State Meet. Ulland reminded the Board of Roaldson's request to clearly communicate all the reasons why the site was changed.

At the November Board of Directors meeting, the following NDOA requests were tabled until the membership had a chance to provide input to the NDHSAA Board.

1. Increase officials' fees $21 / 2 \%$ for all sports beginning in the 2012-2013 year excluding subvarsity basketball
Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Ulland and carried unanimously.
2. Approve a $\$ 5.00$ increase for subvarsity basketball officiating.

Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Ham and carried, unanimously.
3. Waive or reduce registration fees for new officials that are first time registrants.

Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Ham and carried with two dissenting votes.
4. Require all member schools to contract at least one-third of home contests with 3-person crews for boys' and girls' basketball.
Motion by Olson to deny. Second by Ulland and carried unanimously.
A letter from Larimore requesting the Board to consider a waiver or possible change in the speech transfer rule was reviewed. A student that loses eligibility through transfer does not have the opportunity to compete in subvarsity in speech activities as there is no division other than varsity. Moe asked if this request had gone through the advisory process. This advisory committee will be meeting this coming spring following the season. Motion by Helvik to deny the request. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - no, Sanstead - no, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - no, Brannan - no, Martin - yes, Moe - no, Auch - no, Swiontek - yes. Motion failed, 5-6. Because there is no junior high level of competition in speech, motion by Brannan to allow a student to participate but not be eligible for any awards or recognition and refer to the Consitution \& By-Laws for review. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - no, Sanstead - yes, Hall - no, Helvik - no, Olson - no, Ham - yes, Brannan - no, Martin - no, Moe - no, Auch - yes, Swiontek - no. Motion failed, 3-8. Motion by Brannan torefer to the staffand the fine arts committee to contact the region managers for additional input prior to a decision. Second by Moe.A roll call vote was taken: Ulland yes, Sanstead - yes Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Martin - yes, Moe - yes, Auch - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared an update concerning the hockey rules in response to the occurrences in Minnesota which resulted in paralysis of a boy and a girl hockey player. Minnesota has increased the penalty for checking from behind and boarding. The change was in response to the lack of officiating this type of violation and will be emphasized nationally.Staff member Fetsch recommended to not change in the middle of the season and allow the advisory committee and the National Federation Rules Committee to study and respond to this issue. Motion by Ulland to accept the report. Second by Helvik and carried.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the General Assembly meeting to be held on Monday, January 30, 2012.

The Board reviewed the correspondence from Minot AD McNally requesting moving the West Region Girls' Tennis Tournament from Minot to Bismarck. Motion by Auch to approve the change. Second Olson and carried.

Ulland asked about the progress in planning the State Softball Tournament. It was confirmed the plans to host are in place for Fargo/West Fargo.

The Board had questions concerning coaches helping with the all tournament selection process at State Volleyball. It was clarified this process is conducted by the volleyball coaches organization.

Correspondence from Jamestown was read.
Brannan asked if the Board heard any discussion concerning a weighted system for divisioning of public and private school students. President Swiontek indicated this had been litigated in other state associations

Executive Secretary gave his report

1. Board members are reminded to sign up for trophy presentations for upcoming postseason events.
2. The t-shirt sales experiment at State Volleyball was a success.
3. BEK Cable will be televising the finals of State Wrestling.
4. Applications for the opening for Assistant to the Executive Seretary are currently being received.
5. The Strategic Planning meeting will be February 22, 2012. Members that have confirmed participation
i. NDASA - Jeff Lind
ii. NDASSP - Jeff Schatz, Fargo Davies
iii. ND School Board - Ken Astrup
iv. NDHSCA - Carolyn Olson, GFRR and David Michaelson, Dickinson
v. NDMEA - Sheila Zinke, Valley City
vi. NDHSAA Distinguished Students Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare and Matthew Martin, Ellendale
vii. NDIAA - Mark Rerick, Dickinson
viii. CSTAND - TBA
ix. Also the eleven NDHSAA Board of Directors

Next meeting will be March 9, 2012 at the Fargo Radisson Inn.
President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES <br> Annual Meeting <br> North Dakota High School Activities Association January 30, 2012 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 30, 2012 at 8:00 A.M. at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. President Swiontek welcomed the membership, called the meeting to order, and declared a quorum had been established.

President Swiontek introduced the Board of Directors and staff to the membership and thanked the membership.

The Executive Secretary introduced the 2011-2012 Distinguished Student, Ashley Barnhart from Kenmare High School to address the General Assembly.

The Executive Secretary thanked Ashley and encouraged member schools to recognize a student within their school and select him/her for the Distinguished Student award, locally as well as statewide.

Prin. Russell Ziegler of Richardton-Taylor introduced the amendment to Part Two, Article XIV, Section VIII:

SECTION V: He/she shall be doing passing work in at least twenty hours per week, the passing grade to be computed from the opening of the semester quarter and relative to such subjects only as severally and individually shall have a credit value of one-half unit per semester. If schools are unable to attend, electronic voting will be utilized. School representatives are reminded electronic votes will be counted in un-amended action only. If agenda items are amended, motion passage or failure will be determined by present representative votes. Electronic voting will be accepted until 8:00 a.m. CDT, January 25.

Motion by Ziegler to approve the amendment. Second by Supt. Darrel Remington of Belfield. A roll call vote results in 30 yes - 97 no, motion to the amendment failed.

The Executive Secretary stated in the future, the by-laws on scholastic eligibility and the process used to follow this by-law may need to be studied and clarified for the member schools.

Dr. Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee to announce the results of the ballots:

1. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class B Southeast Region for a four year term - Steve Hall, Kindred
2. Membership to the Board of Directors from the Class A At-Large for a four year term - Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake
3. Membership to the Board of Directors from the NDIAAA for a four year term - Jim Roaldson, Jamestown

President Swiontek presented a report from the previous Coaches Education Committee. It was a concern of the committee to change the requirement of coaches from 7-12 programs to coaches of 9 through 12 programs. The membership is invited to contact members of the committee for any input.

Moe presented the Football plan for the 2013 and 2014 football seasons. The plan that was approved by the Board at the January 28, 2012 meeting was made available as the membership entered the room.

## Exec Sec report:

1. NFHS in partnership with the NIAAA and every member of the National Federation associations has created four radio spots that were presented to the assembly.
2. The Spirit of Sport selection this year that will go forward to the National Federation is from Hettinger High School.
3. Saturday the Board approved a proposal for softball and Class A baseball to increase the regular season limitation to 36 games and 23 dates.
4. The Board of Directors allowed a two-year experiment requested by the District Chairs of District 13 and District 14 for a region plan for basketball and volleyball. This will be for the 2012-2013 year.
5. The Combined Tournament Committee approved state tournament sites for 7 years out which corresponds with the calendar, which is 5 years out. With setting sites that far in the future, there are possible changes that will need to be made.
6. Approved officials fees of a $21 / 2 \%$ increase
7. In response to the hockey incidents in Minnesota, a survey was sent out that raised awareness. This will be on the agenda for the advisory committee as well as the National Federation Hockey Rules Committee.
8. BEK Communications will televise the State Wrestling finals.
9. Applications are being received for the Assistant to the Executive Secretary position that will be vacant July 1, 2012.
10. The Strategic Planning Committee is scheduled to meet February 22, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. Members have been selected by their prospective organizations to represent them at this meeting.
11. Fastpitch Softball has grown to 15 Division B schools and 16 Division A schools with a state tournament being held for each division.
12. Thank you to the staff and board for their commitment as well as the membership for supporting student activities.

President Swiontek thanked the membership for their attendance and attention and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting
February 3, 2012 - Valley City, ND
The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on February 3, 2012 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Sanstead, Helvik and Ham.

The purpose of the meeting was to address an issue that was caused by a problem with the NWCA software program used to calculate weight management plans for wrestling athletes. If the glitch in the program is corrected it will affect wrestlers for the remaining season. This issue must be resolved as the Class B Region Dual Wrestling Tournaments are being held February 4. If the corrected program is reset the programmers will not be able to go back to the current calculations. Motion by Olson to leave as is and do not change the parameters that have been set for the wrestlers. Second by Martin. Roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Martin - yes, Auch - yes, Hall yes, Moe - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

President Swiontek thanked the Board for their time and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors
March 9, 2012 - Fargo, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 9, 2012 at the Fargo Radisson Hotel. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. with all members present.

The agenda was discussed. With so few items on the agenda for March $16^{\text {th }}$, a motion was made by Helvik to combine the March $16^{\text {th }}$ meeting with the present meeting and to also approve a conference call with Williston High School for 9:00 a.m. Tuesday 3/13/12, second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The minutes from two prior meetings were previously made available to the Board. Motion by Sanstead to approve the January 28, 2012 minutes with second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously. Motion by Olson to approve the February 3, 2012 minutes with second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

The finance report was presented by the Executive Secretary. Reviewed were the balance sheet, detailed budget and savings/investments reports. Motion to approve the financial report by Helvik with second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously. Olson reported on the state hockey tournament and Class B Boys' basketball tournament recently held in Grand Forks. Hockey showed a decrease in net profits of approximately $10 \%$ with a decrease in gross revenue for Class B Boys' basketball of approximately $15.5 \%$.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution applications:

1. Shiloh and Bismarck Public in boys' golf
a. Motion to approve by Hall, second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Shiloh and Bismarck Public in girls' golf
a. Motion to approve by Hall, second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.
b. Motion by Olson, second by Auch to move Shiloh Christian to Region 5 for boys \& girls golf. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship program applications:

1. Bowman County and Beach, wrestling, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion to approve by Auch, second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
2. Kidder Co. Steele, KC Tappen and Sterling, junior high (7-8), girls basketball, 2012-13, no fee
Motion to approve by Olson, second by Ulland and carried unanimously.
3. Ellendale, Edgeley, Kulm and Montpelier, wrestling, 2012-13, 7-12, no fee Motion to approve by Auch, second by Hall and carried unanimously.
4. Edgeley, Kulm and Montpelier, girls basketball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion to approve by Olson, second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
5. Edgeley, Kulm and Montpelier, boys basketball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion to approve by Olson, second by Sanstead and carried unanimously.
6. Watford City, Johnson Corners and Alexander, boys cross country, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion to approve by Helvik, second by Auch and carried unanimously.
7. Watford City, Johnson Corners and Alexander, girls cross country, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee Motion to approve by Helvik, second by Auch and carried unanimously.
8. Watford City, Johnson Corners and Alexander, softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee (addition to agenda)
Motion to approve by Ham, second by Helvik and carried unanimously.
The Executive Board reported on actions on rule violations from January and March meetings.
9. January
a. Rolette HS student participated in football for $9^{\text {th }}$ semester. Penalty: Forfeit all games Rolette won in which he participated. Rolette HS was sent a letter of reprimand.
b. Dickinson HS used an unregistered official on December $17^{\text {th }}$ for a JV portion of a tournament. Penalty: Dickinson HS was sent a letter of reprimand.
c. Appeal from school administrator from Turtle Lake-Mercer regarding behavior at the State football finals. Penalty: Letter of reprimand for conduct unbecoming a school official was sent to administrator.
10. March
a. Red River violation for using a student over the age of 20 in soccer matches (6 games). Did not affect EDC post season or state play. Penalty: All games were forfeited. Letter of reprimand will be sent to Red River HS.
b. Wishek used a $6^{\text {th }}$ grade student in wrestling. By NDHSAA By-Law schools cannot use $6^{\text {th }}$ grade students. Penalty: Forfeit all team places and letter of reprimand will be sent to Wishek HS.
c. Alexander HS used a $7^{\text {th }}$ grade student for a speech meet from a school (East Fairview) with which no cooperative sponsorship was in place. Penalty: Forfeit all rounds and all team places from meets in which ineligible student participated. Letter of reprimand will be sent to Alexander HS.
President Swiontek complemented all schools that self-reported these infractions.
A request was received from Curt Pierce \& Brandt Dick, representing Region V, for permission to play the Region V boys' basketball tournament on Monday-Tuesday-Friday in order to prevent venue conflicts. When the boys' and girls' seasons were switched, they felt the problem of not having a place for the regional boys' basketball tournament would be resolved, but it has not solved the problem. Motion to approve request by Ham second by Helvik. This request will "stand" until changed by board action. Motion carried unanimously.

Brian Bubach provided a fine arts update to the Board regarding the advisory process, junior varsity speech issues, Class B music venue and NDMEA conversations. Bubach facilitated conference calls with speech advisory concerning offering a JV category at speech meets. Advisory is not in favor of this practice. Advisory recommended coaches adjudicate and provide workshops for junior varsity participants, but not include them in results as they felt that would skew results.

A conference call with music advisory was facilitated. Advisory is working on a prioritized list of changes to the state B Music contest in the event an appropriate venue is not found for the 2014 contest. The Board was also informed of the possibility of NDMEA requesting NDHSAA move the 2014 State Class B Girls' Basketball Tournament to another weekend so as not to conflict with NDMEA. No formal request has been received to date.

A Strategic Plan update was given by the Executive Secretary. All board members and strategic plan members received a scanning report summary from Marv Erhardt and agreed the process has been a positive experience thus far. The next meeting is scheduled for April $16^{\text {th }}$ at 10:00 a.m. The focus will be to zero in on what we really want as our goals and how to accomplish those goals.

The Executive Secretary updated the board regarding ball bids. Many years ago member schools came to our Board and asked NDHSAA to come up with a process that allows schools to obtain volleyballs and basketballs at the best price. For the past 13 years our basketball bid has been with Spalding. Gerrells has been our contact for Spalding balls. However, schools may purchase balls where ever they choose. To be named the NDHSAA official ball, Spalding pays NDHSAA \$10,000 per year and includes complimentary balls for post season. In 13 years, the price of the basketballs has increased $\$ 1.50$ keeping the price low for our schools. This year concerns were raised about the quality of the ball.

An informational survey done through the NDHSAA office showed schools were not dissatisfied with the ball. As the season went on, they were pleased. The Executive Secretary is in the process of negotiating a price on basketballs. The choice of the volleyball is still undecided. NDHSAA is working with the volleyball coaches on whether to use the Baden or the Tachikara ball. The ball bid should be on the April agenda.

The Finance/Personnel Committee reported on the results of the interviews held for the upcoming vacancy for an Assistant to the Executive Secretary. Steve Hall, chair, recommended the Board approve Justin Fletchock. Motion by Ham to approve the recommendation and offer Mr. Fletchock a two-year contract for a salary of $\$ 75,000$ for the first year and $\$ 79,000$ for the second year. Second by Auch. Roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes, Sanstead - yes, Martin - yes, Hall - yes, Ham - yes, Auch - yes, Helvik - yes, Moe - yes, Olson - yes, Brannan - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

In other business, Steve Swiontek suggested the following options for the Boys' and Girls' State Hockey Tournaments:

1. Option 1 - Play the Girls' State Hockey Tournament the same weekend as the State Wrestling Tournament. Play the Boys' State Hockey Tournament on the same corresponding weekend that we now hold the boys' and girls' combined tournament. Play
the girls' tournament in Minot and the boys' tournament at the Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grana Forks or the Scheels Center in Fargo.
2. Option 2 - Same split and dates, but play the girls' state hockey tournament on alternating years at the Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks and the Scheels Center in Fargo. The following weekend play the boys' state hockey tournament on alternating years at the Ralph Engelstad Arena in Grand Forks and the Scheels Center in Fargo.

The Executive Secretary discussed the history of girls' hockey tournament sites in North Dakota. Concern was expressed due to the possibility of the UND mens' and womens' hockey teams having home games in 2013-14, which will create scheduling problems for the boys' and girls' state tournaments. It was suggested the school administrators for boys' and girls' hockey be brought in to discuss the future of these tournaments and to discuss hockey scheduling.

In other business, the District Chair Meeting Report was moved to the April agenda. Scott Ulland will provide a report to the Board regarding the District Chairpersons meeting.

Board Correspondence included an email from Mr. Zacher concerning hotel rooms at the Class B Boys' basketball tournament in Grand Forks.

In representative reports, Brannan, NW representative, brought forth district realignment. Stanley was moved from one district to another and the NW schools requested he find out what goes into the movement of schools from one district to another. In explanation, specifically in the Stanley issue, the realignment committee made the initial move and that skewed the numbers for basketball, but adjusted the volleyball districts appropriately. Stanley appealed the realignment and the board made the decision to stay with realignment committee's suggestion.

Brannan also inquired if it had been brought to the board to have girls' basketball return to fall to assist with the shortage of officials. It was noted this is on the district chairs agenda and will be discussed at district chairs and brought to the board through the district chairs if approved.

Hall, SE representative, questioned region tournament placement. Recommendations should be for sites that are appropriate for the tournament. Sites may have to be reviewed at the board level during the process of approval. Site selection has always been a contentious issue for the board. It has been given back to the districts to come to the board with those recommendations. The tournament committee relies on the recommendations of the districts as to where the region tournaments should be held. A form is distributed when district chairs meet to recommend a site. The site chosen for the Region 1 tournament was at the recommendation of the Region 1 representatives' district.

The Executive Secretary reported Coaches Choice clothing sales at state wrestling were over the guaranteed minimum average of the last 3 years as agreed upon. Coaches Choice paid an additional $\$ 369.34$ to NDHSAA.

Annie Johnson, Hettinger HS student, was the North Dakota NFHS Section V Spirit of Sport nominee.
The Executive Secretary reported staff responded favorably to employment offers.
Also reported was a letter from Greg Boyer indicating intent of a lawsuit due to bodily harm by a member school administrator at a football game. As reported by the school administrator, the individual was going to accost some officials at a regular season game and the administrator intervened. No formal issue at this time.

The next Board meeting, scheduled for April 17, 2012 in Valley City, is in conflict with the NFHS Legal conference. Motion to move meeting to April $16^{\text {th }}$ by Martin with second by Brannan. The tournament committee will meet on April $15^{\text {th }}$ and finish up on April $16^{\text {th }}$ with the Board meeting before and after Strategic Plan meeting on April $16^{\text {th }}$. Motion carried unanimously.

President Swiontek expressed appreciation for the great job the staff does in administrating activities for the students of North Dakota \& thanked staff for accepting offers.

It was noted Sheryl Solberg's father passed away. The Board offered condolences.
The Executive Secretary mentioned the summer conference will be held July 7-12, 2012 and that information books were not yet available. Board members were encouraged to make their travel arrangements.

President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting March 13, 2012 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met via conference call on March 13, 2012. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 am. Members present: Ulland, Helvik, Ham, Brannan, Moe, Swiontek. Members absent: Sanstead, Hall, Olson, Martin, Auch. Jeff Dornfeld, Williston HS Athletic Administrator was also present.

The purpose of the board meeting was to consider a request made by Jeff Dornfeld, Williston HS Athletic Administrator, on behalf of Williston HS of an appeal of a hardship denial.

Board members were previously given the hardship information. Details of the hardship investigation were reported by the Executive Secretary. Jeff Dornfeld, Williston High School Athletic Administrator thanked the board for their time.

Motion to uphold Executive Secretary's findings by Ulland with second by Ham. Discussion stressed the need to have a level of consistency with how we handle these issues. As per NDHSAA By-Laws, parent generated arrangements for guardianship do not waive the transfer rules. Role call vote was taken: Helvik - yes, Ham - yes, Brannan - yes, Moe - yes, Ulland - yes, Swiontek - yes.

Next meeting will be April 16, 2012 at the NDHSAA Office in Valley City.
President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Brenda Schell, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## Class B District Chairperson Meeting <br> March 16, 2012-9:00 A.M. <br> Bismarck Ramkota Inn

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 16, 2012 at the Bismarck Ramkota Inn. Chairman Ulland called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all districts represented.

Chairman Ulland welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district. Each district representative introduced themselves and identified their district.

The various districts have submitted the following agenda items for discussion. The Executive Secretary reminded the group before each item is submitted to the NDHSAA Board for consideration it must receive approval from a simple majority of the districts.

The wording of the recommendations from each district is recorded exactly as submitted by the district chairperson. Comments from the meeting follow each recommendation.

## District 1------Pat Adair, Prin/AD Lisbon

1. Wrestling not count regional dual as the match limit. - With wrestle-backs, the teams reach their match limitations prior to the region dual tournament.
Discussion - District 7 Michaelson agreed, it is a negative to count the region duals in the regular season limitation. District 11 Grochow compared this with basketball that does not count districts and regions for the regular season. District 15 Cranston voiced agreement. District 5 Herman stated when the state dual tournament was put into place, the Board indicated each region determine which teams will advance to the state meet unlike other activities. The Executive Secretary led discussion on how dual wrestling is handled.
2. Drop $3^{\text {rd }}$ place game at regional basketball tournament. Feel the game is meaningless and will prevent loss of school time.
Discussion - District 15 Cranston shared his opinion stating there is a place for that game and fans for those two teams will come to support their team for that game. This game provides the younger players an opportunity to play in the region in front of a bigger crowd. District 12 Krueger asked if the $3^{\text {rd }}$ place game at the state tournament should also be dropped. Michaelson stated the third place game at region gives closure. District 10 Dick suggested it allows another 8 teams to end their season with a win.
3. Establish uniform shot clock for boys and girls basketball. Looking for something more uniform.

## District 2------Tom Milbrandt, Ath. Dir., Maple Valley

1. Coaching Box. Seems to be different specs in every gym. One possibility is making it the length of the bench. Every coaching box seems to be different in adjusted to their own facility. If this is allowed, that is how the rule should be written.
Discussion - Cranston shared this is a common occurrence. Each school should have the responsibility to make the 14 ft . box work the best way possible in each gym. District 6 Dietchman felt the coaching box was not being enforced. District 9 Pierce indicated the problem is when it has to be placed where the step goes into the bleachers. District 5 Herman stated there should be a distance from where the box is placed from the score table.

## Vote - Develop a uniform plan to allow flexibility for equal placement of coaching boxes in

 each facility. 16-02. Fall Golf. Courses are in much better condition in the fall. Courses are easily accessible statewide. Concerned with the quality of the courses in the spring and they are less used in the fall making it easier to secure courses for competition.
Discussion - Pierce indicated with volleyball and football, it would be difficult for small schools and felt it would kill a program with too many activities for the fall season. District 12 Krueger asked if schools can share athletes much like golf and track do now. Pierce also asked to look at the number of coaches you would need if golf was in the fall. Some districts indicated they had schools that did not allow an athlete to compete in more than one sport in a season. District 14 Lunde stated fall golf makes sense with the course availability but in several years the schools would be back discussing moving it back to spring because of how it affects the fall participants. Michaelson shared where there has been a state golf tournament with rain, it could be delayed in the spring but in the fall with an early storm, what would be done? Cranston stated there is better course availability and the quality of play improved with participants playing during the summer. The Executive Secretary asked if going into the fall, how early are you willing to start? Pierce suggested having a split season with part in the fall and part in the spring. The group thought this would be difficult with seniors.

## Vote - Move golf to the fall. 5-10

3. FB Plan. Use more current numbers instead of numbers from October 2011. Enrollment numbers are fluctuating throughout the state. Example, MV and Enderlin have lost 8 and 16 ( 24 total) students since those numbers were used to develop FB division numbers.
Discussion - Concern of the numbering system with flux of the population caused by people moving west. Board member Moe shared the need for documented numbers from DPI fall reports which forces placement earlier.
4. Concerned over what is going on out west with no districts (regionals only). We support them wanting to do it but we don't want that pushed on us.

Discussion - Chairperson Ulland indicated at this point it is not mandatory. Pierce asked if District 9 and District 10 must have permission to change the post-season similar to Region 7, and do they also have to petition the Board for an additional two games. The Executive Secretary replied this would be up to the Board as Region 7's plan was approved on a two-year basis. Currently, it may have to be something that would mirror what currently has been approved. Pierce indicated they are looking at a possible plan. District 3 Aanenson indicated their region is also talking about a possible plan.
Michaelson shared their region is also talking about changing their plan to be similar to Region 7. 5. Clean up JH Regulations. The following seem to contradict each other.
\#3 page 1. 7th and 8th grade students elevated to teams consisting of any grades 10 through 12 are no longer eligible for JH competition.
\#3 page 2. Once a JH student in a school with a 7th and 8th grade enrollment of 50 or more competes on a HS team, he/she is no longer eligible for the JH team. Note: The exception to this rule is in the sports of track, CC, and wresting for all schools as well as in all sports for school with a combined enrollment of less than 50 in the 7 th and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade. There seems to be confusion with what schools can use.
No discussion followed.

## District 3------Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore

1. Super Regional - Is it possible for other Regions to participate in the Super Region format? Already discussed.
2. Officials Education - It has been expressed that it is too easy to become an official and maybe more education should be implemented.
Discussion - Krueger - there is a progression for education for officials. It would be helpful to go back to live meetings allowing coaches and officials to work out some concerns. District 12 would like to see live meetings for basketball to help with judgment items such as rough play, etc. This recommendation is also from District 12 and will wait until they have made their recommendation for a vote.
3. Coaching Box - The location as per the drawing does not work in a lot of gyms. Teams are sitting on steps or so far down the bleachers there is not enough room. Could the dimensions be adjusted based on each gym/bleacher set up?
Already discussed.
4. Basketballs - The coaches and players did not like this year's basketballs. Do the bid balls have to be used for tournament? They would like to return to the previous style. Did Nike get the state bid? May the coaches opt to use a different ball for tournaments?
Discussion - The Executive Secretary informed the group the basketball that was being used is no longer being made. There is a concern to go to a bid process, which could possibly lead the Board to accept the bid for an inferior ball. In order to get a good price for a basketball, we need to go through a volume buyer. To avoid going into a bid, we are looking to continue with the current brand with the best price, which is what the member schools want. District 15 Cranston is concerned if there is going to be a change again, schools need to know if there will be a different ball prior to ordering for the next year. The Executive Secretary re-emphasized the current ball is in place because the old ball is no longer being used. The new ball is considered a better ball but needs a break-in period. The whole objective is to attempt to save money for the member schools.

## District 4------Sandy Laxdal, Prin/AD Cavalier

1. Move Golf to the Fall.

This was previously discussed

## District 5-----Matt Herman, Prin/AD Ellendale

1. Athletic Directors from District 5 would like to recommend to the district chairs for the 2013-2014 season have an option to have a 4 team regional tournament on Tuesday and Thursday on an experimental basis. (In a 5-6 team district such as ours next year, only sending the top two to the region tournament instead of all but one or two would put more emphasis on our district tournament and make for a more competitive regional tournament) - We would like to see how this setup works and compare it to the super regional option to evaluate the pros and cons of each. (We would like to have the option to try this for VB, BBB, and GBB).

Discussion - Consider allowing a region to try a different region plan to have from which to compare with Region 7. District 10 Dick - if you go to a four-team region, it would allow for a super B state tournament.

## District 6------Robert Dietchman, Prin/AD Napoleon

1. Statewide all-activities pass for athletic directors.

Discussion - Mandan Athletic Director Jungling informed the group the NDIAAA agreed the NIAAA (national) pass should be considered for regular season.
2. Inclusion of a 'dead period' during summer vacation
a. Identify a 'week' during the summer in July in which 'no' sporting activities could take place including summer leagues, camps, etc.
Discussion - Aanenson stated they considered the dead period to be during the State Coaches convention. Herman concurred and also stated it is something that needs to be taken care of in their own schools.
3. Open Gyms
a. "Open Gyms" need to be designated "sport specific"

■ Considerations in question-safety and effectiveness of having
more than one sport at a time operating during open gym hours

## District 7------Karla Michaelson, AD Carrington

1. Are super regions the future for $V B, G B B$, and $B B B$ teams in the state? Previously discussed.
2. Coaching certification (grades 7-12 or 9-12)

Discussion - Where is coaching certification at this time? If pursued, could it be 9 through 12 rather than 7 through 12. Board President Swiontek stated there is continued discussion and consideration is being made for 9 through 12.
3. Will Minot be able to host the state boys basketball tournament in 2013 ?

Discussion - Chairman Ulland stated at the Large Tournament Committee meeting, the Minot delegation assured the committee they would have an additional 1,300 rooms. The question was raised what will be the rate?
4. Shot clock has been a positive move in Class B basketball!

## District 8------Jared Blikre, Prin/AD Rolette

1. Switch BBB/GBB seasons back. (Girls season first).

Discussion - This recommendation is mostly for post season attendance. Gaugler asked if switched back would the overlap with volleyball and girls' basketball be an issue again.
VOTE: Switch boys' basketball and girls' basketball seasons, girls' season first. 9-6
2. Change shot clock to the same time for BBB/GBB or get rid of 10 second rule for GBB.

Discussion - Districts 12 and 16 recommend and agree both should be 35 seconds.
Vote - Set time for shot clocks to be 35 seconds for both Class B boys' and girls' basketball. 13-3
3. Allow for more flexibility with the coaches box. (Ex: "x" amount from center line).

Already discussed
4. Implement a NDHSAA directed evaluation system for basketball officials similar to what some other states use. Use it to select officials for postseason tournaments.
Discussion - It was stated currently, it would be financially restrictive. Herman stated the selection process needs work.
5. Allow tape on wrestling headgear, but stipulate there may be no writing or decorating of the tape.

Discussion - Staff member Fetsch clarified this is a National Federation rule.
6. Reduce the number of wrestling weight classes for Class B. (Down to 12).

Discussion - Ulland indicated this has been previously addressed and we have already favored the 14 weight classes
7. Criteria for seeding for state wrestling tournament: In order to use placing at the previous year's state tournament as seeding criteria, a wrestler has to have wrestled at least 10 matches in the present season. This would be for 1st or 2nd place seeding at state only.
a. There have been a couple instances where a wrestler has been injured basically the entire year, and wrestles a couple of matches at the end of the year and based on those wins and
their state placing from previous year, they have been seeded \#1 or \#2 at the state tournament, and they don't think this is fair to the wrestlers who have wrestled the whole season.
Discussion - Fetsch indicated the Wrestling Advisory Committee has already addressed this issue and will bring forward adjustments.

## District 9------Curt Pierce, Supt. Center-Stanton

1. Mercy Rule - over a 30-point lead, shot clock is still used, game clock runs for everything other than timeouts and free throws in the second half.
Discussion - Cranston voiced agreement. Asked if there was any thought of when it gets to 30 points in the second half, the clock runs even if the score goes under 30. Michaelson - with running clock, you are taking time away from kids who might play toward the end of the game.
VOTE: Time continues to run even when score goes under 30. Clock will stop only for timeouts and free throws. 8-8
2. Super Region - do we need permission from the NDHSAA to go with the same format as Region 7 for the 2013-14 year. Previously discussed.

## District 10-----Brandt Dick, Supt. Underwood

1. No Agenda Items

## District 11-----Scott Grochow, AD Rugby

.1. Move golf to the Fall Previously discussed.
2. Regional tournaments on sites that are not used for districts.

Discussion - Not intended to bring to a vote but wished to bring up for discussion. Cranston - if there is a facility that can be used that is not a home court or court that was used for a district tournament, it should be considered for the region.

## District 12-----Lyall Krueger, AD Surrey

1. Switching of Boys and Girls Basketball back to Girls first and Boys second. Previously discussed.
2. Keep Football Divisions the same size as before. (done)
3. District 12 wants to keep District Tournaments.
4. Rough play in basketball. To have Live Basketball rules clinics instead of On Line. Maybe this would help with rough play?
Discussion - Once again, discussed live rules clinics. Also, the mercy rule should eliminate some rough play.
VOTE - Conduct live rules clinics for basketball - 5-11
5. Having Shot Clock in Girls the same as boys. ( 35 second) Previously discussed.

## District 13-----Kevin Morast, AD Hettinger

1. Propose following college girls basketball rule of eliminating the 10 second back court rule. Discussion - Cranston informed the group this was discussed at the coaches meeting where it was felt if you can deny a team for 10 seconds, reward the defense. Fetsch indicated $72 \%$ coaches were opposed. There was no vote.
2. A straw poll is requested on the elimination of all JH rules from the NDHSAA by-laws and using local control.
Discussion - It was shared there is a school in Dist 13 that is willing to draw up an amendment to eliminate that part of the Constitution \& By-Laws and leave control of junior high to the local school. The result of a straw vote to give the school direction as to if there is any support for this action was 69.
3. To re-propose the 2 region system for Class B wrestling - Still qualifying 16 from each weight class to the state tournament.
Discussion - Would like to see the top 16 wrestlers rather than wrestlers with a few or no wins on their record but still advancing by place. Fetsch indicated the Wrestling Advisory Committee has already addressed this issue and will bring forward adjustments.
VOTE - 6-6

## District 14-----Mitch Lunde, AD, Beulah

1 Seeding the VB, GBB and BBB as follows: The head coaches of the qualifying teams electronically rank the other seven teams 1-7. The high and the low rankings are thrown out and then the five
remaining scores are averaged. The four lowest averages are ranked 1-4, and the remaining four teams are randomly drawn. Ties are broken by pulling the vote of the other tied teams coaches and then re-calculating the remaining votes.

## VOTE - 12-4

## District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City

1. Coaches Box-Have placement in discretion of home school (keep it 14 ft )
2. New Basketball-Mixed feelings however pick one and stay with it
3. Super Regional-With only 6 teams in our district and 8 in the other our feeling was we might as we go to it as it is unfair financially and in fairness of making to regionals
4. Mercy Rule-30 or 40 points in 2nd half. All were previously discussed.
5. Insurance and coverage / percentage of gate at District and income from t-shirts

Discussion - The group was reminded post-season events are NDHSAA tournaments in which the entire income could go to the association but the major portion of the proceeds go to the schools. No vote
6. Switch boys and girls season back to where they were 11 years ago (Girls to the fall / boys stay winter)—Women College coaches would be able to recruit more, officials wouldn't have to be gone 5-6 days each week, gates would be better.
No vote.
7. If not 6-Move boys back to later season. This was previously voted upon during District 8 presentation.
8. AA football should have at least 20 teams.

Discussion - The question was raised would these teams come down from AAA or up from A? Lunde indicated it would be best to have 20 teams for scheduling purposes. There will always be schools that get left out. Cranston - this happens only in the AA level with the current divisioning. Krueger indicated their division of 9 -man currently is a good scheduling process. Moe informed the group this would be for 2015 season as the current plan is in place. Lunde - with the new plan not being until 2015 , there is no vote requested at this time.

## District 16-----Celeste Thingvold, Prin/AD, Bowbells

1. Shot clock times should be the same for boys and girls
2. What basketballs are being used for next year?
3. Coaches box placement
4. Same districts for basketball and volleyball. Questioned why Stanley was not left in their district but was moved
All of District 16 recommendations had previously been discussed.
Chairman Ulland thanked the group for their hard work.
There being no further action, Chairman Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting March 21, 2012 - Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on March 21, 2012 via conference call at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with all members present except Martin. Also attending were Randy Vigen, Athletic Director from Central Valley and Terry Baesler, Athletic Director from Hillsboro.

The purpose of the meeting was to address a request for approval of a cooperative sponsorship application for Central Valley and Hillsboro in softball. The reason for the lateness was the original plan was with another school. During that original planning period, Hillsboro had stepped back to allow Central Valley time to work out the proposal with another school that fell through. Motion by Olson to approve the application on the basis softball is a new program. Second by Ulland. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Helvik - yes, Auch - yes, Hall - yes, Ham yes, Moe - yes, Sanstead - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a notice stating Jamestown will be unable to host the Class A Boys' State Golf Tournament due to poor conditions at both golf courses. Wahpeton and Dickinson have indicated a willingness to host this tournament. Also, Dickinson has secured a block of rooms for teams. Olson indicated the East Region athletic administrators originally approved Wahpeton but placing it in Dickinson would keep the east-west rotation in tact. Motion by Ulland to place Class A Boys' West Region and State tournaments in Dickinson. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken: Ulland - yes Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Helvik - yes, Auch - yes, Hall - yes, Ham yes, Moe - yes, Sanstead - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary indicated he is currently in Minot and attending the concussion seminar which is experiencing a good attendance.

President Swiontek informed the Board he has sent out a revised proposal for the Coaches Education for review. Any comments are welcomed.

President Swiontek thanked the Board for their time and declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## NDOA Meeting Minutes

Conference Call Thursday, March 22, 2012

President Troy Huber called the meeting to order with Richard Peterson, Mike Anderson, Jason Dockter, Larry Grondahl, Don Martindale, and Brad Nold attending.

Anderson moved to approve minutes of the September 2011 meeting. Second by Martindale and motion carried.

Board action from the January 2012 NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting was discussed. The shortage of officials, particularly in the western part of the state, was discussed at length. Recruitment of new officials was also discussed, along with registration fees for new officials. Grondahl moved to waive registration fees for new officials who are first time registrants. Second by Dockter and motion carried.

The basketball postseason official selection process and the number of officials contracted to work state tournaments were discussed. The possibility of having officials apply to work specific region tournaments in order to reduce the number of names that appear on coaches ballots was also discussed. Board members will visit with officials in their areas about an application process and report back at the September meeting. Grondahl moved to contract twelve (12) officials at each basketball state tournament and switch the sit-out from three years to four years. Second by Peterson and motion carried unanimously.

The number of state wrestling tournament officials was discussed. Nold moved to add four (4) state wrestling tournament officials to be assistant referees only. Anderson seconded. Motion passed unanimously.

The placement of the basketball coaching box was discussed, as the board was notified by Secretary Fetsch that recommendations were headed to the NDHSAA Board of Directors through Class B district chairs and possibly basketball coaches advisory regarding the placement of the box. The NDOA went on record that if home schools are allowed to alter the placement of the 14 -foot coaching box in basketball it should be done only with prior NDHSAA office staff approval. It was also mentioned the referee should be able to alter the placement if the box is deemed to interfere with the workers at the scorer's table. Another recommendation was any altered placement remains as close to the original coaching box placement as possible.

Grondahl moved allowing gray and black wide striped basketball officials shirts, provided the crew has exact matching shirts. Second by Nold and motion carried.

Grondahl moved wrestling officials are allowed to wear polo shirts at regular season tournaments as part of their uniform with prior NDHSAA approval. Second by Anderson and motion carried.

The rate for junior varsity hockey was discussed and will be re-visited in September when rates for all sports are reviewed.

The board expresses its gratitude to the 20 and 25 year officials recognized below for their service. It was recommended a letter from a NDHSAA staff member accompany recipients of the 20 year plaque encouraging them to have it presented prior to a regular season contest they work in 2012-13.

## 20 Years

Bradley Olson - Mandan
Bryan Klipfel - Bismarck
Casey Smith - West Fargo
Cindy Sperle-Gee - Jamestown
David Hodgson - Wyndmere
Dorothy Lick - Bismarck
Eric Musland - LaMoure
Guy Hatlestad - Velva
James Stallard - Thompson
Jason Dockter - Bismarck
Jeff Stein - Hankinson
Jennifer Bogden - Minot
Kelly Larson - Williston
Lee Ziegler - Bismarck
Mark Luther - Minot
Mark Wisnewski - Lidgerwood
Peter Sykora - Ellendale
Ron Thompson - Fargo

## 25 Years

Dale Weston - Fargo
Dr. Steve Swiontek - Devils Lake
Gerald Buck - Bismarck
Mitch Parker - Fargo
Paul Wilhelmi - Langdon
Randy Myers - Parshall
Renee Aalund - Bottineau

Rick Tweeten - Washburn
Stuart Dolan - Ray
Tim Kilgore - Grand Forks
Tim Radloff - Fargo
Troy Huber - Dickinson
The ballot for this summer's NDOA election was discussed. Martindale moved to place Scott Privratsky from Devils Lake on the ballot from the Northeast region, Brad Nold of Jamestown from the Southeast region, and Mike Anderson of Minot from the Northwest Region. Peterson seconded and motion carried.

Grondahl moved to have Troy Huber remain as 2012-13 NDOA President and Richard Peterson as 2012-13 Vice President. Second by Anderson and motion carried.

2012-13 meeting dates were set for 12:00 pm CT on Sun. Sept. $9^{\text {th }}, 2012$ at the NDHSAA office and for 7:00 pm CT on Sun. Mar. $24^{\text {th }}, 2013$ via conference call.

Secretary Fetsch and board members thanked outgoing board member Don Martindale for his service to the NDOA.

President Huber declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Matt Fetsch
NDOA Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

## April 16, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on April 16, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 8:00 a.m. with all members present except Sanstead.

Upon additions and review, motion by Olson to approve the agenda. Second by Hall and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The minutes from the previous meetings were provided to the Board. Motion by Ham to approve the March 9, 2012 minutes. Second by Moe and carried unanimously by voice vote. Motion by Hall to approve the minutes of the March 13, 2012 meeting. Second by Olson and carried unanimously by voice vote. Motion by Moe to approve the March 21, 2012 minutes. Second by Auch and carried by voice vote unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report. A balance sheet, detailed budget and savings and investment reports were made available to the Board. Motion by Helvik to approve the financial report. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Coop Dissolutions
a. Hillsboro and Norman County West (MN) in wrestling for 2012-2013. Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Auch and carried unanimously.
b. Carrington and Pingree-Buchanan and Kensal in football for 2013-2014. Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Ulland and carried unanimously
2. Coop Applications
a. Turtle Mountain Community School and Ojibwa Indian School for girls' softball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee
Motion by Auch to approve. Second by Brannan and carried.
b. Hillsboro and Central Valley in football, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
c. Hillsboro and Central Valley in football, 7-8, 2012-13, late fee
d. Hillsboro and Central Valley in volleyball, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
e. Hillsboro and Central Valley in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
f. Hillsboro and Central Valley in boys' basketball, 7-12, 2012-13, late fee
g. Hillsboro and Central Valley in girls' cross country, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee
h. Hillsboro and Central Valley in boys' cross country, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee
i. Hillsboro and Central Valley in drama, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee

The football coops will be addressed later with an audience from Central Valley and Hillsboro. Motion by Auch to approve Hillsboro and Central Valley coop applications d. volleyball, f. boys' basketball, g. girls' cross country, h. boys' cross country and i. drama. The girls' basketball coop request will be discussed separately. Second by Martin. Moe asked how this is going to work with all the scheduling. Ulland indicated he believed this has been worked out. Motion carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Board addressed the Hillsboro and Central Valley coop application for girls' basketball. Motion by Helvik to approve. Second by Martin. Discussion followed. Ham asked questions concerning the numbers and voiced a concern for the lack of information available on the application form. The consensus of the Board indicated if the local school boards approve the coop plans, should the NDHSAA Board of Directors judge whether the program should be approved? Motion carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Board held audience via conference call with Supt. Gaillord Peltier, Turtle Lake-Mercer. The purpose of the audience with the Board was to discuss options with junior high basketball cooperative agreements with McClusky and Underwood. Requested is to allow an exemption for the over 50 enrollment and allow them to move players from junior high to high school and back to junior high. Motion by Ham to deny the request. Second by Ulland. Hall asked if there was any other response. Peltier indicated the request is to promote participation. Concern was voiced to not wanting to start exemptions. Motion to deny the request carried unanimously by voice vote.

Ulland reported on behalf of the Tournament Committee with the recommendations for the 2012-2013 region and state tournament sites.


BASKETBALL-Boys \& Girls Combined - A

| A Regions |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East | March 5, 8, 9, 2013 | Fargo | Todd Olson |
|  |  | Bismarck Civic |  |
| West | March 7, 8, 9, 2013 | Center | Jim Haussler |
|  |  | Bismarck Civic |  |
| State A Boys \& Girls | March 14, 15, 16, 2013 | Center | Jim Haussler |
| BASKETBALL - Girls |  |  |  |
| B Regions |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Fargo Civic Center | Dale Nordick |
| Region 2 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Grand Forks Betty | John Hutchison |
| Region 3 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Hazelton | Brandt Dick |
| Region 4 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Devils Lake | Jason Wiberg |
| Region 5 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Mandan | Lorell Jungling |
| Region 6 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Minot Audi | Alton Nygaard |
| Region 7 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | Dickinson Trinity Williston State | Rick Gordon |
| Region 8 | March 11, 12, 14, 2013 | College | Hunter Berg |
| State B Girls | March 21,22, 23, 2013 | FargoDome | Todd Olson |
| CROSS COUNTRY |  |  |  |
| State | October 27, 2012 | Dickinson | Mark Rerick |
| FOOTBALL |  |  |  |
| Dakota Bowl | November 9, 2012 | Grand Forks Alerus | TBD |
| GOLF -Girls A |  |  |  |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| East | Deadline Sept. 24, 2012 | Fargo Shanley | Randy Nelson |
| West | Deadline Sept. 24, 2012 | Mandan | Lorell Jungling |
| State A | October 1, 2, 2012 | Mandan | Lorell Jungling |
| GOLF -Boys A |  |  |  |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| East | Deadline May 29, 2013 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| West | Deadline May 29, 2013 | Dickinson | Mark Rerick |
| State A | June 4, 5, 2013 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| GOLF Boys \& Girls B |  |  |  |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| Region 1 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 1 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 2 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 2 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 3 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 3 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 4 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 4 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 5 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 5 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 6 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Region 6 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| State B Girls | May 28, 29, 2013 | TBD |  |
| State B Boys | May 28, 29, 2013 | TBD |  |


| HOCKEY - Boys |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| East | February 12, 15, 16, 2013 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| West | February 14, 15, 16, 2013 | Bismarck | Jim Haussler |
| State | February 21, 22, 23, 2013 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| HOCKEY - Girls |  |  |  |
| State | February 21, 22, 23, 2013 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| SOCCER - Boys |  |  |  |
| State | October 11, 12, 13, 2012 | Fargo | Curt Jones, Randy Nelson |
| SOCCER - Girls |  |  |  |
| State | May 30, 31, June 1, 2013 | Fargo | Todd Olson |
| SOFTBALL |  |  |  |
|  |  | West Fargo- |  |
| State | May 30, 31, June 1, 2013 | Elmwood | Curt Jones |
| SWIMMING- Boys |  |  |  |
| State | March 1, 2, 2013 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| SWIMMING - Girls |  |  |  |
| State | November 9, 10, 2012 | Bismarck | Jim Haussler |
| TENNIS - Boys |  |  |  |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| East | Sept. 27, 28, 29, 2012 | Grand Forks | TBD |
| West | Sept. 27, 28, 29, 2012 | Bismarck | Jim Haussler |
| State | October 4, 5, 6, 2012 | Bismarck | Jim Haussler |
| TENNIS- Girls |  |  |  |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| East | May 16, 17, 18, 2013 | Fargo | Todd Olson |
| West | May 16, 17, 18, 2013 | Bismarck | Jim Haussler |
| State | May 23, 24, 25, 2013 | Minot | Pat McNally |
| TRACK |  |  |  |
| Regions - A |  |  |  |
| East | May 18, 2013 | Fargo South | Cory Lehman |
| West | May 18, 2013 | Dickinson | Mark Rerick |
| Region - B |  |  |  |
| Southeast | May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Northeast | May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| South Central | May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| North Central | May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Southwest | May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Northwest | May 18, 2013 | TBD |  |
| State A \& B | May 24, 25, 2013 | Bismarck | Jim Haussler |
| VOLLEYBALL |  |  |  |
| Regions - B |  |  |  |


| Region 1 | November 5, 6, 8, 2012 | Oakes | Don Warren |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Region 2 | November 5, 6, 8, 2012 | Northwood | Josh Nelson |
| Region 3 | November 5, 6, 8,2012 | LaMoure | Joel Bickford |
| Region 4 | November 5, 6, 8, 2012 | Devils Lake | Jason Wiberg |
| Region 5 | November 5, 6, 8,2012 | Shiloh Christian | Brian Marcus |
| Region 6 | November 5, 6, 8,2012 | Minot Audi | Alton Nygaard |
| Region 7 | November 5, 6, 8,2012 | Killdeer | Logan Midthun |
| Region 8 | November 5, 6, 8,2012 | New Town | Chuck Hunter |


| VOLLEYBALL |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regions - A |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Lenny |
| East | November 6, 9, 10, 2012 | Fargo Davies | Ohlhauser |
| West | November 8, 9, 10, 2012 | TBD |  |
|  | November 15, 16, 17, |  |  |
| State A \& B | 2012 | Minot | Pat McNally |
| WRESTLING |  |  |  |
| Regions - A |  |  |  |
|  |  | Grand Forks Red |  |
| East | February 9, 2013 | River | TBD |
| West | February 9, 2013 | TBD |  |
| Regions - B |  |  |  |
| Region 1 | February 9, 2013 | Napoleon | Bob Dietchman |
| Region 2 | February 9, 2013 | Walhalla | Shon Horgan |
| Region 3 | February 9, 2013 | Stanley | Lyne Enget |
| Region 4 | February 9, 2013 | Bowman | Tyler Senn |
| State | February 14, 15, 16, 2013 | Fargo | Todd Olson |
| DEBATE - State | February 1, 2, 2013 | Fargo South | Gayle Hyde |
| MUSIC - State A |  |  |  |
| Vocal/Strings | April 26, 2013 | Jamestown College | Rick Walentine Ben Schneider |
| MUSIC - State B | May 4, 2013 | Minot State | Jill Bergstedt Cheryl Kremer |
| PLAYS - State A | April 8, 9, 2013 | Lake Region SC | Toni Gredesky Randy Fixen |
|  |  | Jamestown High |  |
| PLAYS - State B | November 19, 20, 2012 | School | Mike McIntyne |
|  |  | Jamestown High |  |
| SPEECH - State A | April 20, 2013 | School | Sue Anderson Laura Weis |
| SPEECH - State B | April 27, 2013 | UND | Sue Anderson |
| STUDENT CONG. | November 1, 2, 2012 | State Capitol | Sue Anderson |

Motion by Ulland to approve as presented. Second by Martin and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Executive Secretary shared the recommendations brought forward from the Large Tournament Committee meeting, April 11, 2012.

1. For the Class A combined basketball tournament, the semi-final schedule order will be girl, girl, boy, boy each year.
Motion by Hall to approve. Second by Olson and carried unanimously.
2. Reassign the site of the State Gymnastics Meet from Jamestown to Dickinson for the 20162017 school year.
Motion by Olson to approve. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously by voice vote. 3. Approve the following ticket price adjustments:

- State Boys' \& Girls' Basketball - Adult unreserved from \$6 to \$7 and Adult Reserved from \$9 to $\$ 10$.
- B Boys' \& Girls' Region Basketball - Adult from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7$
- State Cross Country Adult from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7$
- Football Pre-Quarter, Quarter \& Semi-Final Games from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7$
- Hockey Regionals 2-Game Session from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7$
- Hockey Regionals 3-Game Session from $\$ 7$ to $\$ 8$
- Track Regionals Adult daily from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7$
- Volleyball Regionals Adult Tournament Ticket from \$16 to \$18
- Volleyball Regionals Adult Daily Ticket from \$6 to \$7
- Wrestling Regionals Adult Daily from $\$ 6$ to $\$ 7$

Motion by Martin to approve the ticket price adjustments as presented. Second by Ulland and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Staff member Bubach reported on the Fine Arts Committee recommendations for state sites as follows:

1. Site Selection:

- State Debate awarded to Fargo-Metro schools: 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16.
- State A Plays awarded to NDSU: 2013-14
- State A Speech awarded to Jamestown HS: 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16
- State A Music awarded to Jamestown College: 2013-14; VCSU-2014-15; Jamestown College-2015-16
- State B Speech awarded to: Mandan HS 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16

Motion by Brannan to approve the sites as recommended. Second by Auch and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Staff member Bubach was directed to work with advisories to develop site options for State B Plays and State B Music.

The Board reviewed a letter from Devils Lake Public Schools expressing concern of inappropriate language and content at the Class A One Act Play Festival. In response to these concerns, the communiqué lists recommendations to take to the Fine Arts Committee. Staff member Bubach was directed to develop a Class A Plays format and content. Information will be reviewed with the Speech Advisory Committee for potential regulation/structure change for Fine Arts Committee consideration at its June meeting. Discussion followed. Motion by Auch to pass these recommendations on to the Fine Arts Advisory Committee. Second by Brannan and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Board discussion clarified the need for the content of State A Speech and One Act Plays to be cleaned up if this event is to continue. President Swiontek stated the NDHSAA should not be hosting a festival but a competition and if not a competition it should not be sponsored by the Association. That was the general consensus of the Fine Arts Committee and will go on record as agreeing to that statement.

The Recommendations from the Class B District Chair meeting were reviewed:

| Recommendation | Dist. Ch | Board |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Baseball pitchers will get a full complement of innings prior to <br> start of optional regional tournament $\mathrm{Y}(12-4)$ $\mathrm{Y}(10-0)$ |  |  |
| 2. Allow Districts 13 and 14 to experiment by eliminating district |  | Y (Previous |


| volleyball-basketball tournaments and creating a super regional. | $\mathrm{Y}(13-2)$ | Board action) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3. Allow regional volleyball semi-finals and championship matches <br> to have the option of beginning at 5:00 p.m. | $\mathrm{Y}(16-0)$ | $\mathrm{N}(3-7)$ |

The Recommendations from the Athletic Review meeting were reviewed:

2011-12 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration
The following are recommendations with actions posted.

| Recommendation X:made recommendation, |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Y:Yes, N: No (yes-no vote) | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
| NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny    <br> (y-n) Com $\underline{\text { Review }}$ $\underline{\text { Board }}$ <br>    $1 / 28 / 2011$ | $3 / 16 / 2012$ |  |  |

District Chair Recommendations--November 18, 2011--Fargo

1. Baseball pitchers will get a full complement of innings prior to start of optional regional tournament
$Y(12-4) \quad Y(10-0)$
2. Allow Districts 13 and 14 to experiment by eliminating district volleyball-basketball tournaments and creating a super regional.

| $Y(13-2)$ | $Y(10-0)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $Y(16-0)$ | $N(3-7)$ |

Cross Country:
review meeting notes--no recommended regulation changes

## Boys Soccer:

1. Expand the number of rostered players for the state tournament from 22 to 25.
2. Grant a waiver of the out of season coaching rule for girls and boys soccer.

## Football:

AAA

1. Designate Friday as the standard date for quarter-final and semi-final football games.
x

## 9-Man

1. Eliminate FB regulation \#7--Change: All FB overtime games will be played as per NFHS rules.

## All Football Divisions

1. Add to regulation \#6. If a touchdown is scored on the last play of the 4th quarter or overtime, the try is attempted if the point(s) affect playoff qualifying.
2. Change regulation \#5 to: No more than two games may be played by a team in any six day period or more than 8 quarters by an individual.
3. Add D. to regulation \#22. A first down is declared. (running clock rule)
4. Edit optional tiebreaker as per attachment.
5. Edit regulation \#12: A team that forfeits and does not play a scheduled contest for reasons other than "acts of God" will be ineligible for play-offs. A team receiving a forfeit will receive a 17 point maximum in tie-breaking situations.
6. Accept NDHSCA passes at all playoff games.
7. Make arbiter available for coaches to evaluate officials following games throughout the season.

## Class A Girls' Golf

1. Shorts if worn on the course must be no less than 6-8 inches above the knee.
2. Teams shall be allowed to substitute a player due to injury or illness before, during or after the first round.
3. Allow coach to stand on the tee box to help player with club selection or hole strategy.
4. Allow golfers to use range finders or sky caddies. (no phone apps to be allowed) All equipment will be approved by coaches prior to the tournament.
5. Allow players to use cell phones to call the tournament manager for rule issues only

## Boys' Tennis

1. Have \#5 from the East play \#4 from the West in a play-in game for the State Team Tournament
2. Start the season one week later beginning in 2012
3. 17 All-State award winners

## Volleyball, Class A and B Recommendations

## Class A

1. Recommend the Baden brand white volleyball.

## Class B

1. Recommend using the silver-blue and white ball as the official ball for the 2012 season.

## Class A and B

1. Clarify the suggested policy for the 20 minute warm-up procedure for varsity matches following JV matches to include an adjustment to prevent scheduled varsity matches from starting earlier than the publicized time.
$x \quad N(0-10) \quad N(0-10)$
$x \quad N(0-10) \quad N(0-10)$
x NDHSCA
x
$N(5-5)$

X

| $x$ | $\mathrm{~N}(0-10)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-10)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $x$ | $\mathrm{~N}(0-10)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-10)$ |
| $x$ | $\mathrm{~N}(0-10)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-10)$ |
| $x$ | $\mathrm{~N}(0-10)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-10)$ |
| $x$ | $\mathrm{~N}(1-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-10)$ |

The Board held an audience with Athletic Administrators. Terry Baesler from Hillsboro and Randy Vigen from Central Valley. The schools had three requests regarding the coop agreements between Hillsboro and Central Valley. Their first request is to allow Central Valley's seniors (approximately two to four) to participate on the Hillsboro team during the transition from their dissolved coop. Moe reported on behalf of the Football Committee to recommend denial of Central Valley and Hillsboro requests one and two and to approve the junior high (third) request. Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Olson and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The second request was to allow Hillsboro and Central Valley to play a junior varsity schedule together in the fall of 2012, which would prevent Central Valley from moving eighth grade students to high school level. Motion by Moe to deny. Second by Helvik. Discussion followed. Motion to deny carried with two dissenting votes.

The Central Valley and Hillsboro third request was to allow the two schools to coop in junior high football. This coop had been dissolved in the spring of 2011 but asked to reinstate this coop to allow junior high students participation. Motion by Moe to approve. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Moe continued the report of the Football Committee's discussion resulting in a recommendation to deny a request to use spring numbers when setting divisions for football. No formal action was needed as there was no change. Motion by Brannan to approve the report. Second by Olson and carried unanimously by voice vote.

2012-13 Hillsboro/Central Valley coop application grades $7-12$ for football. Motion by Helvik to deny. Second by Olson and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Because of Easter Monday, the NDHSAA Board readdressed the approved dates for the 2012-2013 Class A Plays. Motion by Olson to approve moving the date of the Class A Plays to April 8-9, 2013. Second by Ham and carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the proposed calendar through the 2016-2017 year with adjustments. In 201516 , the first contest for football will be August 25. For 2012-2013 Hockey, East Region first round will be Feb 12 and Boys Swimming and Diving for the years 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 adjusted dates as per the basketball adjustment dates. Also 2012-2013 A Plays April 1-2 to April 8-9. The proposed 2016-2017 was built based on corresponding dates. Also discussed due to NDCEL revised dates in 2013-14 and 2014-2015 there are possible conflicts. Motion by Olson to approve the fiveyear calendar. Second by Hall and carried unanimously by voice vote.
NDHSAA Activity Calendar
Approved: April 16, 2012


NDHSAA Activity Calendar

NDHSAA Activity Calendar

| Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Nov 19 | Nov 18 | Nov 17 | Nov 16 | Nov 14 |
| Nov 30 | Nov 29 | Nov 28 | Nov 27 | Nov 25 |
| Feb 19 | Feb 18 | Feb 17 | Mar 16 | Feb 14 |
| Feb 25,26,28 | Feb 24, 25,27 | Feb 23,24,26 | Feb 22,2,3,25 | Feb 20-21-23 |
| Mar 7, 7,9 | Mar 6,7, 8 | Mar 5, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | Mar 3,4,5 | Mar 2-3.4 |
| Nov 26 | Nov 25 | Nov 24 | Nov 23 | Nov 21 |
| Dec 7 | Dec 6 | Dec 5 | Dec 4 | Dec 2 |
| Mar 2 | Mar 1 | Feb 28 | Feb 27 | Feb 25 |
| Mar 7,9,9 | Mar 6,7,8 | Mar 5,6,7 | Mar 3,4,5 | Mar 2-3.4 |
| Mar 5, 5,9 | Mar 4,7,8 | Mar 3,, 7 | Mar 1,4,5 | Febe 28, Mar 3-4 |
| Mar 14,15,16 | Mar 13,14,15 | Mar 12,13, | Mar 10,011,12 | Mar 9-10-11 |
| Dec 3 | Dec 2 | Dec 1 | Nov 30 | Nov 28 |
| Dec 14 | Dec 13 | Dec 12 | Dec 11 | Dec 9 |
| Mar 5 | Mar 4 | Mar 3 | Mar 1 | Feb 28 |
| Mar 11,12, 14 | Mar 10,11,13 | Mar 9, 10,12 | Mar 7, ,10 | Mar 6.7.9 |
| Mar 21,2,2,23 | Mar 20,21,22 | Mar 19,20,21 | Mar 17,18,19 | Mar 16-17-18 |
| Nov 26 | Dec 2 | Dec 1 | Nov 30 | Nov 28 |
| Dec 7 | Dec 13 | Dec 12 | Dec 11 | Dec 9 |
| Mar 1,2 | Mar 7.8 | Mar 6-7 | Mar 4.5 | Mar 3-4 |
| Fob 25 | Feb 24 | Feb 23 | Feb 29 | Feb 27 |
| May 18 | May 17 | May 16 | May 21 | May 20 |
| May 24,25 | May 23,24 | May 22,23 | May 27,28 | May 26.27 |
| Mar 25 | Mar 24 | Mar 23 | Mar 21 | Mar 27 |
| Ap 5 | Ap 4 | Ap 3 | Ap 1 | Ap 7 |
| May 25 | May 24 | May 23 | May 21 | May 27 |

"B" Boys' Basketball "B" Boys first contest regional tournament "A" Boys' $\ell$ Girls' Basketball Pening date
first contest
deadine for play-ins east regional tournament

"B" Girls' Basketball | first contest |
| :--- |
| deadline for district tournaments |
| regional tournament |
| state |

Boys' Swimming opening date $\qquad$ Track
opening date
"A" $\&$ " B " regiona
state
Girs

deadline for regular season
state
NDHSAA Activity Calendar

| Event | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| "A" Baseball |  |  |  |  |  |
| opening date | Mar 18 | Mar 17 | Mar 16 | Mar 21 | Mar 20 |
| first contest | Mar 29 | Mar 28 | Mar 27 | Ap 1 | Mar 31 |
| deadline for regionals | May 25 | May 24 | May 23 | May 28 | May 27 |
| state | May 30,31 June 1 | May 29,30,31 | May $28,29,30$ | June 2,3,4 | June 1-2.3 |
| "B" Baseball |  |  |  |  |  |
| opening date | Mar 18 | Mar 17 | Mar 16 | Mar 21 | Mar 20 |
| first contest | Mar 29 | Mar 28 | Mar 27 | Ap 1 | Mar 31 |
| deadline for regionals | may 25 | may 24 | May 23 | may 28 | May 27 |
| state | May 30,31 June 1 | May $29,30,31$ | May $28,29,30$ | June 2,3,4 | June 1-2.3 |
| Girls' Softball |  |  |  |  |  |
| opening date | Mar 18 | Mar 17 | Mar 16 | Mar 21 | Mar 20 |
| first contest | Mar 29 | Mar 28 | Mar 27 | Ap 1 | Mar 31 |
| deadline for regionals | May 25 | May 24 | May 23 | May 28 | May 27 |
| state | May 30,31 June 1 | May 29,30,31 | May $28,29,30$ | June 2,3,4 | June 1-2 |
| Giris' Tennis |  |  |  |  |  |
| opening date | Ap 1 | Mar 31 | Mar 30 | Ap 4 | Ap 3 |
| first contest | Ap 12 | Ap 11 | Ap 10 | Ap 15 | Ap 14 |
| deadline team play-in | may 13 | May 12 | May 11 | May 16 | May 15 |
| region tournament | May 16,17,18 | May 15,16,17 | May 14,15,16 | May $19,20,21$ | May 18-19-20 |
| state | May $23,24,25$ | May $22,23,24$ | May $21,22,23$ | May 26,27,28 | May 25-26-27 |
| "A" Boys' Golf |  |  |  |  |  |
| opening date | Ap 8 | Ap7 | Ap 6 | Ap 11 | Ap 10 |
| first contest | Ap 12 | Ap 11 | Ap 10 |  | Ap 14 |
| deadline for regional | May 29 | May 28 | May 27 | June 1 | May 31 |
| state | June 4,5 | June 3,4 | Jun 2,3 | June 7,8 | June 6.7 |
| "B" Boys' and "B" Girls' Golf |  |  |  |  |  |
| opening date | Mar 25 | Mar 24 | Mar 23 | Mar 28 | Mar 27 |
| first contest | Mar 29 | Mar 28 | Mar 27 | Ap 1 | Mar 31 |
| deadine for regional | May 18 | May 17 | May 16 | May 21 | May 20 |
| state | May 28,29 | May 27,28 | May 26,27 | May 31, June 1 | May 30-31 |

NDHSAA Activity Calendar 5

| Event | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved | Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fine Arts | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Student Congress |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st compettion date | Sept 1 | Sept 1 | Sept 1 | Sopt 1 | Sopt 1 |
| State | Nov 1,2 | Nov 7, 8 | Nov 6,7 | Nov 5,6 | Nov 3.4 |
| "B" Plays--State | Nov 19,20 | Nov 25,26 | Nov 24,25 | Nov 23,24 | Nov 21-22 |
| Debate |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st compettion date | Nov9 | Nov 8 | Nov7 | Nov 1 | Nov |
| State | Feb 1,2 | Feb7,8 | Feb 6,7 | Feb 5,6 | Feb |
| "A" Plays---state | Ap 8,9 | Ap 7,8 | AP 13,14 | Ap 4,5 | Ap 3-4 |
| "A" Speech |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st compettion date | Jan 5 | Jan 4 | Jan 3 | Jan 2 | Jan 7 |
| Region | Ap6 | Ap 5 | Ap 11 | Ap 2 | Ap 8 |
| State | Ap 20 | Ap 12 | Ap 18 | Ap 16 | Ap 22 |
| "A" Music--State Vocal | Ap 26 | Ap 25 | Ap 24 | Ap 22 | Ap 28 |
| "B" Speech |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1st compeettion date | Jan 5 | Jan 4 | Jan 3 | Jan 2 | Jan 7 |
| State | Ap 27 | Ap 26 | Ap 25 | Ap 23 | Ap 29 |
| "B" Music--State | May 4 | May 3 | May 2 | May 7 | May 6 |
| Office--Board approves on |  |  |  |  |  |
| Annual Membership Meeting | Oct 18 | Oct 17 | Oct 16 | Oct 22 | Oct 20 |
| NDEA/Admin. Conf | Oct. 17,18,19 | Oct 16,17,18 | Oct 15,16,17 | Oct 21-22-23 | Oct 19.20 |
| Athletic Review | Jan 26 |  |  |  |  |
| Special Membership Meeting | Jan 28 |  |  |  |  |
| Athletic Review | June 12 |  |  |  |  |
| June Board Meeting | June 18-19 |  |  |  |  |
| east region B8-Ho-V8 change to Tues tor regional lourn:Byys socerer changed 2 |  | -13 due to NDEAdate |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Board reviewed a communiqué from Bowdon requesting their fine arts programs be moved from Region 5 to Region 4. Bubach spoke in favor of this reassignment. Motion by Ham to approve. Second by Moe and carried unanimously by voice vote. It was mentioned the regions are becoming smaller and may need adjustments in the future.

Staff member Solberg reported the mandatory cheerleader rules clinics would continue to be face to face emphasizing all head coaches are to attend.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the progress of the ball bid process. The Board has indicated there has been no change in the basketball bid from Spaulding for the past five years plus $\$ 10,000$. The company a guaranteed old price for this coming year and the following years: Also a three-year bid for volleyballs with the Baden company was received.

- Boys' Basketballs - Spalding TF 1000-\$33.99
- Girls' Basketballs - Spalding TF 1000 (28.5) - \$33.99
- Footballs - Wilson GST F1003 B - $\$ 53.53$
- Footballs - Wilson TDS F 1201 B - $\$ 47.27$
- Footballs - Wilson 1005P F1233 B - \$37.27
- Footballs - Wilson F1552-\$12.36
- Volleyballs - Baden VX5E (leather/white only) - \$36.96
- Volleyballs - Baden VX5E 220 (leather/Blue/Gray/White) - \$36.96
- Volleyballs - Baden V600 (leather/white only) - \$26.96
- Volleyballs - Baden VX450 (composite leather/White) - \$24.46
- Volleyballs - Baden VX450C (composite leather/Blue/Gray/White) - \$24.46

Motion by Olson to approve the three-year bid for Spalding basketballs and Baden volleyballs. Second by Martin and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Auch reported on behalf of the Promotions and Program Committee review of nomination forms submitted for the NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award. The recommendation of the committee was on the basis of the description of the award, "All candidates will be judged on their significant and/or long term contributions to interscholastic activities. While many have served their local programs over a long and distinguished career, longevity without meaningful state impact does not constitute appropriate credentials for Distinguished Service Award consideration." The committee recommends:

- Steve Conley - While great service to his community, denied on the basis of no state-wide impact information
- Derrick Dixon - Held for additional information pertinent to state-wide/national service
- Ed Lockwood - Approved
- Odean Olson - Approved

Motion by Olson to approve the results of the committee recommendations. Second by Helvik and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Moe reported on behalf of Region 8 baseball requesting the Board to consider declaration dates for Class B baseball. Recommended is using the softball declaration date of January $1^{\text {st }}$ to be eligible for post season. Staff member Fetsch will take this to the Baseball Advisory Committee.

The Board heard a request from Watford City concerning their softball coop with Alexander and Johnson Corners. Their coop had previously been approved for the 2012-2013 year. They are in position to compete on a junior varsity basis this season and wish to have the 2011-2012 year included in the approved coop. Motion by Olson to include the 2011-2012 year in the previously approved coop of Watford City, Alexander and Johnson Corners. Second by Ham and carried unanimously by voice vote.

President Swiontek presented the Coaches certification brochure for review. This will be placed on the agenda for final action at the June meeting. Brannan shared the brochure at the Northwest administrators meeting. That group asked him to carry the question to the Board, is this not another unfunded mandate. Ulland stated if the schools are resistant to this, what does it say about our member schools. Motion by Auch to send the brochure to member schools as a draft. Second by Moe and carried unanimously by voice vote.

Staff member Schell gave the Board an update on the MVP program that went live in fall of 2008. In 2010-11, the NDHSAA purchased a code for MVP 2.0 which is a password protected program. Also at that time the 2.1 program was purchased but is not yet ready for implementation.

The Board reviewed the proposed meeting dates for the 2012-2013 year.

- August 2, 2012 - Valley City
- September 18, 2012 - Valley City
- October 17, 2012 - Bismarck
- October 18, 2012 - General Assembly Meeting, Bismarck
- November 16, 2012 - Minot (Dist. Chair and Board meeting)
- January 26, 2013 - Bismarck (Athletic Review AM, Board PM)
- January 28, 2013 - Membership Meeting, Bismarck
- Marc 15, 2013 - Bismarck
- March 22, 2013 - Fargo (Dist. Chair and Board meeting)
- April 23, 2013 - Valley City
- June 18-19, 2013 - Valley City
- June 23-27, 2013 - NFHS Summer Meeting - Denver CO

Motion by Martin to approve the meeting calendar with an adjustment of September 11 to September 18. Second by Auch and carried unanimously by voice vote.

The Executive informed the Board the National Federation fee for one of the education courses has changed from $\$ 45$ for to $\$ 35$. The NFHS asked if NDHSAA would like to keep the $\$ 45$ price as an upcharge, which would be $\$ 10$ per course to the NDHSAA. Previously, the NDHSAA had not set an upcharge when the original fee was $\$ 45$. The consensus of the board is there will not be an upcharge.

The Board reviewed a letter from Wahpeton High School requesting a review of the fine system. The Board indicated they cannot adjust fines for the current year. Ulland asked if the practice of schools paying fines versus passing fines on to the coach is something that should be left to the school. The action taken by the Board was to send it to the Finance Committee to review the fine structure.

Ulland reported on behalf of the Executive Board action dealing with an infraction by North Star High School using a non-certified baseball umpire who led the school to believe he was certified. Recommended was a letter of reprimand to the school and a caution that further violation may lead to a more serious consequences.

The following correspondence was reviewed:
a. An invitation to a retirement party for Dr. Swiontek held May $11^{\text {th }}$ in Devils Lake.
b. A retirement open house for staff member Solberg June $7^{\text {th }}$ at the Valley City Country Club beginning 6:30 pm.
c. A letter from Guy Strandemo, father of player involved in the Class A Basketball Tournament held at the FargoDome. The letter stated fans and players enjoyed the configuration of the FargoDome and was complimentary on how NDHSAA runs their state tournaments.

Brannan presented a report on behalf of the Northeast administrators meeting with the following discussion points
a. Although not all schools use Power School, there will be a mandate to use Power School for the 2013-2014 year. This may allow the NDHSAA to secure enrollment numbers more quickly.
b. The group asked if there was a certain budget in the area of fines.
c. The group asked about the district chair process and how well the meetings are conducted. It was the general feeling this meeting is outstanding and informative.

The Executive Secretary presented his report:
a. The NDIRF rebate has come in with an amount of $\$ 2445$
b. The NDOA Board held their meeting.

Staff member Fetsch gave a report on the NDOA Board meeting:
a. Waive registration fees for $1^{\text {st }}$ year officials
b. Increase number of state basketball officials from 9 to 12 and state wrestling officials from 16 to 20 officials
c. Placement of coaching box was discussed looking for consistency. This topic was addressed by the District Chair group.
d. Scott Privratsky will be nominated to run for the upcoming Board vacancy
e. Hockey will remain as planned.

The next meeting will be held on June 19-20, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.
Acting President Ulland declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted, Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

## North Dakota High School Activities Association June 19-20, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 19 and 20, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m. on June 19th with all members present with the exception of Sanstead and Helvik. June $20^{\text {th }}$ all members present with the exception of Moe and Helvik.

President Swiontek welcomed guests including Jeff Dornfeld, Williston HS Athletic Administrator Randy Vigen, Central Valley High School AD; Terry Baesler, Hillsboro AD; and new board members Jim Roaldson, Jamestown High School AD and Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake High School AD.

Following two additions, motion by Auch to approve the agenda. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

The minutes from the April 16, 2012 Board meeting were provided to the Board. Motion by Ham to approve the April 16, 2012 minutes. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report as of May 31, 2012. A finalized budget report for $2011 / 12$ will be presented in August. Balance sheet, detailed budget and savings and investment reports were made available to the Board. Motion by Ulland to approve the financial report. Second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.

Winter tournament financial reports were presented by the Executive Secretary. All reports are in with the exception of one wrestling region. Overall winter tournaments were down approximately $\$ 8,000$ from the previous year. Spring tournament financial reports will be presented at a later date as all financial reports have not yet been received.

Year-end financial projection was shared with the Board of Directors including estimated amounts for distributions to our member schools.

The Board reviewed cooperative sponsorship dissolution applications:
3. TGU Towner and TGU Granville in boys' golf, 2012-13 Moved to approve by Ulland. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.
4. TGU Towner and TGU Granville in girls' golf, 2012-13

Moved to approve by Ulland. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously
5. Watford City and Alexander in speech, 2012-13

Moved to approve by Olson. Second by Brannan. Motion carried unanimously
6. Warwick and Four Winds/Minnewaukan in girls' basketball, 7-12, 2012-13

Moved to approve by Ham. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
i. District Assignment (7) - Warwick
7. Warwick, Tate Topa and Four Winds in football, 7-12, 2013-14

Moved to approve by Brannan. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.
8. Midway and Larimore in wrestling, 9-12, 2012-13

Moved to approve by Auch. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
9. Barnes County North and Valley City in boys' golf, 7-12, 2012-13

Moved to approve by Auch. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.
10. Barnes County North and Valley City in girls' golf, 7-12, 2012-13

Moved to approve by Auch. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.

## 6. Coop Applications

1. Hillsboro and Central Valley in football, 9-12, 2013-14, no fee

Moved to approve by Moe. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
2. Minot High and Our Redeemer's in softball, 9-12, 2012-13, no fee

Moved to approve by Olson. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
3. Garrison and Max in baseball, 7-12, 2012-13, no fee

Moved to approve by Moe. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
4. Minot High and Our Redeemers in girls' golf, 9-12, 2012-13, no fee

Moved to approve by Hall. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
5. Tate Topa, Four Winds and Warwick in JH football, 7-8, 2013-14, no fee

Moved to approve by Moe. Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.
Executive Board report was presented by President Swiontek regarding assessed penalties for rule violations.

1. Rolla - use of ineligible music participant at region music
a. Letter of reprimand
b. Individual forfeiture
c. More severe penalties for additional violations
2. North Star - non registered umpire in baseball
a. Letter of reprimand
b. More severe penalties for additional violations.

An audience was held with Williston Athletic Director, Jeff Dornfeld, concerning the ability of Williston to hold West region volleyball and West region wrestling in 2012/13. Dornfeld reported at the June 4, 2012 WDA AD meeting, the conference voted to move Williston down in the volleyball region rotation so Mandan will be the West region volleyball site due to lack of motel room availability in Williston. West region wrestling is still in question. Dornfeld and the West Region ADs would like to do what is best for the conference, students and parents. They would like additional time to make the decision on west region wrestling. In other discussion, Williston recently held the WDA region baseball tournament and had enough motel rooms and the tournament ran well. Questions raised by Board members included the cost of hotel rooms, student safety, traffic issues and restaurant availability. Dornfeld reported three new motels will open by the end of the summer. He does not see a safety risk to our student athletes. Williston now has additional traffic lights to provide for the movement of traffic in a more efficient manner. Finding places to eat has improved with new businesses opening to ease the congestion at restaurants. Williston does not want to be taken off the list of rotations completely. The Board suggested a Williston fact sheet be put together by Williston High School and sent to Class A Schools. Dornfeld was directed to have more information concerning wrestling by the August board meeting. Mandan will need to issue an invite in order for the board to take action on moving any region tournaments. No action taken.

Tournament site recommendations for Class B Boys' and Girls' Golf, Region and State tournaments were presented to the Board as follows:

| GOLF - Boys A |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Regions |  |  |  |  |
| East | Deadline May 29, | Grand Forks - Country | Mark Rerick |  |


|  | 2013 | Club |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| West | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 29, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Dickinson - Heart River | Guy Fridley |
| State A | June 4-5, 2013 | Grand Forks - Country Club | Mark Rerick |
| GOLF Boys \& Girls B |  |  |  |
| Regions |  |  |  |
| Region 1 Girls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Milnor | Ned Clooten |
| Region 1 Boys | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Forman | Todd Thompson |
| Region 2 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | Oxbow | Perry Piatz |
| Region 2 Boys | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Carrington | Greg Johnson |
| Region 3 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | Larimore | Patti Aanensen |
| Region 3 Boys | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Grafton | Mike Hanson |
| Region 4 Girls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Garrison | Jason Ermer |
| Region 4 Boys | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Harvey | Dan Stutlien |
| Region 5 Girls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Deadline May 18, } \\ & 2013 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | South Heart | Jerry Perdaems |
| Region 5 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | Dickinson - Heart River | Rick Gordon |
| Region 6 Girls | Deadline May 18, 2013 | Kenmare | Robert Thom |
| Region 6 Boys | Deadline May 18, 2013 | Stanley | Don Fry |
| State B Girls | May 28-29, 2013 | Bismarck - Tom O'Leary | Jeremy St. Aubin, South Border |
| State B Boys | May 28-29, 2013 | Mandan - Prairie West | Todd Thompson, Sargent Central |

Moved to approve by Moe. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.
Tournament site recommendations for Class B Track Region tournaments were presented to the Board as follows including possible issue with Valley City - Suggest approve with notation to review in Aug/Sept - Valley City may be redoing track.

| TRACK |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regions - A |  |  |  |  |
| East | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fargo South | Cory Lehman | lehmanc@fargo.k12.nd.us |
| West | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Dickinson | Guy Fridley | mark.rerick@dickinson.k12.nd.us |
| Region - B |  |  |  |  |
| Southeast | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Valley City | Dave Bass | dave.bass@vcsu.edu |
| Northeast | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Grafton | Mike Hanson | michael.s.hanson.1@sendit.nodak.edu |
| South Central | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Bismarck | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jim } \\ & \text { Haussler } \end{aligned}$ | im haussler@bismarckschools.org |


| North Central | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Rugby | Scott Grochow | Scott.Grochow@sendit.nodak.edu |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Southwest | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Beach | Brandt Gaugler | Brandt.Gaugler@sendit.nodak.edu |
| Northwest | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 18, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Watford City | Randy Cranston | rcranston@watford-city.k12.nd.us |
| State A \& B | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 24, 25, } \\ & 2013 \end{aligned}$ | Bismarck | Jim Haussler | ¡im haussler@bismarckschools.org |

Moved to approve by Auch. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
District Chair Recommendations were presented and voted upon individually. Results of District Chair Recommendations are as follows:

| District Chair Recommendations | 06/13/12 <br> Adv. <br> Comm | 6/19- <br> 20/12 <br> Athletic <br> Review | NDHSAA <br> Board |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Allow the creation of a 14 foot coaching box that can be adjusted to fit <br> the gym | $\mathrm{Y}(16-0)$ |  | $\mathrm{Y}(8-1)$ |
| 2. Switch girls' basketball season to be first and boys' basketball <br> season to be second. | $\mathrm{Y}(9-6)$ |  | $\mathrm{N}(1-8)$ |
| 3. Make the boys' and girls' shot clock the same at 35 seconds | $\mathrm{Y}(13-3)$ |  | $\mathrm{Y}(5-4)$ |
| 4. Seed State B volleyball, girls' basketball and boys' basketball as <br> follows: The head coaches of the qualifying teams electronically rank the | $\mathrm{Y}(12-4)$ |  | $\mathrm{N}(7-2)$ |
| other seven teams 1-7. The high and low rankings are thrown out and <br> the five remaining scores are averaged. The four lowest averages are <br> ranked 1-4, and the remaining four teams are randomly drawn. Ties <br> would be settled by pulling the vote of the other tied teams' coaches and <br> then re-calculate the remaining votes. |  |  |  |

The NDHSCA Sports Advisory recommendations were reviewed and acted upon.

| 2011-12 Winter/Spring Recommendations for |  | 06/13/12 | 6/19-20/12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NDHSAA Board Consideration | Adv. | Athletic | NDHSAA |
|  | Comm | Review | Board |
| Wrestling |  |  |  |
| Class A and B |  |  |  |
| 1. Replace section 1 under "Forfeiture of NDHSAA Tournament" with: A weight class forfeiture in individual competition will result in a forfeiture of that weight throughout the state tournament. The only exception to this rule would be for illness or injury certified by the tournament physician. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $Y(9-0)$ |
| 2. Eliminate 3A. under "Forfeiture in NDHSAA Tournament". Dual forfeits would no longer affect individual. | X | N(2-7) | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 3. Count all medical forfeits and defaults in the individual region tournament towards seeding criteria. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(8-1)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 4. Eliminate the 16 event rule from the team and individual regulations. | X | N(2-7) | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 5 . Bring back the individual pictures rather than the team photo in tournament programs. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| Class A |  |  |  |
| 1. Add Friday wrestling round to the region tournament. | X | $\mathrm{N}(1-8)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1-8)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hockey |  |  |  |


| Boys' and Girls' | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Change point structure for region games--3 points for regulation win, 2 points for overtime or shootout win, 1 point for overtime or shootout loss, 0 points for a regulation loss. |  |  |  |
| 2. Edit region standings tiebreaker (boys) and state standing tiebreaker (girls) to the following: |  |  |  |
| If teams are tied at the end of regular season play, their seeding position shall be determined by: |  |  |  |
| A. Most points earned in head-to-head competition (double points earned if teams only play once), if still tied, |  |  |  |
| B. Most goals scored head-to-head competition (double goals scored if teams only play once), if still tied, |  |  |  |
| C. Most regulation wins in region competition (double each regulation win if teams only play once) if still tied |  |  |  |
| D. Most points earned against highest ranked team in the region (next team below if teams are tied for first place. Double points earned if teams only play once), if still tied, |  |  |  |
| E. Most points earned against next highest ranked team in the region (double points earned if teams only play once). If still tied, continue down the standings until the tie can be broken. If still tied, |  |  |  |
| F. Greatest goal differential in all region games, with the maximum of a six goal differential per game (double each goal differential if teams only play once) If still tied, |  |  |  |
| G. Coin flip by a NDHSAA representative. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 3. Utilize video replay at state tournament. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 4. Allow the addition of 3 players to the post season roster for a total of 23 instead of 20 | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 5. Increase the number of allowable games to 25. | X | N(2-7) | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 6. Eliminate hockey from the out-of-season coaching restrictions from end of season until Sept. 1. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| 7. Grant each afternoon session team a 30 minute skate around the day before the state tournament begins | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| Basketball |  |  |  |
| A\&B |  |  |  |
| 1. Coaching boxes shall be established as determined by facility. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(8-1)$ |
| Class A |  |  |  |
| 1. Increase the number of regular season allowable games from 19 to 21. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(8-1)$ | N(3-6) |
| 2. Increase sophomore game limit to 19 regular season games plus a 3 game post-season tournament. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | N (0-9) |
| Class B |  |  |  |
| 1. Switch Class B boys' basketball and girls' basketball seasons to girls' season first. | X | Y(7-2) | $\mathrm{N}(1-8)$ |
| 2. Set time for shot clocks to be 35 seconds for both Class B boys' and girls' basketball. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | Y(5-4) |
| Gymnastics |  |  |  |
| 1. Adjust warm-ups for balance beam and floor exercise as per meeting notes. . Adjust warm-ups for Balance Beam and Floor Exercise: <br> Beam: <br> First 3 competitors touch, then competition starts. <br> Team A: Gymnasts $1 \& 2$ touches. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | Y(9-0) |


| Team B: Gymnast 1 touches. <br> Team A: Gymnast 1 competes. <br> Team B: Gymnast 2 touches <br> Team B: Gymnast 1 competes <br> Team A: Gymnast 3 touches. <br> Team A: Gymnast 2 competes. <br> Team B: Gymnast 3 touches: <br> Team B: Gymnast 2 competes: <br> and so on. <br> Floor Exercise: <br> First 6 competitors touch ( 2 min .): <br> Team A Gymnasts 1, 2 \& 3, followed by Team B Gymnast 1, 2 \& 3 touch <br> Team A gymnasts 1 competes followed by Team B 1 competes <br> Team A gymnasts 2 competes followed by Team B 2 competes <br> Team A gymnasts 3 competes followed by Team B 3 competes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. Adjust competition starting time for Saturday Individual Day to 1:00 p.m. | X | Y(9-0) | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| Swimming \& Diving |  |  |  |
| 1. Following the deadline for state entries, the first communication with coaches is sending a pdf of their individual entries rather than total entries. | X | Y(9-0) | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 2. Require all officials to be NDOA certified rather than just meet referee, diving referee and starter. | X | N(3-6) | N(3-6) |
| Golf Recommendations |  |  |  |
| B Boys' \& Girls' Golf Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Allow the designation of two coaches that can coach from tee to green. | X | Y(7-2) | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| A Boys' Golf Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Allow players to obtain distance information by using a device that measures distance only. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |
| Tennis Recommendations |  |  |  |
| No Recommendations |  |  |  |
| Baseball |  |  |  |
| B Baseball Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Create a January 1st deadline for teams to declare they are sponsoring a team in order to be eligible for post-season competition that season. | X | Y(9-0) | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 2. Create a regulation that limits teams to 36 games and 23 dates prior to the state tournament. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 3. Modify the individual inning limitation to 252 innings prior to the state tournament. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| A Baseball Recommendations |  |  |  |
| No recommendations |  |  |  |
| Girls' Soccer Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Require playing fields used at the State Soccer Tournaments to be a minimum of $110 \times 65$ yards. | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ |


| 2. Add boys' and girls' soccer to the list of sports exempt from the out of season coaching rule. End of girls' state tournament until August 1. | X | Y(6-3) | Y(5-4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Track \& Field Advisory Recommendations |  |  |  |
| Class A and B |  |  |  |
| 1. For the State Track \& Field Meet, change the regulation for lane assignment for the 800 meter run to include a minimum of 5 in the slower section. Regulation shall read: In the 800 Meter Run, there shall be a maximum of 12 runners in the fast section and a minimum of 5 runners in the remaining section. | X | Y(9-0) | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 2. For regular season and post-season, Lane assignments for all races that are run around one or more curves on an 8 lane track shall be: |  |  |  |
| 8 participants- Lanes 3-4-5-2-6-1-7-8 |  |  |  |
| 7 participants- Lanes 3-4-5-2-6-7-8 |  |  |  |
| 6 participants- Lanes 3-4-5-6-7-8 | X | Y(9-0) | Y(9-0) |
| 3. For approval to host a region meet, all events must be held at that site. | X | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 4. Set region dates for Friday prior to the state meet to allow for Saturday as a backup date in the event of inclement weather. | X | $\mathrm{N}(4-5)$ | N(3-6) |
| Softball Advisory Recommendations |  |  |  |
| 1. Require a site hosting the state tournament to have National Federation regulation outfield fences | X | $\mathrm{N}(0-9)$ | $\mathrm{Y}(9-0)$ |
| 2. Recommend all regular season varsity competition sites to have National Federation regulation outfield fences | X | N(2-7) | N(3-6) |
| 3. Recommend use of the poly-core softball rather than the cork center softball. | X | N(2-7) | N(0-9) |

Committee Chair Scott Ulland and staff member Brian Bubach presented the items as recommended by Fine Arts Advisory.

| FINE ARTS GRID 2011-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activityl Item | One line rules request for change | Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout | Page \# | Rationale | Adv. | Review | Board |
| Speech |  | Members of the Speoch <br> Advisory Committee are elected for a three year term by the CSTAND or coaches at the State Speech Meet. of each activity. | 5 | CSTAND policy/function. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech |  | Students must stay in the proparation foom until they are required to speak in a round of competition. | 12 | Students have been allowed to leave draw room if in another event. Makes current w/practice. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |


| Speech |  | The NDHSAA shall provide the number of quotations needed. | 13 \#1 Contest Procedure | Current practice. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Speech |  | Class B may use 1 round with 3 judges or 3 rounds with 1 judge. | 18 \#9 | Procedure to follow if 8 or less students in a category. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech | To "clean up" radio transition | Delete under TIMING- <br> "EXAMPLE: <br> WHEN THE <br> PARTICIPANT <br> STATES, "AND <br> NOW FOR MY <br> COMMENTARY <br> THE "AND" <br> STARTS THE <br> NEW 3 MINUTE <br> SEGMENT" | 14 | It is in conflict with the wording of the mandatory transition and may be confusing | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech | Changing region numbers that advance to state | 1-8: 2 advance 9-15: 3 advance 16-28: 4 advance 29 or more: 5 advance | 19 | Regional competitions are getting smaller and fewer events have more than 2 competitors advancing to state. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Speech | No duo partner substitution | Delete: "A partner within a duo who has qualified for state prior to the Regional tournament cannot be excused from the regional tournament and choose another partner for the regional tournament unless the original partner shall not compete at the state tournament." Change to State qualifying duo partners cannot be substituted. If a partner must be changed, the | 10 | It is the skill of the duo partners working together that makes a selection. | 5-0 | 2-4 | 0-9 |


|  |  | new duo partnership must qualify for state competition at an invitational or regional tournament." |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Speech | Electronic filing for extemp | Allow for electronic files of materials: <br> Rule reads: Files shall be checked by the draw room monitor at the beginning of a tournament. Illegal materials shall include previously written speeches or outlines and any electronic device. Electronic files and devices excluding cell phones and smart phones shall be permitted. Penalty: Confiscation of illegal materials. Disqualification shall result if a contestant is detected using an electronic device in the preparation/draw area. | 11 | 'Green'. Expense of creating files. | 4-1 | 2-4 | 0-9 |
| Speech | Tie-breaking rule | All initial ties for qualifying <br> positions at <br> Class $A$ and $B$ <br> Regional <br> Tournaments <br> will advance to <br> their State <br> Tournament. <br> This does not <br> include <br> invitational <br> tournaments. | 19 | Past practice. Request to reimplement. | 4-1 | 6-0 | 9-0 |


| Speech | a. The judge may ask for and hold the script to confer with contest manager. |  | 8 \#1b | Concern raised over students not holding actual scripts. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debate | Ballot ordering | Strike rule 6S | 10 | Tournament manages would have the flexibility to use the ballot of their choice and not be restricted to the cost of the NFL ballot. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Congress | P. 6 Number <br> 2, "All <br> chambers may <br> suspend the <br> rules to allow <br> a questioning period after each speech so that there will be no interruption during a speech on a resolution/bill." | , "All chambers may suspend the rules to allow a ONE MINUTE questioning period after each speech so that there will be no interruption during a speech on a resolution/bill." (the addition is one minute). | 6 | Current practice. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Congress | Anessa PfeiferJohnson moved and Gayle Hyde seconded to strike p. 5 rule <br> 4. (outdated bill). |  | 5 | Current practice. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Congress | Denise <br> Raeder moved and Eydie <br> Wagar <br> seconded that <br> at schools at <br> invitational <br> tournaments <br> can run a <br> student for <br> presiding <br> officer in each <br> of the <br> chambers. At <br> state schools <br> can run only <br> five presiding |  | 5 | Remove presiding officer limitation from invitational. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |


|  | officers at the state tournament. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Congress | Drop the $\$ 30.00$ fee for State Congress |  | NA | Fee had been used for materials and snacks. Schools to handle individually at their discretion. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Congress | Ribbons should be used for all chambers to designate the various chambers |  | 11 | Current practice. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Fine Arts | Return to the flat team plaque rather than the book style plaque for all fine arts. |  | NA | Concern raised on ease of display. | 5-0 | 6-0 | 9-0 |
| Congress |  | Strike Text 7\#16, 8Committee \#3, 9-Rules for entry \#3\&7, 10-\#8 <br> Guide, 12- <br> Congress <br> Officials \#7, <br> Committee <br> Score \#3 | 7 | Regulation doublelisted. Changes reflect past vote. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |
| Fine Arts |  | In-person rules clinic to be provided at CSTAND for speech/debate/ congress/theatre. Attendees will be marked as completed for season as coach and judge in MVP. Others may complete online. | NA |  | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |
| General | Rules clinic must include specific questions to each | Currently all judges must be certified with questions that are not debate | 10 | These questions would ensure the preparedness of our debate judges. | 5-0 | 0-7 | 0-9 |


|  | competition area. | specific |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Music | 3. Delete "cornet" from cornet-trumpet | Cornet-trumpet solos: VI, A. d. Cornet-trumpet ensembles: VI, B. e. | 10, and throughout the rules book | - The term cornettrumpet is cumbersome, unnecessary. <br> - The term trumpet has become the generic term for both instruments. Cornet will be understood as still in this category. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |
| Music | No entries limitation Class A Wind/Perc Region/State Festivals |  | p. 10 \& 12 | Class A vocal and strings have been adjusted. No limitation on number of entries proposed-this is due to Class A Inst Region/State contest structure. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |
| Music | Solo \& Inst Categories | MVP registration shall be limited to regulation as listed. <br> Erroneous categories to be deleted. | p. 10 \& 11 | Clean up registration screen. Response to Region 8 request. Items 4-14. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |
| Music | MVP <br> Registration |  |  | List solo registrations then ensemble registrations alphabetically on registration page. | 5-0 | 1-6 | 0-9 |
| Music | MVP Deadline |  |  | Change MVP registration deadline to 11:59 pm of actual date rather than 12:00 am of following day. | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |
| Music | MVP Registration |  |  | Allow for inaccurate gender registrations to be appropriately placed (e.g. girls/boys vocal solo) | 5-0 | 7-0 | 9-0 |

Committee Chair Scott Ulland reported on fine arts committee.

1. Report of discussion regarding the Carrington letter expressing concerns with speech students competing in National Forensic League (NFL) during the same time period as region and state class " B " speech giving students competing in NFL and NDHSAA sponsored speech a possible competitive advantage. The NDHSAA does not allow students in other activities to compete in outside activities of similar nature during their season.

The committee's recommendation was to table this issue until staff member Bubach can do more research. Bubach will be conducting a survey of NFL schools and the dates and times they are held.
2. Report of Committee Discussion of Devils Lake HS request to change the Class A Festival to a competition using guidelines currently in force for Class B Play Competition.

Currently Class A Play Festival is not a competition it is a festival. Recommendation to change the Class A Festival to a competition using guidelines currently in force for Class B Play Competition. Motion by Auch to change the Class A Festival to a
competition using guidelines currently in force for Class B Play Competition. Second by Moe. Motion carried unanimously.
3. State B Music Site Manager fees

Staff member Bubach reported trouble securing locations for Class B Music Festival due to site requirements, \# of rooms, etc. Bubach met with Bismarck State College and came up with ideas to make hosting more enticing. Increasing manager fees would possibly help. Currently there is a site manager fee of $\$ 300$ and a contest manager fee of $\$ 300$. Recommend site manager fee be changed from $\$ 300$ to $\$ 600$ and contest manager fee be changed from $\$ 300$ to $\$ 450$. Motion by Ulland to recommend site manager fee be changed from $\$ 300$ to $\$ 600$ and contest manager fee be changed from $\$ 300$ to $\$ 450$. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.
4. The Region I request to move Class B One-Act Plays to a one day event and allow one team per region to advance to state was reviewed. Currently the Class B One-Act Plays are held over two days, with two teams per region advancing to state. The top 4 from each site advance to the finals on the second day. There are difficulties securing a site due to the requirement of two stages for two days. Committee recommendation to allow Staff member Bubach more time to research this request.

Staff member Schell presented the NDHSAA 2012-13 Technology Plan to the Board for review and approval. The plan includes current year evaluation of technology and recommendations for the coming year along with a proposed budget for the next three years. Motion by Martin to approve 201213 technology plan. Second by Moe. Motion unanimously carried.

President Swiontek offered the final draft brochure for coaches' education which was approved at the April $16^{\text {th }}$ meeting for Board comment, discussion and suggestions. Details included in the plan are as follows:

Beginning the fall of 2013 all coaches who work with student-athletes in grades $9-12$ must be certified. To become certified a coach must complete the requirements for a NDHSAA Coaching Permit. Those requirements are:

- Complete the National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS) Fundamental of Coaching on-line course or have completed the course while in college within the past two years.
- Complete the NFHS Concussion Management Course.
- Complete a First Aid Course
- Be certified in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and in the use of Automated External Defibrillator (AED) every two years.

Coaches who have graduated from college with a coaching minor which include Fundamentals of Coaching, First Aid, CPR and Concussion Management, will be given a Coaching Permit if the coach has graduated from college within four years of the application for the permit.

The coaching permit must be renewed every five years (except for the CPR requirements).

- To renew the coaching permit, each coach must be certified in CPR, Concussion Management, up to-date on all appropriate rules clinics and complete at least two of the requirements below.

Requirements for re-certification for the NDHSAA Coaching Permit: (Must complete two of the following within five years of receiving coaching permit)

- Attend one ND High School Coaches Association Conventions over five years.
- Complete five hours of training at a national, state or local coaching clinic.
- Complete one sport-specific course from the NFHS.
- Complete one of the elective courses from NFHS: Engaging Effectively with Parents, Teaching

Sport Skills, Teaching and Modeling Behavior, or The NCAA Eligibility Course.
If a coach does not complete the certification the respective school and the coach will receive a warning for the first offense, a second offense will result in a $\$ 200$ fine to the school for each violating coach and $\$ 200$ for each violating coach.

Motion by Auch to approve the coaches' education requirement described in the draft brochure. Second by Martin. A roll call vote was taken. Moe - yes, Martin - yes, Auch - yes, Hall - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Ulland - no, Brannan - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried (8-1).

Washburn HS and Region 8's request to establish a declaration date for Class B Baseball, tabled from the April 16, 2012 meeting, was approved through athletic review.

The 2012-13 Board organization determined the president and vice president. Motion by Moe to elect Ulland president with second by Martin. Motion unanimously carried. Motion by Brannan to nominate Olson for vice president with second by Ulland. Motion unanimously carried.

Executive Secretary Sylling reported the one-day 2012 Dakota Bowl schedule was determined after meeting with Jim Sande, representative NBC North Dakota Sports. Schedule is as follows:

Friday, November 9, 2012
Game 1-9:00 am - Division A
Game 2-20 minutes after Game 1 (Appx. 12:00 pm) - 9-Man
Game 3-20 minutes after Game 2 (Appx. 3:00 pm) - Division AA
Game 4-6:30 pm - Division AAA
Randy Vigen, Central Valley High School AD and Terry Baesler, Hillsboro AD appeared before the Board to appeal the April $16^{\text {th }}$ Board decision regarding the Central Valley and Hillsboro football coop. Vigen reported since the April $16^{\text {th }}$ meeting the number of students that will not be able to participate in varsity football this year is two students, instead of two to four. They would like to request these two students be able to participate. There is not a possibility of them participating in JV football as Central Valley alone does not have enough students to field a team this coming year. The possibility of a hardship was discussed, however as per the NDHSAA By-Laws, hardships are specifically reserved for transfer students and may not be granted for athletic purposes. Due to the unique situation, Board members felt something should be placed in the football plan that will accommodate changes similar to this that may happen in the second year of a two year football plan.

Motion to allow the football coop of Central Valley and Hillsboro to be effective for the 2012/13 school year for seniors only by Brannan. Motion dies for lack of second.

After additional discussion, motion to table this request and refer to the football committee to develop criteria allowing participation of schools in similar situations as Central Valley and Hillsboro. Motion by Ham directing the board to make a decision by conference call before June 30, 2012. Second by Moe. A roll call vote was taken. Moe - yes, Martin - yes, Auch - yes, Hall - yes, Olson - yes, Ham yes, Ulland - yes, Brannan - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed a letter from Central Valley and Hillsboro High Schools requesting a change on the coop application form allowing schools to coop sub-varsity in grades 9-12. Motion to deny by Moe. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Board discussion of a request from Warwick HS allowing a Warwick High School girls' basketball player to continue to play for the coop with Four Winds/Minnewaukan even though Warwick has been removed from the coop. Motion to deny by Ulland. Second by Auch. A roll call vote was taken. Auch - yes, Moe - yes, Martin - yes, Ulland - yes, Brannan - no, Hall - yes, Olson - yes, Ham - yes, Swiontek - yes. Motion carried (8-1).

Board Member Auch introduced Kevin Dvorak from the North Dakota Community Foundation (NDCF) who made a presentation to the Board concerning creation of an NDHSAA foundation. Permanent endowment and special projects were the two types of foundations discussed. The NDCF assists and manages foundations. Due to the 501 C3 status of the NDHSAA, a restricted account could be set up under our own umbrella. The suggestion of an NDHSAA foundation was discussed with some purposes being scholarships, funding activities at our schools, funding distinguished students, and funding special projects. Board consensus was to pursue setting up a foundation after the strategic plan is finalized.

The Board discussed a letter from Alexander HS requesting a home school student from another district to be eligible to compete in speech for Alexander HS. Executive Secretary Sylling read an excerpt from ND Century Code that specifically prohibits a home school student from competing for any other district except their district of residence or a private school. Motion by Ham to deny an Alexander HS request for a home school from another district to be eligible to compete for Alexander HS. Second by Olson. Roll call vote - Motion to deny passed unanimously.

The Board discussed the fact that when the State A and B Softball State tournament was combined for 2011/12, the tournament manager's fee was not adjusted. Motion by Olson to increase the manager's fee for the combined State A \& B Softball tournament from $\$ 500$ to $\$ 800$ retroactive to this year. Second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.

Finance committee chair Ham reported on the finance committee meeting.

1. Secretary Sylling presented the proposed budget to the Board for approval. Motion to approve preliminary budget by Olson with second by Hall. Motion carried unanimously.
2. A letter from Wahpeton concerning the amount of fines was considered. Currently the first coach is $\$ 50$ and the second coach is $\$ 100$. Motion to change the fine structure to the same amount for all fines (first coach and second coach $\$ 50$ ) by Moe with second by Martin. Motion carried unanimously.
3. A health insurance issue for employee Sue Carlsrud was discussed. NDHSAA current employment policy states health Insurance will be paid by the NDHSAA for 24 months following the retirement of any executive staff member who has reached his/her 60th birthday and has served the Association for at least 15 years. This benefit will be eliminated on June 30, 2014. Until its elimination, employees that have retired and have or will reach age 65 during this two-year period will receive Medicare supplement (Schedule F) as a benefit. Dave Carlsrud was covered under said policy and as of June $30^{\text {th }}$, his benefits with NDHSAA cease. As a current employee, Sue Carlsrud is entitled to family health insurance. She has been covered with a single policy and NDHSAA has covered the Medicare supplement (Schedule F) for Dave Carlsrud. Instead of changing to a family insurance policy, the Carlsrud's would like to continue what they are doing now. The recommendation of the committee would be to continue what we are doing now. The Executive Secretary was directed to explore the legalities of continuing this arrangement with legal counsel.

Motion to approve the finance committee report by Martin second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

President Swiontek recognized Justin Fletschock as the newest NDHSAA employee.
A letter of request from Grand Forks Red River requesting a waiver of Article XIV, Section III, Part a of the By-Laws to allow two boys' tennis athletes to participate in the USTA Regional Tournament in Rapid City as this is a qualifier for the 2012 Orange Bowl International Tennis Championships. Ulland moved to approve Second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. Marv Erhardt presented results from NDHSAA the strategic plan process. Dr. Erhardt's presentation was broken down into three areas:

1. Review of the NDHSAA strategic plan process
2. Reviewed Priorities Report
3. Reviewed Strategic Plan Draft

Dr. Erhard's recommendations are:

1. Allow the Board to review the Strategic Plan Draft
2. Direct Executive Secretary and staff to complete timeline and people responsible or involved
3. Ask for public input through the following avenues:
a. Post on NDHSAA website
b. Post in September BULLETIN
c. Present strategic plan at October general assembly meeting
4. Revise strategic plan document as needed
5. Approve strategic plan
6. Add plan status to monthly Board agenda

Motion to accept first draft of Strategic Plan by Olson with second by Auch. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Anderson, General Manager and Kevin Ressler, Marketing and Sales Manager from Farmers Union Insurance appeared before the Board to express their satisfaction with their status of NDHSAA premier partner and make presentations to the Board. Anderson gave an update on Farmers' Union Insurance. A goal remains to allocate funds toward youth especially NDHSAA. They have increased sponsorship with FHA and became a primary sponsor of BEK Communications. Appreciate being a part of high school activities in North Dakota. Sylling presented Mark Anderson with a picture of the 2012/13 NDHSAA/Farmers' Union Insurance Distinguished Students.

Steve Hall reported on the Constitution \& By-Laws Committee meeting. Committee discussion included junior high enrollments less than 50 and academic eligibility. Reference to junior high enrollments less than 50 is inconsistent in the interpretations and general regulations of the NDHSAA Constitution \& By-Laws. Some references are to more than 50 and some are to less than 50 leaving the question of where exactly 50 students would be considered. The committee recommends more information be gathered from athletic directors. Staff member Fetsch will meet with ADs in September to gather feedback as to how much of an issue this is. There was also some discussion to drop $7^{\text {th }} \&$ $8^{\text {th }}$ grade regulations completely from NDHSAA control. Concern was voiced this concept should not be considered. Staff was directed to make the wording of the 50 rule consistent within the interpretations of the NDHSAA Constitution \& By-Laws.

Academic eligibility discussion began last year when Richardton-Taylor proposed an amendment to the Constitution \& By-Laws. How students receive credit has changed in the past years. The number of hours per week varies now, block scheduling, college classes, distance education, etc. There are many scenarios now that did not exist in past years. Credits/eligibility may need to be re-structured to accommodate these changes. Board consensus was there is a need to involve high school principals in this decision. Ulland will bring this topic to the ND Principals' Association. Sylling offered NDHSAA Staff and Board representative would be willing to attend a principals' association meeting to work on this.

Motion to accept Constitution \& By-Laws committee report made by Martin. Second by Sanstead. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Auch with second by Brannan to open the agenda item finance committee report. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Hall to direct Sylling to enter an agreement with Sue Carlsrud to continue the current arrangement for the provision of health insurance. Second by Ham. Motion carried unanimously.

Football plan committee met with a report given by Olson. The committee recommends additions to the football plan guidelines $8 \mathrm{a}, 8 \mathrm{~b}, 8 \mathrm{c}$, i , ii , iii.
8. A North Dakota school may apply for an emergency coop for the second season of a current football plan only, if all the following criteria are met:
a. An approved coop for the following two-year football plan must be in place prior to being eligible for an emergency coop.
b. Emergency coop applications will only be considered if the requesting school has provided proof that student-athletes have no opportunity to compete at the varsity level for the second year of the existing plan.
c. If the emergency coop is approved;
i. See 4b and 6c above regarding the host school. The host schools' current schedule and division placement will be used for the second year of the existing plan.
ii. Only seniors from the applying school would be eligible for varsity competition for $\$ 1,000$ non compliance fee per player
iii. Sub-varsity players could compete for a $\$ 200$ non-compliance fee per player

The Executive Secretary presented his report. A concussion survey was sent to member schools with the report shared with the Board. 117 schools responded to the survey. Dr. Mathern who is on the NDHSAA medical advisory committee, was extremely interested in the data the survey provided. She requested the 2011-12 NDHSAA participation report and will apply the national percentages to our school participation to give schools an idea of how we relate to national averages. The question was raised if this information should be brought to the state legislature. Sanstead noted there is a committee that tracks bills effects. Dr. Sanstead will get contact information to Executive Secretary Sylling so this information may be shared with the legislature. The concussion survey information will also be shared with administrators at our fall administrator meetings..

Tom Mix from Forum Communications was introduced.
President Swiontek, on behalf of the board, recognized and thanked Sheryl Solberg for her 34 years of dedicated service to the North Dakota High School Activities Association.
"Sheryl has been a devoted, committed, and passionate assistant during that time. She has been a leader and a change agent for North Dakota educationally based activities. In addition, Sheryl has been one of the trailblazers in the development and promotion of interscholastic girls' athletics in our great state. When you consider where we were 34 years ago with the number athletic opportunities we had for girls and where we are now, the growth is nothing less than tremendous. Sheryl deserves a great deal of credit for this expansion. As a board we are extremely appreciative of the leadership she has provided this organization and want to thank her from the bottom of our hearts for her service and wish her a very deserving and wonderful retirement."

The next meeting will be held on Wednesday June 27, 2012 at 10:00 am at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

President Swiontek declared the meeting adjourned.
Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association June 27, 2012, Valley City, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met on June 27, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City. President Swiontek called the meeting to order at 10:00 am. Members present: Olson, Moe, Hall, Helvik, Swiontek, Sanstead, Ulland, Martin, Ham, Brannan (late). Members absent: Auch

Motion by Hall to approve the agenda. Second by Olson. Motion carried unanimously.

The Central Valley/Hillsboro appeal to allow two Central Valley seniors to participate in a varsity football coop with Hillsboro, tabled at the June 19-20, 2012 meeting was discussed. Upon direction from the Board, the football committee developed language to add to the 2011 and 2012 football plan and all subsequent plans that would address the issue of students not being able to play football on the second year of a two year football plan. The following criteria were recommended as an addition to the football plan.
8. A North Dakota school may apply for an emergency coop for the second season of a current football plan only, if the following criteria are met:
a. An approved coop for the following two-year football plan must be in place prior to being eligible for an emergency coop
b. Emergency coop applications will only be considered if the requesting school has provided proof that student-athletes have no opportunity to compete at the varsity level for the second year of the existing plan
c. If the emergency coop is approved
i. See 4b (The host school shall be that school with the largest enrollment for plan purposes) and 6c (If a co-op is approved, realignment in any of the top three divisions may be allowed with consideration given to the geographic location of schools involved in the change.) above regarding the host school. The host school's current schedule and division placement will be used for the second year of the existing plan
ii. Only seniors from the applying school would be eligible for varsity competition for a $\$ 1000$ non-compliance fee per player
iii. Sub-varsity players from the applying school could compete for a $\$ 200$ noncompliance fee per player

This amendment to the 2011 and 2012 football plan would extend into the new plan and continue forward until changed. In this particular case, Hillsboro would be the host school of record and realignment would not occur. It was stated "Additions to the football plan would be a good move for the Central Valley situation, and will also address increasing enrollments in the west in future plans." It was noted that the difference between this situation and other coops denied in the second year of a two-year plan is that these players would not have a place to play without Board action. It was also noted that there is a stiff penalty and the non-compliance fee would make it unlikely that many schools would try to take advantage. The ultimate responsibility of approval of similar cases is that of the Board on a case-by-case basis. Questions by member schools to Board members on this issue were minimal.

Motion by Moe to add an emergency clause to the 2011-12 football guideline which will be included in all future football plans until changed and approve the Hillsboro/Central Valley Football coop application for the 2012 season. Second by Helvik. Roll call vote - Olson - yes, Moe - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead, - yes, Ulland - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Swiontek - yes Motion carried unanimously.

Upon meeting with legal counsel, Executive Secretary reported a suggested language for a personnel policy amendment.

Motion by Olson to approve the amended language in Section X.B at paragraph 1 of the personnel policy to read:

## X. Insurance

b. Hospitalization - for all full time employees

1. Family health insurance will be furnished for each married employee and single coverage for unmarried individuals. In lieu of family coverage, a married employee may elect to receive single coverage and be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred to purchase Medicare Supplement (Schedule F) and prescriptions (Schedule D) for the employee's spouse, from and after the time said spouse becomes and remains eligible for Medicare. The employee shall be solely responsible to produce evidence of payment prior to receiving reimbursement.

Second by Hall. Roll call vote - Olson - yes, Moe - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead, - yes, Ulland - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - yes, Swiontek - yes Motion carried unanimously.

Wahpeton Public Schools Athletic Director, Mike McCall, requested the NDHSAA Board change from a 9 day practice rule to a 6 day practice rule for students attending Military Basic Training as per board regulation dealing with Pre-season Practices on Page 2 of Part 3 of the NDHSAA Constitution \& ByLaws.

## Current Regulations:

Two days of the 9 day practice rule may be waived due to Basic Military Training/AIT attendance, provided there is a conflict with the first contest.

Three days of non-pad football practice may be waived if practice is missed due to attending Basic Military Training. Six days of pad practice is required.

Proposed Change:
Up to 6 practices, of the 9 day practice rule, may be waived due to Basic Military Training, provided there is a conflict with the first contest.

Three days of non-pad practice may be waived if practice is missed due to Basic Military Training. Four Days of Pad Practices are required.

Discussion followed with the football committee explaining a considerable amount of time was spent on this subject when the military excused practices was changed to 6 days of practice in pads.

Motion by Moe to deny the Wahpeton High School request that up to 6 practices, of the 9 -day practice rule, may be waived due to Basic Military Training, provided there is a conflict with the first contest. Three days of non-pad practice may be waived if practice is missed due to Basic Military Training. Four Days of Pad Practices are required. Second by Ulland. Roll call vote - Olson - yes, Moe - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead, - yes, Ulland - yes, Martin - no, Ham - yes, Swiontek - yes, Brannan - yes Motion to deny passed. (9-1)

Wahpeton Public Schools Athletic Director, Mike McCall, requested the NDHSAA Board grant a waiver of the 9-day practice rule involving a tennis player that will be attending Military Basic Training. Motion by Sanstead moved to approve a waiver of the 9 day practice rule for a tennis player that will be attending Military Basic Training. Second by Martin.

Sanstead accepted an amendment to his motion by Olson to allow this specific student to be eligible after 4 days of practice due to basic training. Second by Ulland. Roll call vote - Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Moe - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead, - yes, Ulland - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - no, Swiontek - yes Amendment to motion carried. (9-1)

Amended motion by Sanstead to approve a waiver of the 9 day practice rule for this specific tennis player that will be attending Military Basic Training to be eligible after 4 days of practices due to basic training. Second by Martin.

Roll call vote - Brannan - yes, Olson - yes, Moe - yes, Hall - yes, Helvik - yes, Sanstead, - yes, Ulland - yes, Martin - yes, Ham - no, Swiontek - yes Motion carried. (9-1)

The next meeting will be held on August 2, 2012 at the NDHSAA office in Valley City.

President Swiontek thanked all board members for attending and declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Brenda Schell
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

## BASEBALL

2012 REGIONAL CHAIRMEN \& SCHOOLS

| REGION | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chairman: | Brian Midthun, Enderlin |
| Schools: | (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hankinson/Fairmount, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass |
| REGION | II |
| Chairman: | Chad Omdhal, Hatton |
| Schools: | (6) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton/Northwood, Larimore, May-Port CG, Minto/Midway, Thompson |
| REGION | III |
| Chairman: | Gil Black, Midkota |
| Schools: | (6) Carrington, Dakota Prairie, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota/Barnes County North/Griggs County Central, New Rockford-Sheyenne |
| REGION | IV |
| Chairman: | Jeff Carpenter, North Border |
| Schools: | (6) Cavalier, Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton, Langdon Area/Munich, North Border, St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg |
| REGION | V |
| Chairman: | David Hoff, Bottineau |
| Schools: | (8) Bishop Ryan, Bottineau, Dunseith, Glenburn/MLS-Mohall, North Star, Rolette/Wolford/Rolla, Rugby, Surrey/Our Redeemer's |
| REGION | VI |
| Chairman: | Mitch Lunde, Beulah |
| Schools: | (7) Beulah, Garrison, Hazen, Max, Sawyer/South Prairie, Turtle Lake Mercer/ Underwood/McClusky/Goodrich, Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| REGION | VII |
| Chairman: | Andy Lach, Des Lacs-Burlington |
| Schools: | (6) Des Lacs-Burlington, Kenmare/Bowbells, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/ Parshall, New Town, Trinity Christian/Trenton, Watford City |
| REGION | VIII |
| Chairman: | Pete Moe, Washburn |
| Schools: | (6) Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Hettinger, Kidder County (Steele \& Tappen)/Wing/Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Standing Rock, Washburn/Wilton/CenterStanton |
| REGION | A East |
| Chairman: | Cory Lehman, Fargo South |
| Schools: | (10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo |
| REGION | A West |
| Chairman: | Jeff Dornfeld, Williston |
| Schools: | (9) Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston |

## B REGIONAL SCORES

## REGION I - BRIAN MIDTHUN - ENDERLIN, MGR.

## Single Elimination

Enderlin/Maple Valley 2 - Hankinson/Fairmount 0 Northern Cass 11 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 10

Kindred/Richland 8 - Northern Cass 0
Central Cass 3 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 2
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 5 - Central Cass 4
Championship - Best of 3
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 7 - Kindred/Richland 0
Kindred/Richland 5 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1

## REGION II - CHAD OMDAHL - HATTON, MGR. Double Elimination

May-Port CG 9 - Thompson 7
Hatton/Northwood 8 - May-Port CG 3
Larimore 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 1
Minto/Midway 8 - Larimore 7
May-Port CG 8 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 2
Larimore 11 - Thompson 1
Larimore 5 - May-Port CG 3
Hatton/Northwood 3 - Minto/Midway 2
Larimore 12 - Minto/Midway 11
Championship
Hatton/Northwood - Larimore 0
REGION III - GIL BLACK - MIDKOTA, MGR.
Double Elimination
New Rockford-Sheyenne 5 - Midkota 1
Dakota Prairie 7 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 1
Carrington 6 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 2
Harvey/Wells County 4 - Dakota Prairie 3
New Rockford-Sheyenne 10 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 0
Dakota Prairie 11 - Midkota 1
Carrington 12 - Harvey/Wells County 4
New Rockford-Sheyenne 5 - Dakota Prairie 4
New Rockford-Sheyenne 4 - Harvey/Welss County 2
Championship
Carrington 13 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 3
REGION IV - JEFF CARPENTER - NORTH BORDER, MGR.

## Play-In Game

North Border 12 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 2 Double Elimination
St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 7 - North Border 5
Grafton 9 - Langdon/Munich 1
Langdon/Munich 8 - North Border 4
Grafton 3 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 1
Langdon/Munich 10 - St. Thomas/Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 7
Langdon/Munich 6 - Grafton 1

```
                    Championship
Grafton 14-Langdon/Munich 4
REGION V - DAVID HOFF - BOTTINEAU, MGR. Double Elimination
Bottineau 23 - Dunseith 0
Rugby 9 - Surrey 0
Bishop Ryan 18 - Rolette 1
North Star 8 - MLS-Mohall/Glenburn 4
Bottineau 4 - Rugby 2
North Star 3 - Bishop Ryan 2
Bishop Ryan 8 - Rugby 6
Bottineau 10 - North Star 7
Bishop Ryan 4 - North Star 0
Bishop Ryan 6 - Bottineau 3
```


## Championship

```
Bottineau 7 - Bishop Ryan 2
REGION VI - MITCH LUNDE - BEULAH, MGR.
Single Elimination
Garrison 12 - Central McLean 10
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 13 - Sawyer 7
Hazen 18 - Max 4
Beulah 21 - Garrison 0
Hazen 18 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 3
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 13 - Garrison 3
Beulah 8 - Hazen 6
Velva/Drake-Anamoose 6 - Hazen 1
Championship
Beulah 11 - Velva/Drake-Anamoose 1
REGION VII - ANDY LACH - DES LACS-BURLINGTON, MGR.
Play-In Game
Trinity Christian/Trenton 7 - New Town 0 (Forfeit)
Double Elimination
Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 7 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 Watford City 12 - Trinity Christian/Trenton 5
Des Lacs-Burlington 7 - Trinity Christian/Trenton 2
Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 12 - Watford City 4
Des Lacs-Burlington 11 - Watford City 9
Championship
Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 7 - Des Lacs-Burlington 3
REGION VIII - PETE MOE - WASHBURN, MGR. Double Elimination
Kidder County/Napoleon/Wing 7 - Central Prairie 0
Shiloh Christian 8 - Hettinger 7
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 9 - Kidder County/Napoleon/Wing 0
Hettinger 8 - Central Prairie 6
Hettinger 10 - Kidder County/Napoleon/Wing 8
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 8 - Shiloh Christian 2
Shiloh Christian 4 - Hettinger 0
```

Championship
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 3 - Shiloh Christian 2
STATE B BASEBALL
JAMESTOWN - JIM ROALDSON, MGR.
MAY 31, JUNE 1 \& 2, 2012

## First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 4 - Bottineau 3 | Grafton 3 - Hatton/Northwood 1 |
| Beulah 8 - Carrington 1 | Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 2 - Kindred/Richland 1 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grafton 11 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 4 | Beulah 6 - Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 1 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bottineua 9-Hatton/Northwood 0 | Kindred/Richland 5-Carrington 0 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Carrington 1 - Hatton/Northwood 0 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Bottineau 5-Kindred/Richland 1 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Lewis \& Clark/Parshall 4 - Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton 3 (8 innings) |  |
| Championship |  |
| Beulah 5-Grafton 3 (8 innings) |  |


| STATE B BASEBALL |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MAM 31, JUNE 1 \& 2, 2012 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | $\$ 17,016.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{2,346.00}$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 19,362.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,249.64$ |  |
| Officials: Pat Adair, Eric OIson, Scott <br> Haider, Brent Engebretson, Trev Zerr, <br> Paul Hanson | $\$ 675.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 752.00$ |  |
| Trophies - Region | $\$ 1,047.50$ |  |
| Trophies - State | $\$ 650.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 840.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 440.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 14.96$ |  |
| Supplies | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Ball Shaggers | $\$ 420.00$ |  |
| Baseballs | $\$ 240.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee |  |  |


| Secretarial Help | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Printing | $\$ 48.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 240.00$ |  |
| Phone \& Postage | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| First Aid/Traniers | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 592.56$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 10,559.66$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\mathbf{\$ 8 , 8 0 2 . 3 4}$ |

## A REGIONAL BASEBALL SCORES

| EAST - FARGO, CORY LEHMAN, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| West Fargo 9 - Grand Forks Central 3 | Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo South 1 |
| Wahpeton 5 - Fargo Davies 0 | Shanley 3 - Fargo North 2 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shanley 7 - Grand Forks Red River 4 | West Fargo 12 - Wahpeton 4 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 5-Grand Forks Central 4 | Fargo North 1 - Fargo South 0 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 5 - Grand Forks Red River 1 | Wahpeton 4 - Fargo North 3 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Wahpeton seeded \#3 Fargo Davies seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| West Fargo 3 - Shanley 2 (8 innings) |  |

WEST - WILISTON, JEFF DORNFELD, MGR.

| Play-In Game |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Williston 24 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 1 |  |
| First Round |  |
| Dickinson 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1 | Bismarck 2 - Bismarck Century 1 |
| Minot 14 - Jamestown 6 (8 innings) | Williston 9 - Mandan 8 |
| Second Round |  |
| Dickinson 2 - Bismarck 0 | Williston 6 - Minot 1 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Bismarck Century 1 | Mandan 8 - Jamestown 1 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 4 - Minot 2 (12 innings) | Bismarck 4 - Mandan 3 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Bismarck seeded \#3 <br> Bismarck St. Mary's seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Dickinson 3 - Williston 0 |  |

## STATE A BASEBALL

MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
MAY 31, JUNE 1 \& 2, 2012

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fargo Davies 2 - Dickinson 0 | Wahpeton 7 - Williston 3 |


| West Fargo 10 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 | Shanley 1 - Bismarck 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Second Round |  |
| Shanley 8 - Fargo Davies 7 | West Fargo 6-Wahpeton 0 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Dickinson 4 - Bismarck 3 | Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Williston 2 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Bismarck 6 - Williston 1 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Dickinson 4 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Fargo Davies 11 - Wahpeton 2 |  |
| Championship |  |
| West Fargo 2-Shanley 0 |  |


| STATE CLASS A BASEBALL |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MAY 31, JUNE 1 \& 2, 2012 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | $\$ 12,460.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{2}, 538.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 13,998.50$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,532.14$ |  |
| Officials: Scott Nustad, Scott Collins, Brian <br> Hornecker, Perry Olson, Jim Harty Jr., Chad <br> Palowski | $\$ 693.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 188.00$ |  |
| Trophies - Region | $\$ 1,047.50$ |  |
| Trophies - State | $\$ 680.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 510.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 420.00$ |  |
| Baseballs | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 125.00$ |  |
| Tickets/Printing | $\$ 240.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Phone \& Internet | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Floor \& Press Box Management | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Field Prep | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Diamond Dry | $\$ 9.60$ |  |
| Miscellaneous | $\$ 40.00$ |  |
| Ball Shaggers | $\$ 660.00$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 240.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | 820.00 |  |
| Announcer |  |  |


| T-Shirts | $\$ 388.08$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 10,363.32$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 3,635.18$ |

## BOYS' BASKETBALL

## 2012 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS \& DATES FOR BOYS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1
Chairperson: Steve Johnson, Lisbon
Schools: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
Tournament: ND State College of Science, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 13, 2012; Paulette Stein, Mgr.
DISTRICT 2
Chairperson: Tom Milbrandt, Maple Valley
Schools: (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Sarah Mevold (Oak Grove), Mgr.
DISTRICT 3
Chairperson: Patti Aanenson, Larimore
Schools: (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Mike Moore, Mgr.
DISTRICT 4
Chairperson: Sandy Laxdahl, Cavalier
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordvile-Lankin,
Tournament: Grafton High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Mike Hanson, Mgr.
DISTRICT 5
Chairperson: Derrick Bopp, Kulm
Schools: (7) Barnes County North, Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal
Tournament: Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; Derrick Bopp, Mgr.
DISTRICT 6
Chairperson: Bob Dietchman, Napoleon
Schools: (5) Kidder County (Steele /Tappen), Linton/HMB, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland
Tournament: Wishek High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; Shawn Kuntz, Mgr.
DISTRICT 7
Chairperson: Karla Michaelson, Carrington
Schools: (7) Carrington, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota/AdamsEdmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: New Rockford-Sheyenne High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Deb Burgad, Mgr.

| DISTRICT | 8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chairperson: | Jared Blikre, Rolette |
| Schools: | (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, Munich/Starkweather, North Star (Cando), Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John |
| Tournament: | Langdon High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Rich Rogers, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 9 |
| Chairperson: | Curt Piere, Center-Stanton |
| Schools: | (7) Center-Stanton, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), Flasher, New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock/Selfridge |
| Tournament: | Mandan High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Lorell Jungling, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 10 |
| Chairperson: | Brandt Dick, Underwood |
| Schools: | (6) Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing |
| Tournament: | Garrison High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; William Melaas, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 11 |
| Chairperson: | Scott Grochow, Rugby |
| Schools: | (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg |
| Tournament: | Dunseith High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; Eric Morin, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 12 |
| Chairperson: | Lyall Krueger, Surrey |
| Schools: | (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey |
| Tournament: | Minot Audi, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; Alton Nygaard, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 13 |
| Chairperson: | Kevin Morast, Hettinger |
| Schools: | (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England |
| Tournament: | Dickinson SU, Feb. 9, 10, 13, 2012; Tim Daniels, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 14 |
| Chairperson: | Mitch Lunde, Beulah |
| Schools: | (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor |
| Tournament: | Dickinson Trinity High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2012; Rick Gordon, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 15 |
| Chairperson: | Randy Cranston, Watford City |
| Schools: | (6) Lewis \& Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield |
| Tournament: | Watford City High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; Randy Cranston, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 16 |
| Chairperson: | Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells |
| Schools: | (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston) |
| Tournament: | Williston State College, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2012; Hunter Berg, Mgr. |

BOYS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS-WAHPETON, PAULETTE STEIN, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 71 - Oakes 40 | Hankinson 61 - Lisbon 54 |
| Milnor 65 - Farimount/Campbell-Tintah 37 | North Sargent 66 - Sargent Central 55 |
| Second Round |  |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 67 - Hankinson 53 | Milnor 75 - North Sargent 72 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Lisbon 54 - Oakes 44 | Sargent Central 63 - Fairmount/C-T 53 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Lisbon 56 - North Sargent 54 | Hankinson 52 - Sargent Central 51 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Hankinson seeded \#3 Lisbon seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Milnor 63 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 57 |  |

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, SARAH MEVOLD (OAK GROVE), MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Cass 87 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 42 | Oak Grove 73 - Enderlin 43 |
| Maple Valley 73 - Northern Cass 38 | Kindred 63 - Richland 51 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 85 - Oak Grove 61 | Kindred 61 - Maple Valley 56 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Enderlin 50 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 44 | Richland 57 - Northern Cass 34 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Maple Valley 65 - Enderlin 58 | Oak Grove 62 - Richland 57 |
| Third \& Fourth Maple Valley seeded \#3 Oak Grove seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipCentral Cass 84 - Kindred 53 |  |

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hatton/Northwood 93 - Central Valley 39 | Hillsboro 57 - Dakota Prairie 39 |
| Thompson 54 - May-Port CG 45 | Griggs County Central 49 - Larimore 32 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood 74 - Hillsboro 48 | Thompson 76 - Griggs County Central 69 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Dakota Prairie 72 - Central Valley 50 | May-Port CG 45 - Larimore 44 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Griggs County Central 58 - Dakota Prairie 55 | Hillsboro 54-May-Port CG 37 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Griggs County Central seeded \#3 Hillsboro seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Hatton/Northwood 65 - Thompson 48 |  |

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 63 - Midway/Minto 55 | Cavalier 63 - North Border 54 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Grafton 66 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 40 | Cavalier 62 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 51 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |  |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 64 - Midway/Minto 45 | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 51 - North Border 38 |  |


| Third \& Fourth |
| :---: |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin seeded \#3 |
| Drayton/Valley-Edinburg seeded \#4 |
| Championship |
| Grafton 65 - Cavalier 59 |

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, DERRICK BOPP (KULM), MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| LaMoure - Bye | Barnes County North 50 - Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier 36 |
| Edgeley/Kulm 49 - Ellendale 39 | Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 51 - Central Prairie 49 |
| Second Round |  |
| LaMoure 64 - Barnes County North 35 | Edgeley/Kulm 58 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 36 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Litchville-Marion/Montpelier - Bye | Central Prairie 62 - Ellendale 35 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49-Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier 41 | / Central Prairie 56 - Barnes County North 49 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded \#3 Central Prairie seeded \#4 |  |
| Cham | mpionship <br> - Edgeley/Kulm 38 |

DISTRICT 6 - WISHEK, SHAWN KUNTZ, MGR.

| First Round |
| :---: |
| South Border 49 - Kidder County 29 |
| Second Round |
| Linton/HMB 66 - Strasburg/Zeeland 63 $\quad$ Napoleon 62 - South Border 49 |
| Consolation Round |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 77 - Kidder County 50 |
| Third \& Fourth |
| Strasburg/Zeeland 59 - South Border 54 |
| Championship |
| Napoleon 78 - Linton/HMB 73 (2 OT) |

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Warwick - Bye | Midkota 53 - Harvey/Wells County 46 |
| Four Winds/Minnewaukan 71 - Lakota/AdamsEdmore 52 | Carrington 60 - New Rockford/Sheyenne 52 (OT) |
| Second Round |  |
| Warwick 68 - Midkota 56 | Carrington 74 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 60 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Harvey/Wells County - Bye | New Rockford/Sheyenne 50 - Lakota/AdamsEdmore 44 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 53 - Midkota 48 | Four Winds/Minnewaukan 66 - Harvey/Wells County 63 |
| Third \& Fourth Four Winds/Minnewaukan seeded \#3 New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Carrington 83 - Warwick 59 |  |

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON, RICH ROGERS, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| North Star - Bye | Benson County 53 - Rolette/Wolford 33 |
| Munich/Starkweather 56 - Rolla 39 | St John 55 - Langdon Area 51 |
| Second Round |  |
| North Star 83 - Benson County 35 | St. John 54 - Munich/Starkweather 52 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Rolette/Wolford - Bye | Langdon Area 42 - Rolla 40 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Munich/Starkweather 72 - Rolette/Wolford 52 | Benson County 50 - Langdon Area 34 |
|  | Fourth ather seeded \#3 ty seeded \#4 |
| North | onship <br> - St. John 37 |

DISTRICT 9 - MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shiloh Christian - Bye | Solen-Cannonball 70 - Grant County 69 |
| Standing Rock 47 - New Salem Almont 37 | Flasher 68 - Center-Stanton 57 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shiloh Christian 75 - Solen-Cannonball 46 | Flasher 66 - Standing Rock 61 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Grant County - Bye | New Salem Almont 54 - Center-Stanton 42 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Standing Rock 70 - Grant County 58 | New Salem Almont 72 - Solen-Cannonball 71 |
| Third \& Fourth Standing Rock seeded \#3 New Salem Almont \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipShiloh Christian 59 - Flasher 39 |  |

DISTRICT 10 - GARRISON, WILLIAM MELAAS, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Wilton/Wing 66 - Max 47 | Garrison 54 - Underwood 46 |
| Second Round |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 70 - Wilton/Wing 59 | Washburn 49 - Garrison 41 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Wilton/Wing 48 - Underwood 34 | Garrison 85 - Max 61 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Garrison seeded \#3 Wilton/Wing seeded \#4 |  |
| Washburn 62 - Turtle L | onship ke-Mercer/McClusky 58 |

DISTRICT 11 - DUNSEITH, ERIC MORIN, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bottineau 92 - Sawyer 51 | Westhope/Newburg 63 - Dunseith 57 |
| Rugby 67 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 56 | Velva 48 - Drake-Anamoose 46 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bottineau 64 - Westhope/Newburg 51 | Rugby 57 - Velva 39 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Dunseith 62 - Sawyer 37 | TGU (Towner/Gran.) 55 - Drake-Anamoose 28 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Dunseith 61 - Velva 60 | Westhope/Newburg 60 - TGU (Towner/Gran) 59 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |


| Dunseith seeded \#3 |
| :---: |
| Wecthope/Newburg seeded \#4 |
| Championship |
| Bottineau 59 - Rugby 53 |

DISTRICT 12 - MINOT AUDI, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 68 - Kenmare 30 | Our Redeemer's 59 - MLS-Mohall 53 |
| Des Lacc-Burlington 76 - Glenburn 54 | Bishop Ryan 58 - Serrey 49 |
| Second Round |  |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 66 - Our Redeemer's 36 | Des Lacc-Burlington 55 - Bishop Ryan 46 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| MLS-Mohall 53 - Kenmare 37 | Glenburn 66 - Surrey 53 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 58 - MLS-Mohall 52 | Glenburn 63 - Our Redeemer's 58 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Bishop Ryan seeded \#3 Glenburn seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipLewis \& Clark (Berthold) 82 - Des Lacs-Burlington 57 |  |

DISTRICT 13 - DICKINSON STATE UNIVERSITY, TIM DANIELS, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Mott-Regent - Bye | Bowman County 59 - Hettinger/Scranton 57 |  |
| Heart River 52 - Beach 41 | New England - Bye |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Bowman County 66 - Mott-Regent 63 | Heart River 45 - New England 41 |  |
| First Consolation Round |  |  |
| New England 78-Hettinger/Scranton 57 | Mott-Regent 83 - Beach 78 (OT) |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
| Mott-Regent seeded \#3 |  |  |
| New England seeded \#4 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| Heart River 66 - Bowman County 34 |  |  |

DISTRICT 14 - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.


DISTRICT 15 - WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) - Bye | Stanley 57 - Parshall 53 |  |
| New Town 92 - White Shield 41 | Watford City 79 - Mandaree 48 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Stanley 64 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 62 (OT) | New Town 83 - Watford City 59 |  |
| 1st Consolation Round |  |  |


| Parshall - Bye |  |
| :--- | :---: |
|  | Mandaree 68 - White Shield 47 |
| Watford City 87 - Parshall 64 | Consolation Round |
| Third \& Fourth Clark (North Shore) 69 - Mandaree 52 |  |
|  | Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) seeded \#3 |
| Watford City seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| New Town 59 - Stanley 39 |  |

DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTER BERG, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ray 62 - Trinity Christian 59 | Trenton 79 - Burke County 47 |
| Powers Lake - Bye | Divide County 76 - Tioga 55 |
| Second Round |  |
| Trenton 61 - Ray 34 | Divide County 58 - Powers Lake 45 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Trinity Christian 64 - Burke County 38 | Tioga - Bye |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Powers Lake 55 - Trinity Christian 44 | Ray 53 - Tioga 48 |
| Third \& Fourth Powers Lake seeded \#3 Ray seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipDivide County 61 - Trenton 46 |  |


| 2012 Boys Basketball Districts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIST | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | INSUR. | RENT \& | SECURITY | DISTRICT | MISC. | MANAGE- | PAID TO | TOTAL |
| Boys |  | \& MISC. |  |  |  | JANITOR | SUPERV. | EXPENSE |  | MENT | SCHOOLS | DISBURSE. |
| 1 | NDSCS | 15,735.00 | 3,406.40 | 162.00 | 795.75 | 1,420.00 |  | 410.70 | 192.50 | 2,653.60 | 6,694.05 | 15,735.00 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic Center | 28,496.00 | 2,211.00 | 162.00 | 1,433.80 | 2,400.00 |  | 53.48 | 1,448.84 | 2,830.00 | 17,956.88 | 28,496.00 |
| 3 | Mayville State | 17,672.00 | 2,943.20 | 162.00 | 892.60 | 1,815.00 |  | 550.00 | 329.48 | 2,578.00 | 8,401.72 | 17,672.00 |
| 4 | Grafton | 15,488.00 | 2,373.00 | 162.00 | 783.40 | 956.65 |  | 2,614.20 | 1,070.12 | 1,260.00 | 6,268.63 | 15,488.00 |
| 5 | Jamestown Civic | 17,600.50 | 2,194.50 | 84.00 | 889.03 | 2,300.00 |  | 190.46 | 445.00 | 1,293.50 | 10,204.01 | 17,600.50 |
| 6 | Wishek | 8,084.00 | 1,608.00 | 162.00 | 413.20 | 500.00 |  |  | 475.25 | 785.00 | 4,140.55 | 8,084.00 |
| 7 | New Rockford | 16,166.00 | 3,120.66 | 162.00 | 817.30 | 734.43 |  |  | 1,033.52 | 1,932.32 | 8,365.77 | 16,166.00 |
| 8 | Langdon | 10,812.00 | 2,831.00 | 162.00 | 549.60 | 750.00 |  | 194.30 | 465.00 | 1,005.00 | 4,855.10 | 10,812.00 |
| 9 | Mandan | 15,578.00 | 1,951.74 | 162.00 | 787.90 | 625.00 | 628.75 | 284.00 | 619.00 | 2,195.00 | 8,324.61 | 15,578.00 |
| 10 | Garrison | 10,128.00 | 1,591.32 | 162.00 | 515.40 | 750.00 |  | 200.00 | 773.44 | 1,220.00 | 4,915.84 | 10,128.00 |
| 11 | Dunseith | 14,208.00 | 3,161.00 | 162.00 | 719.35 | 600.00 |  | 250.00 | 793.50 | 750.00 | 7,772.15 | 14,208.00 |
| 12 | Minot Audi | 30,761.50 | 2,277.00 | 162.00 | 1,536.85 | 1,350.00 | 315.00 |  | 2,058.55 | 4,696.50 | 18,365.60 | 30,761.50 |
| 13 | Dickinson State | 13,946.00 | 1,733.58 | 162.00 | 706.30 | 600.00 |  | 132.00 | 311.04 | 1,595.00 | 8,706.08 | 13,946.00 |
| 14 | Dickinson Trinity | 10,832.00 | 1,449.00 | 162.00 | 550.60 | 1,100.00 |  |  | 1,543.75 | 1,683.00 | 4,343.65 | 10,832.00 |
| 15 | Watford City | 9,028.00 | 2,316.24 | 162.00 | 460.40 | 600.00 |  | 500.00 | 320.00 | 1,290.00 | 3,379.36 | 9,028.00 |
| 16 | Williston State | 15,100.00 | 1,924.20 | 162.00 | 739.00 | $\underline{2,500.00}$ |  | $\underline{218.52}$ | 200.00 | 100.00 | 9,256.28 | 15,100.00 |
|  | TOTALS | 249,635.00 | 37,091.84 | 2,514.00 | 12,590.48 | 19,001.08 | 943.75 | 5,597.66 | 12,078.99 | 27,866.92 | 131,950.28 | 249,635.00 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { BOYS' B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES } \\ \text { FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, } 2012 \\ \text { REGION I - FARGO CIVIC CENTER, KENT PACKER (KINDRED), MGR. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Oak Grove 77 - Milnor 73 | Kindred 75 - Hankinson 54 |
| Central Cass 82 - Lisbon 63 | Maple Valley 50 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 48 |
| Second Round |  |
| Oak Grove 70 - Kindred 63 | Central Cass 65 - Maple Valley 64 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Maple Valley 79 - Kindred 54 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Central Cass 86 - Oak Grove 67 |  |
| REGION II - GRAND FORKS BETTY, JOHN HUTCHISON, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood 70 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 61 | Cavalier 77 - Griggs County Central 73 |
| Grafton 63 - Hillsboro 46 | Thompson 57 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 45 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood 69 - Cavalier 62 | Grafton 77 - Thompson 59 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Cavalier 62 - Thompson 49 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Grafton 59 - Hatton/Northwood 54 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| LaMoure 55 - South Border 45 | Linton/HMB 70 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 47 |
| Napoleon 64 - Central Prairie 54 | Edgeley/Kulm 49 - Strasburg/Zeeland 37 |
| Second Round |  |
| Linton/HMB 65 - LaMoure 48 | Napoleon 52 - Edgeley/Kulm 47 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| LaMoure 54 - Edgeley/Kulm 43 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Linton/HMB 63 - Napoleon 54 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Carrington 57 - Benson County 48 | Four Winds/Minnewaukan 72 - St. John 65 |
| North Star 64 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 48 | Warwick 71 - Munich/Starkweather 54 |
| Second Round |  |
| Carrington 62 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 61 | North Star 86 - Warwick 85 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Four Winds/Minnewaukan 83 - Warwick 76 |  |
| Championship |  |
| North Star 65 - Carrington 47 |  |


| REGION V - HAZEN, BRAD FOSS, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Shiloh Christian 70 - Wilton/Wing 52 | Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 68 - Standing Rock 63 |
| Washburn 60 - New Salem Almont 39 | Flasher 76 - Garrison 72 |
| Second Round |  |
| Shiloh Christian 85 - Turtle Lake-Mercer | lusky 76 Washburn 62 - Flasher 42 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 85 - Flasher 64 |  |
| Championship |  |


| Shiloh Christian 55 - Washburn 51 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bottineau 74-Glenburn 36 | Des Lacs-Burlington 70 - Dunseith 53 |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 63 - Westhope/Newburg 47 | Rugby 52 - Bishop Ryan 40 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bottineau 69 - Des Lacs-Burlington 60 | Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 57 - Rugby 40 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Rugby 56 - Des Lacs-Burlington 48 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 61 - Bottineau 52 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 68 - Killdeer 53 | Dickinson Trinity 69 - Mott-Regent 54 |
| Beulah 68 - New England 54 | Hazen 75 - Bowman County 38 |
| Second Round |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 64 - Heart River 48 | Beulah 84 - Hazen 81 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Hazen 85 - Heart River 65 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Beulah 58 - Dickinson Trinity 54 |  |

REGION VIII - WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, HUNTER BERG, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ray 59 - New Town 57 (OT) | Trenton 74 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 48 |
| Divide County 55 - Watford City 54 | Powers Lake 70 - Stanley 61 |
| Second Round |  |
| Ray 44 - Trenton 41 | Divide County 75 - Powers Lake 60 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Trenton 78 - Powers Lake 68 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Divide County 46 - Ray 44 |  |

STATE B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT GRAND FORKS ALERUS CENTER - TODD OLSON, MGR.

MARCH 1, 2, 3, 2012

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shiloh Christian 58 - Divide County 48 | North Star 63 - Grafton 58 |
| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 68 - Linton/HMB 58 | Beulah 65 - Central Cass 48 |
| Second Round |  |
| North Star 52 - Shiloh Christian 50 | Beulah 54 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 50 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Grafton 68 - Divide County 49 | Central Cass 81 - Linton/HMB 68 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Linton/HMB 68 - Divide County 43 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Grafton 71 - Central Cass 57 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Shiloh Christian 52 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 50 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Beulah 51 - North Star 49 |  |


| BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL - MARCH 1 - 3, 2012 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS ALERUS - TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 152,422.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 6,022.25$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 158,444.25$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Nathan Berseth, Reggie Jackson, Perry <br> Olson, Grant Skibicki, Scott McPherson, Kim |  |  |
| Anderson, Darin Perius, Rory Entzi, Brad Westphal | $\$ 5,693.30$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 3,609.00$ |  |
| Awards | $\$ 1,191.28$ |  |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 20,718.00$ |  |
| Security \& Parking | $\$ 9,197.00$ |  |
| Facility Tax | $\$ 15,233.00$ |  |
| Paramedics | $\$ 1,875.00$ |  |
| Technology | $\$ 1,268.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 700.00$ |  |
| Ushers | $\$ 6,942.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Media/Pass Attendant | $\$ 472.50$ |  |
| Postage, Printing \& Ticket Shipping | $\$ 235.86$ |  |
| Spirit Judges | $\$ 660.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Floor \& Press Box Management | $\$ 900.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 697.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 1,300.00$ |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 1,260.00$ |  |
| Floor Captain | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 184.40$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,722.00$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  | $\$ 08.34$ |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  |  |

A REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES
EAST REGION - FARGO - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.
FEBRUARY 28, MARCH 2 \& 3, 2012

| Play-In Games |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fargo North 67 - Devils Lake 56 Grand Forks Central 54 - Valley City 46 |  |
| First Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 61 - Fargo North 46 | West Fargo 66 - Fargo Davies 54 |
| Wahpeton 70 - Grand Forks Central 55 | Shanley 91 - Fargo South 77 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 70 - West Fargo 41 | Shanley 62 - Wahpeton 59 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 75 - Fargo North 71 | Grand Forks Central 79 - Fargo South 75 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Wahpeton 75 - Fargo Davies 73 | West Fargo 70 - Grand Forks Central 60 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Wahpeton seeded \#3 West Fargo seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |

WEST REGION - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. MARCH 1 - 3, 2012

| Play-In Game <br> Dickinson 56 - Williston 47 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck 90 - Dickinson 41 | Minot 54 - Bismarck Century 51 |
| Mandan 85 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 79 | Bismarck St. Mary's 86 - Jamestown 76 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck 69 - Minot 46 | Mandan 61 - Bismarck St. Mary’s 39 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 53 - Dickinson 52 | Jamestown 69 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 67 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Minot 77 - Jamestown 70 | Bismarck St. Mary's 59 - Bismarck Century 55 |
| Third \& Fourth Bismarck St. Mary's seeded \#3 Minot seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Mandan 63 - Bismarck 62 |  |

STATE A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FARGODOME/BISON SPORTS ARENA - MARCH 8, 9, 10, 2012 ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mandan 67 - West Fargo 62 (OT) | GF Red River 73 - Bismarck St. Mary's 57 |
| Shanley 74 - Minot 62 | Wahpeton 66 - Bismarck 64 |
| Second Round |  |
| GF Red River 69 - Mandan 55 | Shanley 73 - Wahpeton 41 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 66 - West Fargo 61 | Bismarck 71 - Minot 61 |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Third \& FourthMandan 52 - Wahpeton 51 |  |
| GF Re | onship $8 \text { - Shanley } 74$ |


| 2012 BOYS' BASKETBALL REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REG | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | RENT \& | MANAGE- | ASSOC. | TOTAL |  |
|  |  | \& MISC |  |  | JANITOR | MENT | REVENUE | EXPENSES |  |
| 1 | Fargo Civic Center | 27,692.00 | 2,387.75 | 182.00 | 1,725.00 | 3,640.00 | 19,757.25 | 27,692.00 |  |
| 2 | Grand Forks Betty | 29,040.00 | 2,332.10 | 182.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,647.54 | 15,678.36 | 29,040.00 |  |
| 3 | Jamestown Civic | 18,720.75 | 2,447.70 | 182.00 | 2,791.25 | 5,449.27 | 7,850.53 | 18,720.75 |  |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 31,112.00 | 2,717.13 | 182.00 | 1,544.55 | 3,592.00 | 23,076.32 | 31,112.00 |  |
| 5 | Hazen | 13,940.00 | 2,421.00 | 182.00 | 2,391.00 | 3,027.00 | 5,919.00 | 13,940.00 |  |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 35,736.00 | 2,410.16 | 182.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,640.00 | 29,153.84 | 35,736.00 |  |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 25,662.00 | 1,890.00 | 182.00 | 1,250.00 | 2,986.00 | 19,354.00 | 25,662.00 |  |
| 8 | Williston SC | 19,278.00 | 2,536.41 | 182.00 | 3,750.00 | 3,400.00 | 9,409.59 | 19,278.00 |  |
|  | REGION TOTALS | 201,180.75 | 19,142.25 | 1,456.00 | 19,001.80 | 31,381.81 | 130,198.89 | 201,180.75 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CLASS A - BOYS \& GIRLS COMBINED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REG | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | VENUE | MANAGE- | SCHOOL | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
|  |  | \& MISC |  |  | EXPENSES | MENT | PAYMENT | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
| East | Fargo | 51,333.00 | 8,406.10 | 188.00 | 5,761.00 | 11,508.00 | 11,237.45 | 14,232.45 | 51,333.00 |
| West | Bismarck | 110,925.00 | 8,567.10 | $\underline{188.00}$ | $\underline{\underline{34,964.15}}$ | 12,703.38 | $\underline{\underline{27,046.18}}$ | $\underline{\underline{27,456.19}}$ | 110,925.00 |
|  | REGION TOTALS | 162,258.00 | 16,973.20 | 376.00 | 40,725.15 | 24,211.38 | 38,283.63 | 41,688.64 | 162,258.00 |


| GIRLS' \& BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL - MARCH 8 - 10, 2012 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 130,798.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 134,019.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: (Boys) Chad Palmer, Dale Weston, Mark <br> Riggs, Brad Nold, Jeff Risk, Chad Bjornson, Mitch <br> Parker, Mickey Jordan, Darrin Johnson |  |  |
|  | $\$ 10,318.54$ |  |
| Officials: (Girls) Jesse Radloff, Terry Bohan, Trev <br> Zerr, Dave Carlsrud, Paul Mellum, Larry Grondahl, <br> Ben Schafer, Casey Smith, Jeff Fiechtner | $\$ 3,848.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 2,154.56$ |  |
| Awards | $\$ 22,564.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Facility Fee - Fargodome | $\$ 4,000.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Custodian - Bison Sports Arena | $\$ 1,509.00$ |  |
| Custodial \& Parking - Fargodome | $\$ 2,484.00$ |  |
| Ushers | $\$ 5,406.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 1,692.51$ |  |
| Medical - First Aid | $\$ 180.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant - Bison Sports Arena | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 495.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 4,695.00$ |  |
| Ticket Takers/Sellers | $\$ 3,342.01$ |  |
| Video, Sound Tech | $\$ 1,900.00$ |  |
| Floor/Press Box Management | $\$ 1,485.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 710.61$ |  |
| Credit Card Fee | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 148.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Phone \& Postage |  |  |
| Wristbands | $\$ 62,578.16$ |  |
| T-Shirts |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY
BOYS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
ROSE CREEK GOLF COURSE - FARGO OCTOBER 22, 2011 - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

CLASS A SUMMARY TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Bismarck | 17 |  | 10 | Fargo North | 204 |
| 2 | Dickinson | 125 |  | 11 | Shanley/Oak Grove | 206 |
| 3 | Grand Forks Central | 141 |  | 12 | Mandan | 299 |
| 4 | Fargo Davies | 174 |  | 13 | Jamestown | 456 |
| 5 | Williston | 184 |  | 14 | Fargo South | 547 |
| 6 | West Fargo | 187 |  | 15 | TMCHS (Belcourt) | 550 |
| 7 | Grand Forks Red River | 198 |  | 16 | Devils Lake | 576 |
| 8 | Bismarck Century | 199 |  | 17 | Valley City | 641 |
| 9 | Minot | 201 |  | 18 | Wahpeton | 649 |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Brennan Goldade, Williston | $16: 24.8$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | Jake Leingang, Bismarck | $14: 59.8$ |  | 11 | B | (16:25.1 |  |  |  |
| 2 | Lane Kashur, Bismarck | $15: 45.5$ |  | 12 | Matt Gotta, Bismarck | $16: 25.5$ |  |  |  |
| 3 | Preston Lerew, Bismarck | $15: 55.1$ |  | 13 | Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North | $16: 26.1$ |  |  |  |
| 4 | Chris Chamberlin, Williston | $15: 56.8$ |  | 14 | Seb Startz, Shanley/Oak Grove | $16: 29.1$ |  |  |  |
| 5 | Austin Todd, Bismarck | $15: 58.0$ |  | 15 | Darin Baltezore, West Fargo | $16: 39.2$ |  |  |  |
| 6 | Brandon Berg, Bismarck | $15: 58.1$ |  | 16 | Paul Shafer, Grand Forks <br> Central | $16: 39.4$ |  |  |  |
| 7 | Bryce Rohrich, Bismarck | $16: 14.3$ |  | 17 | Andrew Weist, Fargo North | $16: 39.7$ |  |  |  |
| 8 | Brandon Scheel, Fargo Davies | $16: 18.1$ |  | 18 | Jackson Binstock, Dickinson | $16: 45.9$ |  |  |  |
| 9 | Vlad Kutka, Dickinson | $16: 21.5$ |  | 19 | Tom Fisher, Grand Forks <br> Central | $16: 48.4$ |  |  |  |
| 10 | Cataldo DiDonna, Bismarck <br> Century | $16: 22.4$ |  | 20 | Austin Albrecht, West Fargo |  |  |  |  |

CLASS B SUMMARY TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 564 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Rugby | 114 |  | 19 | Dunseith | 567 |  |  |
| 2 | New Town | 129 |  | 20 | Velva | 578 |  |  |
| 3 | Lisbon | 175 |  | 21 | Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 598 |  |  |
| 4 | Grafton | 177 |  | 22 | Medina | 601 |  |  |
| 5 | Central Cass | 186 |  | 23 | Mandaree | 608 |  |  |
| 6 | Beulah/Hazen | 229 |  | 24 | Richland | 644 |  |  |
| 7 | Griggs County Central | 260 |  | 25 | Garrison | 665 |  |  |
| 8 | Bowman County | 262 |  | 26 | Larimore | 715 |  |  |
| 9 | Watford City | 314 |  | 27 | White Shield | 732 |  |  |
| 10 | Sargent Central | 352 |  | 28 | Beach | 756 |  |  |
| 11 | Parshall | 405 |  | 29 | Solen-Cannonball | 772 |  |  |
| 12 | North Star (Cando) | 413 |  | 30 | Bishop Ryan | 790 |  |  |
| 13 | Shiloh Christian | 430 |  | 31 | Hillsboro | 806 |  |  |
| 14 | Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray | 457 |  | 32 | Standing Rock | 826 |  |  |
| 15 | Four Winds/Warwick | 468 |  | 33 | Hebron | 828 |  |  |
| 16 | Langdon Area | 494 |  | 34 | Barnes County North | 830 |  |  |
| 17 | Stanley | 505 |  | 35 | Carrington | 838 |  |  |
| 18 | Cavalier | 522 |  | 36 | Killdeer |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  | County | $17: 56.9$ |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | Donovan Lambert, Shiloh <br> Christian | $16: 47.4$ |  | 12 | Elliott Stone, Shiloh Christian | $17: 57.0$ |
| 3 | Lincoln Larson, North Star | $16: 58.7$ |  | 13 | Jacob Garza, Grafton | $17: 57.2$ |
| 4 | Thomas Horgeshimer, Lisbon | $17: 06.6$ |  | 14 | Ryan Gapp, Langdon Area | $18: 02.5$ |
| 5 | Clyde Baker, New Town | $17: 15.2$ |  | 15 | Joshua Mangin, Central Cass | $18: 02.9$ |
| 6 | Jacob Gallagher, Lisbon | $17: 18.8$ |  | 16 | Alex Askerooth, Sargent Central | $18: 05.0$ |
| 7 | DeVan Helmoski, Grafton | $17: 33.0$ |  | 17 | Lucas Nadeau, Dunseith | $18: 05.4$ |
| 8 | Erik Wangler, Rugby | $17: 37.2$ |  | 18 | Tanner Bernhardt, Rugby | $18: 05.4$ |
| 9 | Kyle Halvorson, Rugby | $17: 39.6$ |  | 19 | Daniel Kuntz, Velva | $18: 07.6$ |
| 10 | Luke Ressler, Griggs County <br> Central | $17: 49.5$ |  | 20 | Tim Clifton, Griggs County <br> Central | $18: 09.0$ |


| BOYS' \& GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| OCTOBER 22, 2011 - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |
| Gate Receipts: |  | $\$ 13,652.00$ |
| T-Shirts: |  | $\$ 8,326.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS: |  |  |
|  | $\$ 21,978.50$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS: | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 69.30$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 320.00$ |  |
| Room - Pickle Events | $\$ 510.00$ |  |
| Course Management \& Security | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Ticket Takers | $\$ 125.00$ |  |
| Sports Medicine | $\$ 1,020.00$ |  |
| Pins \& Numbers | $\$ 25.00$ |  |
| Porta Potties | $\$ 248.50$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 490.00$ |  |
| Rental Fee | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Parking | $\$ 215.00$ |  |
| Course Layout | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Scoring Assistant \& Camera | $\$ 3,567.50$ |  |
| Operator | $\$ 2,317.25$ |  |
| Starter \& Chute Assistants |  |  |
| Timing Services |  | $\$ 9,128.95$ |
| T-Shirts Sales |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 22, 2011 - Napoleon, Bob Dietchman, Mgr
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 48 - New
Rockford/Sheyenne 18

Oct. 22, 2011 - Pembina, Jeff Carpenter, Mgr.
North Border 20 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 15

| Oct. 22, 2011 - Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Cavalier 30 - South Border 6 | Oct. 22, 2011 - Wyndmere, Scott Strenge, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 36 - Hillsboro 14 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 22, 2011 - Cando, Mark Lindahl, Mgr. North Star 36 - Shiloh Christian 6 | Oct. 22, 2011 - Underwood, Brandt Dick, Mgr. Central McLean 39 - Benson County 14 |
| Oct. 22, 2011 - Crosby, Maggie Townsend, Mgr. Divide County 50 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 6 | Oct. 22, 2011 - Mohall, Robby Voigt, Mgr. Mott-Regent 34 - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 20 |
| QUARTERFINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION |  |
| Oct. 29, 2011 - Napoleon, Bob Dietchman, Mgr. Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 42- North Border 18 | Oct. 29, 2011 - Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 66 - Cavalier 42 |
| Oct. 29, 2011 Cando, Jef Hagler, Mgr. North Star 24 - Central McLean 22 | Oct. 29, 2011 - Crosby, Maggie Townsend, Mgr. Divide County 70 - Mott-Regent 30 |

SEMI-FINALS - 9 MAN DIVISION

| Nov. 5, 2011 - Napoleon, Bib Dietchman, Mgr. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 20 - |
| Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 14 |$\quad$| Nov. 5, 2011 - Crosby, Maggie Townsend, Mgr. |
| :---: |
| North Star 32 - Divide County 28 |

DAKOTA BOWL - 9 MAN DIVISION
NOVEMBER 11, 2011 - FARGODOME - Curt Jones (West Fargo) \& Ed Lockwood (Fargo), Mgrs. Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 50 - North Star 42

## FIRST ROUND - A DIVISION

Oct. 22, 2011 - Linton, Al Bjornson, Mgr. Linton/HMB 18 - Westhope/Newburg/Glenburn 6

Oct. 22, 2011 - Harvey, Dennis Dockter, Mgr.
Enderlin/Maple Valley 15 - Harvey/Wells County 14
Oct. 22, 2011 - Stanley, Lyne Enget, Mgr.
Stanley/Powers Lake 20 - Killdeer 0
Oct. 22, 2011 - Hazen, Brad Foss, Mgr. Hazen 42 - Williams County 0

Oct. 22, 2011 - Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. Milnor/North Sargent 42 - Larimore 30 Oct. 22, 2011 - Oakes, Don Warren, Mgr. Oakes 14 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 Oct. 22, 2011 - Belfield, Guy Fridley, Mgr.

Heart River 61 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Our Redeemer's 20 Oct. 22, 2011 - Velva, Larry Sandy, Mgr. Velva 26 - New Salem Almont/Glen Ullin 16

QUARTERFINALS - A DIVISION
Oct. 29, 2011 - Linton, Al Bjornson, Mgr.
Oct. 29, 2011 - Oakes, Don Warren, Mgr. Enderlin/Maple Valley 12 - Oakes 7 Linton/HMB 28 - Milnor/North Sargent 14 Oct. 29, 2011 - Hazen, Brad Foss, Mgr. Hazen 37 - Velva 19
Stanley/Powers Lake 35 - Heart River 0
SEMI-FINALS - A DIVISION
Nov. 5, 2011 - Linton, Al Bjornson, Mgr. Linton/HMB 21 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 20

Nov. 5, 2011 - Stanley, Lyne, Enget, Mgr. Stanley/Powers Lake 28 - Hazen 27

DAKOTA BOWL - A DIVISION
NOVEMBER 11, 2011 - FARGODOME - Curt Jones (West Fargo) \& Ed Lockwood (Fargo), Mgrs. Stanley/Powers Lake 42 - Linton/HMB 6

## QUARTERFINALS - AA DIVISION

Oct. 29, 2011 - Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr.
Grafton 42 - Beulah 0

Oct. 29, 2011 - Bottineau, David Hoff, Mgr. Wahpeton 40 - Bottineau 20
Oct. 29, 2011 - Carrington, Karla Michaelson,Mgr. Kindred 32 - Carrington 8

Oct. 29, 2011 - Fargo, Randy Nelson, Mgr. Shanley 42 - Bishop Ryan 12

SEMI-FINALS - AA DIVISION
Nov. 5, 2011 - Grafton, Mike Hanson, Mgr. Grafton 20 - Wahpeton 8

DAKOTA BOWL- AA DIVISION
NOVEMBER 11, 2011 - FARGODOME - Curt Jones (West Fargo) \& Ed Lockwood (Fargo), Mgrs.
Grafton 22 - Shanley 6

QUARTERFINALS - AAA DIVISION

| Oct. 29, 2011 - Devils Lake, Jason Wiberg, Mgr. <br> Minot 48 - Devils Lake 21 |  | Oct. 29, 2011 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Century 21 - Fargo South 7 |  |  |

SEMI-FINALS - AAA DIVISION
Nov. 4, 2011 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Century 14 - Minot 13

Nov. 4, 2011 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr. Bismarck 32 - Mandan 30

DAKOTA BOWL- AAA DIVISION
NOVEMBER 11, 2011 - FARGODOME - Curt Jones (West Fargo) \& Ed Lockwood (Fargo), Mgrs.
Bismarck 21 - Century 3

| 2011 FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF FINANCIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9-MAN DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
|  | RECEIPTS | \& AWARDS |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| 9-Man Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Round |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cavalier | 1,736.00 |  | 474.10 | 525.00 | 350.00 | 386.90 | 1,736.00 |
| Central McLean (Underwood) | 3,380.00 |  | 453.70 | 387.50 | 300.00 | 2,238.80 | 3,380.00 |
| Divide County (Crosby) | 2,564.00 |  | 507.76 | 600.00 | 500.00 | 956.24 | 2,564.00 |
| Mohall-L-S | 1,674.00 |  | 445.54 | 620.00 | 150.00 | 458.46 | 1,674.00 |
| Napoleon-G-S | 1,612.00 |  | 469.00 | 810.00 | 522.38 | -189.38 | 1,612.00 |
| North Border (Pembina) | 1,652.00 |  | 545.50 | 618.25 | 100.00 | 388.25 | 1,652.00 |
| North Star (Cando) | 2,059.00 |  | 489.40 | 400.00 | 50.00 | 1,119.60 | 2,059.00 |
| Wyndmere-Lidgerwood | 2,520.00 |  | 421.06 | 918.17 | 150.00 | 1,030.77 | 2,520.00 |
| TOTALS | 17,197.00 | 0.00 | 3,806.06 | 4,878.92 | 2,122.38 | 6,389.64 | 17,197.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-Man Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QTR-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cavalier | 2602.00 | 136.41 | 474.10 | 525.00 | 350.00 | 1116.49 | 2,602.00 |
| Divide County (Crosby) | 2182.00 | 136.41 | 545.50 | 600.00 | 500.00 | 400.09 | 2,182.00 |
| Napoleon-G-S | 1964.00 | 136.41 | 442.48 | 820.00 | 574.29 | -9.18 | 1,964.00 |
| North Star (Cando) | $\underline{\underline{2771.00}}$ | 136.41 | 433.30 | 400.00 | $\underline{50.00}$ | 1751.29 | $\underline{2,771.00}$ |
| TOTALS | 9,519.00 | 545.64 | 1,895.38 | 2,345.00 | 1,474.29 | 3,258.69 | 9,519.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-MAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Napoleon-G-S | 3760.00 | 180.41 | 504.70 | 740.00 | 520.96 | 1813.93 | 3,760.00 |
| North Star (Cando) | $\underline{3524.00}$ | 180.41 | $\underline{520.00}$ | 400.00 | $\underline{50.00}$ | $\underline{2373.59}$ | 3,524.00 |
| TOTALS | 7,284.00 | 360.82 | 1,024.70 | 1,140.00 | 570.96 | 4,187.52 | 7,284.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-MAN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 34,000.00 | 906.46 | 6,726.14 | 8,363.92 | 4,167.63 | 13,835.85 | 34,000.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| A DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FIRST ROUND | RECEIPTS | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\&}{A} \\ & \text { AWARDS } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Harvey-WC | 3240.00 |  | 469.00 | 890.00 | 300.00 | 1581.00 | 3240.00 |
| Hazen | 2570.00 |  | 484.30 | 613.00 | 200.00 | 1272.70 | 2570.00 |
| Heart River (Belfield) | 3720.00 |  | 372.50 | 814.80 | 100.00 | 2432.70 | 3720.00 |
| Larimore | 2272.00 |  | 423.10 | 825.00 | 150.00 | 873.90 | 2272.00 |
| Linton-HMB | 2100.00 |  | 453.70 | 430.00 | 500.00 | 716.30 | 2100.00 |
| Oakes | 2822.00 |  | 423.10 | 254.00 | 150.00 | 1994.90 | 2822.00 |
| Stanley-PL | 3222.00 |  | 430.00 | 665.00 | 500.00 | 1627.00 | 3222.00 |
| Velva | $\underline{2458.00}$ |  | $\underline{374.94}$ | $\underline{790.00}$ | $\underline{550.00}$ | $\underline{743.06}$ | $\underline{2458.00}$ |
| TOTALS | 22,404.00 | 0.00 | 3,430.64 | 5,281.80 | 2,450.00 | 11,241.56 | 22,404.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| QTR-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hazen | 3948.00 | 166.41 | 470.02 | 633.00 | 225.00 | 2453.57 | 3948.00 |
| Linton-HMB | 2342.00 | 166.41 | 453.70 | 455.00 | 525.00 | 741.89 | 2342.00 |
| Oakes | 3566.00 | 166.41 | 453.70 | 254.00 | 150.00 | 2541.89 | 3566.00 |
| Stanley-PL | 3950.00 | 166.41 | 480.00 | 605.00 | 550.00 | $\underline{2148.59}$ | 3950.00 |
| TOTALS | 13,806.00 | 665.64 | 1,857.42 | 1,947.00 | 1,450.00 | 7,885.94 | 13,806.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Linton-HMB | 3688.00 | 210.41 | 453.70 | 455.00 | 525.00 | 2043.89 | 3688.00 |
| Stanley-PL | $\underline{5088.00}$ | 210.41 | 480.00 | 785.00 | 550.00 | 3062.59 | 5088.00 |
| TOTALS | 8,776.00 | 420.82 | 933.70 | 1,240.00 | 1,075.00 | 5,106.48 | 8,776.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 44,986.00 | 1,086.46 | 6,221.76 | 8,468.80 | 4,975.00 | 24,233.98 | 44,986.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| AA DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QTR FINALS | RECEIPTS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \& } \\ & \text { AWARDS } \end{aligned}$ |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Bottineau | 2954.00 | 181.41 | 499.60 | 925.00 | 600.00 | 747.99 | 2954.00 |
| Carrington | 2630.00 | 181.41 | 566.92 | 680.00 | 354.70 | 846.97 | 2630.00 |
| Grafton | 3274.00 | 181.41 | 417.50 | 670.95 | 100.00 | 1904.14 | 3274.00 |
| Shanley | 3350.00 | 181.41 | 444.52 | 850.00 | 125.00 | 1749.07 | 3350.00 |
| TOTALS | 12,208.00 | 725.64 | 1,928.54 | 3,125.95 | 1,179.70 | 5,248.17 | 12,208.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grafton | 3120.00 | 225.41 | 417.50 | 670.95 | 100.00 | 1706.14 | 3120.00 |
| Shanley | $\underline{5266.00}$ | $\underline{225.41}$ | 444.52 | 850.00 | $\underline{125.00}$ | 3621.07 | $\underline{5266.00}$ |
| TOTALS | 8,386.00 | 450.82 | 862.02 | 1,520.95 | 225.00 | 5,327.21 | 8,386.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AA DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 20,594.00 | 1,176.46 | 2,790.56 | 4,646.90 | 1,404.70 | 10,575.38 | 20,594.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AAA DIVISION | TOTAL | TROPHIES | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
| QTR-FINALS | RECEIPTS | $\frac{\&}{\text { AWARDS }}$ |  | MENT | JANITOR | REVENUE | DISBURSE. |
| Bismarck Century | 3706.00 | 196.41 | 494.50 | 1227.46 | 500.00 | 1287.63 | 3706.00 |
| Bismarck High | 3706.00 | 196.41 | 494.50 | 1227.46 | 500.00 | 1287.63 | 3706.00 |
| Devils Lake | 4232.00 | 196.41 | 571.00 | 1870.00 | 300.00 | 1294.59 | 4232.00 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 3652.00 | 196.41 | 526.28 | 848.25 | $\underline{500.00}$ | 1581.06 | 3652.00 |
| TOTALS | 15,296.00 | 785.64 | 2,086.28 | 5,173.17 | 1,800.00 | 5,450.91 | 15,296.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AAA DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEMI-FINALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bismarck Century | 10263.00 | 240.41 | 609.76 | 1616.26 |  | 7796.57 | 10263.00 |
| Bismarck High | 10263.00 | 240.41 | 609.76 | 1616.27 |  | 7796.56 | 10263.00 |
| TOTALS | 20,526.00 | 480.82 | 1,219.52 | 3,232.53 | 0.00 | 15,593.13 | 20,526.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AAA DIVISION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND TOTALS | 35,822.00 | 1,266.46 | 3,305.80 | 8,405.70 | 1,800.00 | 21,044.04 | 35,822.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Divisions - First Round Through Semi-finals TOTALS | 135,402.00 | 4,435.84 | 19,044.26 | 29,885.32 | 12,347.33 | 69,689.25 | 135,402.00 |


| DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| NOVEMBER 11, 2011 - FARGODOME |  |  |
| CURT JONES (WEST FARGO) \& ED LOCKWOOD (FARGO), MGRS. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  | $\$ 85,533.00$ |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 3,055.75$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 88,588.75$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS: |  |  |
| Officials | Kim Anderson, Fern Moser, Lee <br> Skabo, Todd Fisher, Gray <br> Myran |  |
| 9-Man | Chad Palmer, Michael Shock, |  |
| Steve Swiontek, Scott Privatsky, |  |  |
| Jay Hagen |  |  |


| Postage |  | $\$ 100.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{\$ 2,258.40}$ |
| TOTAL <br> DISBURSEMENTS |  | $\$ 32,556.83$ |
|  |  | $\$ 56,031.92$ |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

## BOYS' GOLF

| REGION I - LINTON, DAN CARR, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| South Border | 321 |
| Napoleon | 350 |
| Edgeley/Kulm | 353 |
| Medalist |  |
| Nolan Meidinger, Linton/HMB | 74 |


| REGION II - CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> Kindred 299 <br> Oak Grove 309 <br> Central Cass 324 <br> Medalist  <br> David Talley, Kindred 72 |  |

REGION III - CAVALIER, SANDY LAXDAL, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hatton/Northwood | 316 |
| Grafton | 317 |
| Park River | 329 |
| Medalist |  |
| Daniel Landman, Larimore | 71 |

REGION IV - RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Rugby | 351 |
| Bishop Ryan | 362 |
| Harvey/Wells County | 366 |
| Medalist |  |
| Darren Young, Benson County (Leeds/Maddock) | 77 |

REGION V - SOUTH HEART, JERRY PERDAEMS, MGR. TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Dickinson Trinity | 297 |
| Beulah | 309 |
| Meart River (South Heart/Belfield) |  |
| 311 |  |
| Lance Pender, Dickinson Trinity | 72 |

REGION VI - WATFORD CITY, SCOTT WISNESS, MGR.
TEAM TOTALS
MLS-Mohall
316

| Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North Shore) | 330 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Stanley | 339 |
| Medalist |  |
| Waylon Stanley, MLS-Mohall | 71 |

BOYS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 29, 30, 2012 - OXBOW
PERRY PIATZ, MGR.

| 1 | Kindred | 631 |  | 10 | Edgeley/Kulm | 723 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Oak Grove | 674 |  | 11 | Grafton | 728 |
| 3 | Dickinson Trinity | 675 |  | 12 | Beulah | 731 |
| 4 | Central Cass | 688 |  | 13 | South Border <br> (Ashley/Wishek) | 732 |
| 5 | Rugby | 697 |  | 14 | Hatton/Northwood | 735 |
| 6 | Park River | 702 |  | 15 | Stanley | 754 |
| 7 | Lewis \& Clark (Berthold/North <br> Shore) | 704 |  | 16 | Harvey/Wells County | 766 |
| 8 | Heart River (South <br> Heart/Belfield) | 712 |  | 17 | Bishop Ryan | 768 |
| 9 | MLS-Mohall | 721 |  | 18 | Napoleon | 830 |

ALL-STATE WINNERS

| 1 | David Talley, Kindred | 149 |  | 6 | Ellery Bresnahan, Central Cass | 159 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Nick Myhre, Northern Lights <br> (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford) | 151 |  | 7 | Danny Sayler, South Border | 160 |
| 3 | Jack McClintock, Rugby | 153 |  | 8 | Blake Anderson, Kindred | 161 |
| 4 | Mike Rustvang, Oak Grove | 154 |  | 9 | Joey Wagner, Heart River | 161 |
| 5 | Cody Pulczinski, Kindred | 159 |  | 10 | lan Anderson, Kindred | 162 |


| BOYS' STATE B GOLF - OXBOW COUNTRY CLUB PERRY PIATZ (KINDRED), MGR. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GIRLS' STATE B GOLF - CARRINGTON CROSSROADSGREG JOHNSON, MGR. |  |  |
| MAY 29 \& 30, 2012 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | \$2,796.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$2,796.00 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| REGIONS: |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$1,887.60 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,800.00 |  |
| STATE: |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$787.00 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$500.00 |  |
| T-Shirts | \$746.28 |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | \$5,720.88 |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | (\$2,924.88) |  |

## A BOYS' REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

| EAST REGION - FARGO EDGEWOOD |  | WEST REGION - DICKINSON HEART RIVER |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 30, 2012 - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.TEAM TOTALS |  | May 30, 2012 - MARK RERICK |  |
|  |  | TEAM TOTALS |  |
| Shanley | 290 | Bismarck Century | 308 |
| West Fargo | 295 | Bismarck St. Mary's | 314 |
| Wahpeton | 310 | Minot | 318 |
| MEDALIST |  | MEDALIST |  |
| Landon Poss, Fargo South | 70 | Jake DeForest, Bismarck St. Mary's | 74 |

BOYS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT DICKINSON HEART RIVER GOLF COURSE

JUNE 5 \& 6, 2012

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | West Fargo | 606 | 7 | Fargo Davies | 649 |  |  |
| 2 | Shanley | 622 |  | 8 | Wahpeton | 652 |  |
| 3 | Bismarck Century | 628 |  | 9 | Minot (tie) | 658 |  |
| 4 | Bismarck | 633 |  | 9 | Dickinson (tie) | 658 |  |
| 5 | Bismarck St. Mary's | 643 |  | 11 | Fargo South | 659 |  |
| 6 | Grand Forks Red River | 648 |  | 12 | Mandan | 690 |  |


| All-STATE WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Riley Johnson, West Fargo | 143 |  | 6 | Ryan Ames, Wahpeton | 155 |  |
| 2 | Connor Holland, West Fargo | 148 |  | 6 | Nick Jensen, Valley City | 155 |  |
| 3 | Jacob Dehne, Bismarck Century | 152 |  | 8 | Nick Evin, West Fargo | 156 |  |
| 4 | Ty Kennedy, Grand Forks Central | 153 |  | 8 | Zach Overvold, Fargo Davies | 156 |  |
| 5 | Nick Nustad, Bismarck | 154 |  | 8 | Tyler Rivard, Shanley | 156 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | BJ Mahar, Williston | 156 |  |


| BOYS' STATE A GOLF |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| June 5 \& 6, 2012 |  |  |
| JINSON HEART RIVER - MARK RERICK, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{\$ 484.50}$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURU.50 |  |  |
| REGIONS: | $\$ 238.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee |  |  |
| STATE | $\$ 393.50$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 128.40$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,609.90$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  | $\mathbf{( \$ 1 , 1 2 5 . 4 0 )}$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## BOYS' HOCKEY

EAST REGION - PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 14, 17, 182012 - TODD OLSON, MANAGER

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Grand Forks Red River 6 - Devils Lake 0 | Fargo Davies 5 - Fargo South/Shanley 1 |
| Grafton/Park River 9 - West Fargo 6 | Fargo North 4 - Grand Forks Central 2 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 8 - Fargo Davies 1 | Fargo North 3-Grafton/Park River 2 (2 OT) |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo South/Shanley 9 - Devils Lake 2 | West Fargo 5-Grand Forks Central 2 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Grafton/Park River 2 - Fargo South/Shanl | T) Fargo Davies 5 - West Fargo 1 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Grafton/Park River seeded \#3 Fargo Davies seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 7 - Fargo North 1 |  |


| EAST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 14, 17, 18, 2012 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA - TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 21,644.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,814.90$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 198.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 188.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 3,200.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 1,294.25$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 225.00$ |  |
| Pucks | $\$ 3,223.25$ |  |
| First Round Expenses | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Floor \& Press Box Mgmt. | $\$ 1,320.00$ |  |
| Off Ice Officials | $\$ 75.00$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 1,166.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 400.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 441.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 800.00$ |  |
| Sports Medicine |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | $\$ 4,948.60$ |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

WEST REGION - MINOT
FEBRUARY 16 - 18, 2012 - PAT MCNALLY,MGR.


| WEST REGION BOYS' HOCKEY - FEB. 16 - 18, 2012 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | \$26,958.00 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$26,958.00 |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials | \$3,253.84 |  |
| Officials Rooms | \$813.12 |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$188.00 |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | \$3,000.00 |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | \$2,052.69 |  |
| Pucks | \$101.20 |  |
| Play-In Expenses | \$1,038.80 |  |
| Stats | \$200.00 |  |
| Off Ice Officials | \$330.00 |  |
| Security | \$1,666.43 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$400.00 |  |
| Secretarial Help | \$250.00 |  |
| Passes | \$240.10 |  |
| Desk Officials | \$825.00 |  |
| Announcer | \$275.00 |  |
| Sports Medicine | \$773.50 |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | \$200.00 |  |
| Signs | \$61.60 |  |
| Towels \& soap | \$167.44 |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$15,836.72 |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | \$11,121.28 |

STATE BOYS' HOCKEY
THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA- GRAND FORKS
FEBRUARY 23 - 25, 2012 - TODD OLSON, MANAGER

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fargo Davies 4 - Bismarck 3 (OT) | Fargo North 4 - Bottineau 1 |
| Grand Forks Red River 10 - Minot 2 | Grafton/Park River 5 - Bismarck Century 2 |
| Second Round |  |
| Fargo North 3-Fargo Davies 1 | Grafton/Park River 5 - Grand Forks Red River 3 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck 1 - Bottineau 0 (OT) | Minot 5 - Bismarck Century 4 |
| Consolation Champion |  |
| Bismarck 6 - Minot 4 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 11 - Fargo Davies 1 |  |
| Championship <br> Fargo North 3 - Grafton/Park River (2 OT) |  |


| BOYS' \& GIRLS' STATE HOCKEY <br> GRAND FORKS RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA FEBRUARY 23-25, 2012 - TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | \$90,500.00 |
| T-Shirts |  | \$3,149.25 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | \$93,649.25 |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials |  |  |
| BOYS': Travis Kurtz, Tyler Liffrig, Doug Durgin, Matt Spivey, Adam Guy, Chad Miller, Cowin Enns, Steve Palmiscno, Tanner Hills, Jeremy Melander, Mike Eslinger, Matt Erickson |  |  |
| GIRLS': Devin Blada, Doug Baker, Matt Palmiscno, Clark Dingeman, Tanner Johnson, Mike Holm, Kal Triplett, Tom Cusey, Tom Balzer, Chad Love, Kyle Begar, Brent Spooner | \$11,109.82 |  |
| Officials Rooms | \$4,689.00 |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | \$2,573.92 |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | \$16,400.00 |  |
| Box Office | \$2,751.00 |  |
| Tickets | \$362.04 |  |
| Facility \& Mech. Tax | \$7,000.00 |  |
| Floor/Press Box Mgmt. | \$1,210.00 |  |
| Pucks | \$250.00 |  |
| Ushers | \$7,128.00 |  |
| Police \& Security - REA | \$4,830.00 |  |
| T-Shirt Booth | \$400.00 |  |
| Security | \$1,369.50 |  |
| Manager's Fee | \$1,000.00 |  |
| Secretarial Help | \$250.00 |  |


| Off Ice Officials | $\$ 3,850.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Rent - Purpur | $\$ 1,600.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 993.00$ |  |
| Trainers/First Aid Service | $\$ 3,000.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 550.00$ |  |
| Production/Scoreboard | $\$ 762.50$ |  |
| Credit Card Charges | $\$ 766.71$ |  |
| Admissions/Will Call | $\$ 829.13$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,044.36$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | $\$ 74,718.98$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\mathbf{\$ 1 8 , 9 3 0 . 2 7}$ |

BOYS' SOCCER<br>BOYS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER OCTOBER 13 -15, 2011

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bismarck Century 5 - Fargo Davies 0 | Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - West Fargo 2 (Final in penalty kicks) |
| Shanley 3 - Minot 0 | Bismarck 2 - Fargo South 0 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 1 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 | Bismarck 3 - Shanley 2 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 2 - West Fargo 1 | Fargo South 2 - Minot 1 (OT) |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Fargo South 4 - Fargo Davies 2 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Shanley 0 (2 OT) |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck 0 |  |


| BOYS' STATE SOCCER |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| MANDAN - OCTOBER 13 - 15, 2011 |  |
| LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. |  |
|  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| Gross Admissions | $\$ 14,028.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,300.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $\$ 15,328.50$ |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,139.16$ |
| Officials: Kevin Browning, Amel Dokara, <br> Bernard Maucort, Zijad Repak, Brent <br> Geiss, Dave Maier, Adam Weisbeck | $\$ 348.60$ |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 600.00$ |
| Rent |  |


| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,152.50$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Custodial | $\$ 400.00$ |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 600.00$ |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine | $\$ 495.00$ |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Tickets | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Security | $\$ 160.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Announcer | $\$ 375.00$ |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 250.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 468.00$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 8,938.26$ |
|  | $\$ 6,390.24$ |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |

BOYS' SWIMMING \& DIVING

| NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 200 Yd Medley Relay | Austin Schmidt, Ian Ballantyne, Thomas Stromme, Josh Riepl | Bismarck | 1:38.04 | 2012 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle | Dylan Sether | Century | 1:43.71 (set in prelims) | 2012 |
| 200 Yd Ind. Medley | Matt Bonzer lan Ballantyne (Tied Record) | Grand Forks Bismarck | $\begin{aligned} & 1: 56.67 \\ & 1: 56.67 \\ & \text { (set in } \\ & \text { prelims) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2003 \\ & 2011 \end{aligned}$ |
| 50 Yd Freestyle | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 20.51 | 2003 |
| Diving | Devin Aune | Mandan | 484.00 | 2010 |
| 100 Yd Butterfly | Ian Ballantyne | Bismarck | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 51.25 \\ \text { (set in } \\ \text { prelims) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2012 |
| 100 Yd Freestyle | Matthew Lowe | Minot | 45.42 | 2003 |
| 500 Yd Freestyle | Andy Woif | Fargo South | 4:41.87 | 2006 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle Relay | Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan | Fargo South | 1:26.65 | 2009 |
| 100 Yd Backstroke | Obi Obembe | Fargo North | 51.96 | 2012 |
| 100 Yd Breaststroke | Ian Ballantyne | Bismarck | 58.02 | 2011 |
| 400 Yd Freestyle Relay | Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan | Fargo South | 3:13.05 | 2009 |

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING MEET
MANDAN - LORELL JUNGLING, MANAGER
MARCH 2 \& 3, 2012

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | (Tie) West Fargo | 286 |  | 7 | Williston | 160 |  |
| 1 | (Tie) Fargo North | 286 |  | 8 | Mandan | 144 |  |


| 3 | Minot | 284 |  | 9 | Jamestown | 137 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| 4 | Century | 282 |  | 10 | Fargo Davies | 132 |
| 5 | Bismarck | 221 |  | 11 | Grand Forks | 62 |
| 6 | Fargo South | 215 |  |  |  |  |

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay (State Record)

1, Bismarck (Austin Schmidt 11, Ian Ballantyne 12, Thomas Stromme 12, Josh Riepl 12), 1:38.04. 2, Fargo North 1:39.24. 3, Century 1:39.28. 4, Fargo South 1:40.96. 5, West Fargo 1:41.68. 6, Minot 1:41.86. 7, Fargo Davies 1:46.09. 8, Grand Forks 1:48.59.

Boys 200 Yard Freestyle (State Record set in Prelims by Dylan Sether, Century, 1:43.71) 1, Dylan Sether, Century, 1:43.75. 2, Owen Kusick, Minot, 1:44.25. 3, Adam Smestad, West Fargo, 1:46.16. 4, Matt Wenzel, Fargo North, 1:48.08. 5, Alex L Brock, Fargo South, 1:48.23. 6, Gabe Ellison, Mandan, 1:48.92. 7, Matt C Stinar, Fargo South, 1:49.03. 8, Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 1:50.08.

## Boys 200 Yard IM

1, Obi Obembe, Fargo North, 1:57.06. 2, Jared W Norton, Fargo South, 2:01.57. 3, Collin Kemmesat, Century, 2:01.77. 4, Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 2:02.92. 5, Loren Sether, Century, 2:02.96. 6, Carson Keller, West Fargo, 2:05.39. 7, Nick Huseby, West Fargo, 2:05.80. 8, Lee Keller, Minot, 2:06.78.

## Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1, Josh Riepl, Bismarck, 21.45. 2, Ben P Bolinske, Williston, 21.87. 3, Willy Marler, Jamestown, 21.99. 4, Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 22.25. 5, Jacques Stanley, Minot, 22.35. 6, Zach Grosz, Century, 22.95. 7, Parker Scott, Minot, 23.24. 8, Alex Smestad, West Fargo, 23.26.

## Boys 1 mtr Diving

1, Jordan Barth, Mandan, 483.05. 2, Brady Coughlin, Fargo North, 443.35. 3, Nathan Berger, Mandan, 390.05. 4, Sam J Breen, Fargo South, 388.05. 5, Jeremy Fix, Minot, 368.35. 6,Ryder Neva, West Fargo, 349.75. 7, Hunter Munson, Jamestown, 348.45. 8, David Sufficool, Fargo Davies, 348.25.

Boys 100 Yard Butterfly (State Record set in Prelims by lan Ballantyne, Bismarck, 51.25) 1, Dylan Sether, Century, 51.86. 2, Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 51.93. 3, Matt C Stinar, Fargo South, 54.96. 4, Sean Rider, Fargo North, 55.00. 5, Zdenek Skalicky, Minot, 55.29. 6, Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 55.77. 7, Jared W Norton, Fargo South, 55.84. 8, Jon Bell-Clement, Fargo North, 59.10.

## Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1, Ben P Bolinske, Williston, 47.76. 2, Willy Marler, Jamestown, 48.80. 3, Adam Smestad, West Fargo, 49.27. 4, Matthew Poppe, Mandan, 49.31. 5, Gabe Ellison, Mandan, 49.40. 6, Josh Riepl, Bismarck, 49.59. 7, Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 49.72. 8, Zach Grosz, Century, 50.01.

## Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1, Owen Kusick, Minot, 4:49.13. 2, Alex L Brock, Fargo South, 4:50.35. 3, Ethan Doll, West Fargo, 4:56.63. 4, Matt Wenzel, Fargo North, 4:56.69. 5, Loren Sether, Century, 4:58.78 . 6, Austin Teunissen, Bismarck, 4:59.10. 7, Keelan Murphy, Grand Forks, 5:09.93. 8, Lee Keller, Minot, 5:17.10.

## Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Bismarck (Josh Riepl 12, Thomas Stromme 12, Austin Schmidt 11, Ian Ballantyne 12), 1:28.56. 2, Williston 1:30.60. 3, West Fargo 1:31.80. 4, Minot 1:32.30. 5, Jamestown 1:33.35. 6, Fargo North 1:34.62. 7, Century 1:34.96. 8, Fargo South 1:34.99.

Boys 100 Yard Backstroke (State Record)
1, Obi Obembe, Fargo North, 51.96. 2, Nick Huseby, West Fargo, 55.29. 3, Austin Schmidt, Bismarck, 56.32. 4, Alex Smestad, West Fargo, 57.51. 5, Nate Duncan, Fargo Davies, 57.83. 6, Ethan Porter, Century, 57.88. 7, Alex Ingulsrud, Fargo Davies, 57.91. 8, Ryder Neva, West Fargo, 58.66 .

## Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke

1, Ian Ballantyne, Bismarck, 58.55 . 2, Tanner J Olson, Fargo South, 58.64. 3, Collin Kemmesat, Century, 1:01.35. 4, Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 1:02.14. 5, Ethan Bahl, Minot, 1:02.35. 6, Luke Schields, Williston, 1:04.72. 7, Dustin Dutchuk, Century, 1:05.10. 8, Ethan Porter, Century, 1:05.80.

## Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Fargo North (Matt Wenzel 12, Sean Rider 12, Tanner Bjorlie 10, Obi Obembe 12), 3:16.76. 2, Minot $3: 18.00$. 3, Williston $3: 18.72$. 4, Century $3: 19.19$. 5, West Fargo 3:19.73. 6, Fargo South 3:19.81. 7, Jamestown 3:21.72. 8, Mandan 3:21.84.

| BOYS' STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET - MAR. $\mathbf{2}$ \& 3, 2012 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | MANDAN AQUATIC CENTER - LORELL JUNGLING, MGR. |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 1,122.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 11,140.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 1,700.98$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 207.90$ |  |
| Officials: Irene Wren, Sara Pfau, Jim <br> Kindschi, Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, <br> Grant Richardson | $\$ 1,910.05$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 175.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 310.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 375.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Sports Medicine | $\$ 255.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Deck Management | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Finish Judges | $\$ 179.56$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 125.00$ |  |
| Staging \& Backdrop | $\$ 125.00$ |  |
| Floor \& Press Box | $\$ 282.48$ |  |
| Tickets |  |  |
| Timers | T-Shirts |  |


| TOTAL EXPENSES | $\$ 8,445.97$ |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 2,694.03$ |

## BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION - FARGO
SEPTEMBER 22-24, 2011 - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

| Participating <br> Schools: | Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks <br> Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Top Four Teams: | Grand Forks Red River, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central, Fargo Davies |  |
| Top Eight | 1. | Erik Johnson, Grand Forks Red River |
| Singles: | 2. | Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 3. | Justin Beach, Fargo Davies |
|  | 4. | Andy Ficek, Fargo North |
|  | 5. Andre Caili, Grand Forks Red River |  |
|  | 6. | Brady Ballweber, West Fargo |
|  | 7. | David Youngs, Fargo South |
|  | 8. | Marcus Osman, Fargo Davies |
| Top Eight | 1. | Joey Anderson/Greg Wischer, Grand Forks Red River |
| Doubles: | 2. | Nick Moe/Brenden Sailor, Grand Forks Central |
|  | 3. | Patrick Strom/Dylan Alderman, Shanley |
|  | 4. Carson Miller/Eric Christensen, Wahpeton |  |
|  | 5. Michael Gehrtz/Ander Sawchuck, Shanley |  |
|  | 6. Nate Jacobson/Austen Strom, Fargo North |  |
|  | 7. Collin Boetel/Connor Teske, Fargo North |  |
|  | 8. |  |
|  |  |  |


| BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 22 - 24, 2011 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| FARGO COURTS PLUS - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR. |  |
| RECEIPTS | None |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 154.00$ |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 745.00$ |
| Officials | $\$ 672.00$ |
| Court Rental | $\$ 2,850.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 50.00$ |
| Phone \& Postage | $\$ 25.00$ |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 334.87$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 5,080.87$ |

## WEST REGION - BISMARCK <br> SEPTEMBER 22 - 24, 2011 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| Participating <br> Schools: | Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, <br> Williston |
| :--- | :--- |
| Top Four Teams: | Bismarck Century, Mandan, Minot, Bismarck |
| Top Eight | 1. Loren Anderson, Bismarck Century |


| Individuals: | 2. | Hunter Oothoudt, Minot |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3. | Jaden Wirrenga, Bismarck |
|  | 4. Jake Kist, Mandan |  |
|  | 5. | Raken Dodin, Minot |
|  | 6. Willi Ulness, Bismarck |  |
|  | 7. | Alex Conlon, Mandan |
|  | 8. Jackson Wenstrom, Mandan |  |
| Top Eight Doubles: | 1. | Sam Mastel/Joe Janes, Bismarck Century |
|  | 2. Ben Wanner/Kyler Vogel, Mandan |  |
|  | 3. Zach Holmen/Tom Fraase, Bismarck Century |  |
|  | 4. | Dustin Foster/Landon Klein, Minot |
|  | 5. Jared Spooner, Austin Meuchel, Bismarck |  |
|  | 6. Oliver Sogard/Jacob Brokaw, Williston |  |
|  | 7. Nathan Berger/Erik Porter, Mandan |  |
|  | 8. Danny Fischer/Riley Schafer, Jamestown |  |


| BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 22 - 24, 2011 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |
| RECEIPTS | None |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 154.00$ |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 940.00$ |
| Court Rental | $\$ 2,250.00$ |
| Officials | $\$ 672.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 50.00$ |
| Phone \& Postage | $\$ 50.00$ |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 336.13$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 4,702.13$ |

BOYS' STATE TENNIS SEPT. 29, 30, OCT. 1, 2011 - GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.

| Team Winners: | $1^{\text {st }}-$ Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Bismarck Century |
|  | $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Mandan |
|  | $4^{\text {th }}-$ Fargo North |
|  | $5^{\text {th }}-$ Minot |
| Singles Winners: | 1. Erik Johnson, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2. Loren Anderson, Bismarck Century |
|  | 3. Hunter Oothoudt, Minot |
|  | 4. Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 5. Andre Caoili, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 6. Brad Ballweber, West Fargo |
| Doubles Winners: | 1.Joey Anderson/Gregory Wischer, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2. Nick Moe/Brenden Sailor, Grand Forks Central |
|  | 3. Sam Mastel/Joe Janes, Bismarck Century |
|  | 4. Patrick Strom/Dylan Alderman, Shanley |
|  | 5. Zach Holmen/Tom Fraase - Bismarck Century |
|  | 6. Dustin Foster/Landon Klein - Minot |
|  |  |


| BOYS' STATE TENNIS - SEPT. 29, 30, OCT 1, 2011 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |
|  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 739.50$ |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 623.50$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 770.00$ |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 2,202.10$ |
| Officials: Herb Thompson, Roy <br> Lilfors, Todd Metzger, Oliver Summers | $\$ 2,250.00$ |
| Court Rental | $\$ 300.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 75.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 14.50$ |
| Printing | $\$ 178.30$ |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 248.64$ |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 234.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 6,896.04$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{( \$ 6 , 1 5 6 . 5 4 )}$ |
|  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |

BOYS' TRACK \& FIELD
NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Meter Dash | Weston Dressler | Bismarck | 10.44 | 2004 |
| 200 Meter Dash | John Welk | Bismarck St. <br> Mary's | 21.66 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Donte Smarte | Minot | 47.88 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Brian McCulley | Fargo South | $1: 52.05$ | 1996 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | $4: 12.76$ | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Corey Inmels | Williston | $9: 03.65$ | 1992 |
| 110 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 14.26 | 2009 |
| 300 Meter H | Drew Wiseman | Century | 37.06 | 2012 |
| Long Jump | Nate Keller | Valley City | $24-06.00$ | 1998 |
| High Jump | Shawn Gabbert | Dickinson | $6-10.25$ | 1999 |
| Triple Jump | Mike Backes | GF Red River | $46-09.00$ | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Brock Larson | Fargo South | $15-06.00$ | 2011 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | GF Red River | $64-01.00$ | 1987 |
| Discus | Bryan Bjerk | Stanley/Powers <br> Lake | $208-03.00$ | 2012 |
| *Javelin | Riley Dolezal | 2004 |  |  |
| 4x100 Meter <br> Relay | Dewayne Liggins, Channing <br> Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy <br> Tardif | Bismarck | 42.48 | 2011 |


| $4 \times 200$ Meter <br> Relay | Dewayne Liggins, Jesse <br> McCormick, Eliot Axvig, <br> Randy Tardif | Bismarck | $1: 28.41$ <br> Prelims | 2011 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \times 400$ Meter <br> Relay | Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch <br> Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, <br> Nakoa Baker | Dickinson | $3: 21.81$ | 2006 |
| $4 \times 800$ Meter <br> Relay | Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob <br> Buchholz, Jon Boughner | Minot | $7: 54.52$ | 1981 |

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin
NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Meter Dash | Weston Dressler | Bismarck | 10.44 | 2004 |
| 200 Meter Dash | John Welk | Bismarck St. Mary's | $\begin{gathered} \hline 21.66 \\ \text { Prelims } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Donte Smart | Minot | 47.88 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Brian McCulley | Fargo South | 1:52.02 | 1996 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Corey Ihmels | Williston | 9:03.65 | 1992 |
| 110 Meter H | Ryan Todhunter | GF Red River | 14.26 | 2009 |
| 300 Meter H | Drew Wiseman | Century | 37.06 | 2012 |
| Long Jump | Nate Keller | Valley City | 24-06.00 | 1998 |
| High Jump | Shawn Gabbert | Dickinson | 6-10.25 | 1999 |
| Triple Jump | Mike Backes | GF Red River | 46-09.00 | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Brock Larson | Fargo South | 15-06.00 | 2011 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64-01.00 | 1987 |
| Discus | Bryan Bjerk | GF Red River | 192-08.00 | 2012 |
| *Javelin | Paul Hoplin | GF Red River | 201-10.00 | 2007 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \times 100 \text { Meter } \\ & \text { Relay } \end{aligned}$ | Dewayne Liggins, Channing Mann, Alex Neumiller, Randy Tardif | Bismarck | 42.48 Prelims | 2011 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \times 200 \text { Meter } \\ & \text { Relay } \end{aligned}$ | Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif | Bismarck | $1: 28.41$ Prelims | 2011 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4 \times 400 \text { Meter } \\ & \text { Relay } \end{aligned}$ | Taylor Bruhschwein, Mitch Kudrna, Skyler Beaudoin, Nakoa Baker | Dickinson | 3:21.81 | 2006 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4 \times 800 \text { Meter } \\ & \text { Relay } \end{aligned}$ | Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |

*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin
NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 100 Yard Dash | Chuck McGuinnes | Jamestown | 9.8 | 1953 |
|  | Bruce Perry | Bismarck | 9.8 | 1972 |
| *22 Yard Dash <br> (straightaway) | Chuck McGuinnes | Jamestown | 21.5 | 1953 |
| 220 Yard Dash (curve) | Tom Lowe | Valley City | 22.3 | 1973 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 49.2 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Dan Cichos | Jamestown | $1: 56.2$ | 1969 |
|  | Tim Wheeler | Dickinson | $1: 56.2$ | 1979 |


| Mile Run | Claude Smith | GF Red River | $4: 18.5$ | 1976 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2 Mile Run | Tom Petrik | Bismarck | $9: 22.4$ | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Cliff Cushman | GF Central | 14.4 | 1956 |
| $* * 180$ <br> (straightawd Low Hurdles | Cliff Cushman | GF Central | 19.3 | 1956 |
| 180 Yd. Low Hurdles <br> (curve) | Phil Farris | Langdon | 19.3 | 1976 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 39.9 | 1979 |
| ***Javelin | Steve Held | Carrington | $224-00.00$ | 1973 |
| ****Javelin | Chad Oukrop | Dickinson | $212-08.00$ | 2001 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, <br> Krause | Bismarck | 43.6 | 1971 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, <br> Krause | Bismarck | $1: 30.1$ | 1971 |
| Mile Relay | Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, <br> Hougen | Bismarck | $3: 22.7$ | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Relay | Parker, Nutter, Clark, <br> Rowell | Minot | $7: 57.7$ | 1977 |

*220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969
***Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin
**** Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin
NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Chris Wilmes | Beulah | 10.98 | 1997 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Kent Kaylor | Burke County | 21.98 | 1998 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Blake Bowers | Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells | 48.19 | 2006 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | $1: 54.48$ | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Cory Wiley | Litchville-Marion/ <br> Montpelier | $4: 19.41$ | 1998 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Cory Wiley | Litchville-Marion/ <br> Montpelier | $9: 27.02$ | 1998 |
| 110 Meter H | Tanner Monroe | Killdeer | 14.39 | 1998 |
| 300 Meter H | Jared Essler | Bishop Ryan | 38.12 | 2000 |
| Long Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | $23-02.50$ | 1970 |
| High Jump | Mark McDonald | Border Central/Munich/ <br> Starkweather | $6-09.50$ | 1988 |
| Triple Jump | Brady Odegaard | Kindred | $46-05.00$ | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Scott Carlblom | Lisbon | $14-07.00$ | 2001 |
| Shot Put | Jim Kleinsasser | Carrington | $62-02.00$ | 1995 |
| Discus | Seth Wisthoff | Glenburn | $184-00.00$ | 2008 |
| *Javelin | Riley Dolezal | Stanley/Powers Lake | $208-03.00$ | 2004 |
| 4x100 Meter <br> Relay | Greg Batke, Seth <br> Hoff, Riley Parker, <br> Matt Schramm | Hazen | 43.79 | 1999 |


| 4×200 Meter <br> Relay | Keith Wanner, Jon <br> Ewoniuk, Glenden <br> Wanner, Shawn <br> Schumacher | Dickinson Trinity | $1: 30.46$ | 1993 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 4×400 Meter <br> Relay | Justin Whittmayer, <br> Dave Limke, Luke <br> Schaefer, Jared <br> Essler | Bishop Ryan | $3: 26.00$ | 1998 |
| 4×800 Meter <br> Relay | Brady Brown Otter, <br> Chris Gates, A.J. <br> White Bull, Sam Ell | Standing Rock | $8: 05.76$ | 1991 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Rich Goff | Grandin | 9.8 | 1969 |
| *220 Yard Dash (straightaway) | Pat Haddican | Nome | 21.7 | 1956 |
| 220 Yard Dash (curve) | Drexel Lawson | NDSD-Devils Lake | 22.4 | 1975 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDSD-Devils Lake | 48.6 | 1975 |
| 880 Yard Run | Ed Dressler | Flasher | 1:59.1 | 1975 |
| Mile Run | Louie Bass | New Rockford | 4:23.6 | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Run | Mike Jore | Cando | 9:31.6 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Tim Nichols | Oakes | 14.9 | 1968 |
| **180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway | Gene Fraser | New Rockford | 20.3 | 1967 |
| 180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve) | Rich Goff | Grandin | 20.2 | 1970 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Keith Kempenich | Bowman | 39.9 | 1978 |
| ****Javelin | Chad Bickett | Carrington | 210-05.00 | 1988 |
| *****Javelin | Brad Cook | Hazen | 196-01.00 | 1999 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Schlag, <br> Zimbelman, Ruff, <br> Thymian | Minot Model | 44.7 | 1968 |
|  | Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg | Wyndmere | 44.7 | 1971 |
|  | Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich | Bowman | 44.7 | 1977 |
|  | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | 44.7 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 1:33.0 | 1968 |
|  | Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust | Bowman | 1:33.0 | 1977 |
|  | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | 1:33.0 | 1977 |


| Mile Relay | Hoff, Hauge, <br> Bollinger, Kraft | Parshall | $3: 28.3$ | 1975 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2 Mile Relay | White Bear, Hall, <br> A. Charging, R. <br> Charging | White Shield | $8: 15.3$ | 1977 |
| $* * * 1600$ <br> Relay | Meter Medley | S. DeSautel, B. <br> Olson, S. Boe, T. <br> Clancy | Mayville-Portland | $3: 37.82$ |

*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969
***1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay
****Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin
*****Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin
NOTE: These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## 2012 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK \& FIELD WINNERS <br> CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | Fargo | West Fargo | Grand Forks Red River |
| West | Bismarck | Bismarck | Century |

CLASS B

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| North Central | Rugby | Rugby | Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| North East | Grafton | Park River/Fordville- <br> Lankin/Adams-Edmore | Grafton |
| North West | Tioga | Stanley/Powers Lake | Watford City |
| South Central | Bismarck | Hazen | Carrington |
| South East | Valley City | Lisbon | Kindred |
| South West | Dickinson | Killdeer | Bowman County |


| 2012 Boys and Girls Region Track |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REGION | SITE | ADMISSIONS | AWARDS | RENT | MANAGEMENT | REVENUEI DEFICIT | TOTAL DISBURSE- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MENTS |
| $\underset{B}{\text { CLASS }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SE | Valley City | 2576.00 | 276.00 | 150.00 | 1677.40 | 472.60 | 2576.00 |
| NE | Grafton | 1393.00 | 276.00 |  | 892.12 | 224.88 | 1393.00 |
| SC | Bismarck | 4554.00 | 276.00 | 150.00 | 2719.38 | 1408.62 | 4554.00 |
| NC | Rugy | 2128.00 | 276.00 | 150.00 | 825.00 | 877.00 | 2128.00 |
| SW | Dickinson BAC | 2670.00 | 276.00 | 150.00 | 1050.00 | 1194.00 | 2670.00 |
| NW | Tioga | 1732.00 | 276.00 | 150.00 | 1540.00 | -234.00 | 1732.00 |
|  |  | 15053.00 | 1656.00 | 750.00 | 8703.90 | 3943.10 | 15053.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { CLASS } \\ \text { A } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| East | Fargo South | 5945.50 | 276.00 | 150.00 | 3321.50 | 2198.00 | 5945.50 |


| West | Bismarck | $\underline{4554.00}$ | $\underline{276.00}$ | $\underline{150.00}$ | $\underline{2719.37}$ | $\underline{1408.63}$ | $\underline{4554.00}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 10499.50 | 552.00 | 300.00 | 6040.87 | $\mathbf{3 6 0 6 . 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 4 9 9 . 5 0}$ |

BOYS STATE DIVISION A TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

May 25 \& 26, 2012
CLASS A TEAM POINTS

| Bismarck | 220 |  | Jamestown | 12 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Century | 96 |  | Minot | 10 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 86 |  | Mandan | 10 |
| Fargo North | 85 |  | Valley City | 5 |
| West Fargo | 83 |  | Fargo South | 4 |
| Grand Forks Central | 45 |  | Wahpeton | 3 |
| Dickinson | 45 |  | Devils Lake | 3 |
| Fargo Davies | 33 |  | Shanley | 1 |

## CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

Boys 100 Meter Dash
1, DeSean Thompson, Fargo North, 10.98. 2, Shane Siverson, West Fargo, 11.05. 3, Tyler Unruh, Bismarck, 11.08. 4, Brett Braunagel, Dickinson, 11.12. 5, Randy Tardif, Bismarck, 11.12. 6, Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 11.34. 7, Alex Spacek, West Fargo, 11.35. 8, Karter Gorney, Minot, 11.41.

## Boys 200 Meter Dash

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 21.76. 2, DeSean Thompson, Fargo North, 21.97. 3, Tyler Unruh, Bismarck, 22.24. 4, Shane Siverson, West Fargo, 22.36. 5, Randy Tardif, Bismarck, 22.37. 6, Loren Bothun, GF Red River, 22.64. 7, Legonne Oriental, Fargo Davies, 22.70. 8, Brett Braunagel, Dickinson, 22.91.

## Boys 400 Meter Dash

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 48.82. 2, Waha Sem, Fargo North, 49.67. 3, Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 50.17. 4, Isaac Walth, Bismarck, 50.27. 5, Legonne Oriental, Fargo Davies, 50.50. 6, Cody Humann, Bismarck, 50.94. 7, Austin Mack, Dickinson, 51.11. 8, Jace Dukart, Dickinson, 51.96.

## Boys 800 Meter Run

1, Waha Sem, Fargo North, 1:56.19. 2, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 1:56.69. 3, Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 1:56.75. 4, Dylan Werner, Bismarck, 1:58.25. 5, Mike Porter, Dickinson, 1:58.61. 6, Matt Jennings, Devils Lake, 1:59.32. 7, Adam Leach, GF Red River, 1:59.70. 8, Joseph Sickler, Dickinson, 1:59.75.

## Boys 1600 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 4:13.62. 2, Josh Seibel, Bismarck, 4:23.25. 3, Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 4:25.41. 4, Bryce Rohrich, Bismarck, 4:25.83. 5, Cataldo DiDonna, Century, 4:26.02. 6, Austin Todd, Bismarck, 4:26.69. 7, Logan Fischer, Bismarck, 4:28.10. 8, Lane Kashur, Bismarck, 4:28.51.

## Boys 3200 Meter Run

1, Jake Leingang, Bismarck, 9:34.19. 2, Preston Lerew, Bismarck, 9:48.16. 3, Austin Todd, Bismarck, 9:48.89. 4, Branden Scheel, Fargo Davies, 9:48.91. 5, Tanner Bjorlie, Fargo North, 9:50.55. 6, Darin Baltezore, West Fargo, 9:51.68. 7, Lane Kashur, Bismarck, 9:54.91. 8, Cataldo DiDonna, Century, 9:55.97.

## Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1, Loren Bothun, GF Red River,14.33. 2,Jimmy Evers, GF Red River, 14.42. 3, Dylan Leutz, Century, 14.90. 4, Brandon Schmid, Bismarck, 15.13. 5, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, 15.54. 6, Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 15.65. 7, Grant Mjelstad, Fargo North, 15.82. 8, Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 15.84.

## Boys 300 Meter Hurdles (Overall Record)

1, Drew Wiseman, Century, 37.06. 2, Brady Huffman, Fargo North, 39.63. 3, Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 39.72. 4, Jimmy Evers, GF Red River, 40.67. 5, Michael Brooks, GF Central, 41.24. 6, Brandon Schmid, Bismarck, 41.38. 7, Killan Gause, GF Central, 41.74. 8, Daniel Asa, West Fargo, 41.82.

## Boys 4x100 Meter Relay

1, Bismarck (Layne Johs 11, Randy Tardif 12, Alex Neumiller 12, Tyler Unruh 11), 42.93. 2, West Fargo 43.33. 3, Century 43.96. 4, Fargo North 44.10. 5, Dickinson 44.25. 6, GF Red River 44.65. 7, Minot 44.78. 8, Fargo Davies 44.79.

## Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Avery Thompson 10, Waha Sem 11, Brady Huffman 10, DeSean Thompson 11), 1:30.70. 2, Fargo Davies 1:30.88. 3, Century 1:31.25. 4, West Fargo 1:31.57. 5, Bismarck 1:31.59. 6, Dickinson 1:31.75. 7, Fargo South 1:34.33. 8, Minot 1:38.20.

## Boys 4x400 Meter Relay

1, Century (Dalton Weisz 12, Landon Jochim 10, Troy Dewey 12, Drew Wiseman 11), 3:26.78. 2,
Dickinson 3:29.86. 3, Bismarck 3:30.70. 4, Fargo North 3:30.74. 5, GF Red River 3:31.93. 6, Wahpeton 3:33.58. 7, Fargo Davies 3:33.59. 8, Jamestown 3:36.14.

## Boys 4x800 Meter Relay

1, Bismarck (Bryce Rohrich 12, Dylan Werner 10, Jake Leingang 11, Josh Seibel 11), 7:55.15. 2, Dickinson 8:07.17. 3, Century 8:13.05. 4, Fargo Davies 8:13.93. 5, West Fargo 8:14.15. 6, GF Red River 8:18.39. 7, Fargo North 8:22.36. 8, Shanley 8:22.37.

## Boys High Jump

1, Joe Berger, Mandan, 6-04. 2, Jordan Bishoff, West Fargo, J6-04. 3, Mack Arvidson, GF Red River, J6-04. 4, Levi Jordheim, Dickinson, 6-03. 5, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 6-02. 6, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 6-00. 7, Al Bates, Fargo Davies, 5-10. 8, Dalton Dewald, Bismarck, J5-10.

## Boys Long Jump

1, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 23-00.25. 2, Alex Neumiller, Bismarck, 22-03. 3, Mack Arvidson, GF Red River, 21-11.50. 4, Devin Schirado, Bismarck, J21-11.50. 5, Taylor Daniel, Century, 21-07.25. 6, Calvin Burkholder, GF Red River, 21-04.25. 7, Chaz Gunderson, West Fargo, 21-02.50. 8, Alex Yanosko, Minot, 21-02.25.

## Boys Triple Jump

1, Jaime Heinen, West Fargo, 43-11.50. 2, Bronte Liggins, Bismarck, 43-02. 3, Jake Mussman, GF Central, 43-00. 4, Paul Shafer, GF Central, 42-07. 5, Jacob Vigesaa, Bismarck, 42-06.25. 6, Dalton Dewald, Bismarck, J42-06.25. 7, Alex Yanosko, Minot, 41-11. 8, Ben Jolliffe, Bismarck, 41-07.50.

## Boys Shot Put

1, Conrad Schwarzkopf, Century, 56-09. 2, Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 53-06. 3, Dexter Werner, Bismarck, 51-04. 4, Jordan Thoreson, Jamestown, 51-01.50. 5, Jeff Simpson, GF Central, 50-00. 6, Dyllon Schnaible, Bismarck, 49-04. 7, Keith Fugleberg, Fargo South, 49-03. 8, Brett Gehring, Bismarck, 49-00.

## Boys Discus Throw (Overall Record)

1, Bryan Bjerk, GF Red River, 192-08. 2, Conrad Schwarzkopf, Century, 183-11. 3, Nathan Willer, Jamestown, 154-11. 4, Brandon Zahradka, GF Central, 151-09. 5, Dexter Werner, Bismarck, 149-06. 6, Dyllon Schnaible, Bismarck, 144-07. 7, Porter Williams, Minot, J144-07. 8, Jaden Friedt, Bismarck, 143-06.

## Boys Javelin Throw

1, John Hoplin, GF Red River, 191-10. 2, Dexter Werner, Bismarck, 188-03. 3, Caleb Mattila, West Fargo, 185-00. 4, Quinn Baumann, GF Red River, 181-02. 5, Brady Jordahl, Fargo Davies, 177-05.

6, Jeff Simpson, GF Central, 176-00. 7, Chad Goering, GF Central, 173-00. 8, Justice Osborne, Minot, 169-03.

## Boys Pole Vault

1, Grant Mjelstad, Fargo North, 14-00. 2, Alex Torrey, GF Central, J14-00. 3, Tom Fisher, GF
Central, 13-03. 4, Paul Viland, Valley City, 13-00. 5, Jack Abfalter, Century, J13-00. 6, Collin Theilen, Dickinson, 12-06. 7, Bradyn Erickson, Bismarck, J12-06. 8, Alec Ouradnik, Century, J12-06.

## BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER MAY 25 \& 26, 2012

| CLASS B TEAM POINTS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Lisbon | 80 |  | Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg | 11 |
| Rugby | 67 |  | Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla) | 10 |
| Kindred | 55 |  | North Star/Starkweather | 10 |
| Killdeer | 41 |  | Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams- <br> Edmore | 8 |
| Bowman County | 36 |  | Des Lacs-Burlington | 7 |
| Hazen | 27 |  | Linton/ HMB | 6 |
| Sargent County (North <br> Sargent/Sargent Central) | 23 |  | Fargo Oak Grove | 6 |
| Williams County (Tioga/Ray) | 22 |  | Barnes County North | 5 |
| Beach | 21 |  | New Town | 5 |
| Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood | 20 |  | Edgeley/Kulm | 5 |
| Parshall | 20 |  | Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle <br> Lake-Mercer/McClusky) | 4 |
| Dickinson Trinity | 20 |  | Beulah | 4 |
| Grafton | 18 |  | Richland | 4 |
| Stanley/Powers Lake | 17 |  | Oakes | 4 |
| Carrington | 16 |  | Divide County | 3 |
| Hankinson/Fairmount | 16 |  | New Salem Almont | 3 |
| Trenton/Trinity Christian | 14 |  | Glenburn/Westhope/Newburg | 3 |
| Hettinger/Scranton | 14 |  | Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota) | 3 |
| Central Cass | 13 |  | Richardton-Taylor | 2 |
| Bottineau | 13 |  | Harvey/Wells County | 2 |
| Ellendale | Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton) | 2 |  |  |
| Pembina County North (North <br> Border/Cavalier) | 13 |  | Langdon/Munich | 2 |
| Standing Rock/Selfridge | 13 |  | Watford City | 1 |
| Shiloh Christian | 13 |  | Larimore | 1 |
| Heart River (South <br> Heart/Belfield) | 13 | Velva/Drake-Anamoose | 1 |  |
| Kidder County/Napoleon | 11 |  |  |  |

## CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

## Boys 100 Meter Dash

1, Nigel Hageness, Rugby, 10.93. 2, Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 11.22. 3, Michael McCrudden, Grafton, 11.23. 4, Isaac Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 11.25. 5, Lewis Keller, Killdeer, 11.30. 6,
Nathan Mangin, Lisbon, 11.31. 7, Seth Ewoniuk, Heart River, 11.41. 8, Chris Arvin, Larimore, 11.49.

## Boys 200 Meter Dash

1, Nigel Hageness, Rugby, 22.55. 2, Nathan Mangin, Lisbon, 22.82. 3, Isaac Black, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 22.90. 4, Thad Bergh, Sargent County, 23.01. 5, Michael Palczewski, Bowman County,
23.04. 6, Tyrel Albers, Hazen, 23.19. 7, Skyler Tangsrud, Stanley/Powers Lake, 23.29. 8, Tyler Swanke, Bowman County, 23.48.

## Boys 400 Meter Dash

1, Michael Palczewski, Bowman County, 51.03. 2, Zach Six, Kidder County/Napoleon, 51.17. 3, Dalton Herding, Hankinson/Fairmount, 51.26. 4, Elijah Strongheart, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 51.49. 5, Eric Bachmeier, Kindred, 51.87. 6, Trevor Wettlaufer, Bottineau, 52.03. 7, Lewis Dobitz, Killdeer, 52.64. 8, Tyler Swanke, Bowman County, 52.65.

## Boys $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ Meter Run

1, Dalton Herding, Hankinson/Fairmount, 1:59.40. 2, Gabe Brien, Northern Lights, 2:00.74. 3, Zachary Ulmer, Lisbon, 2:01.95. 4, Race Heitkamp, Kindred, 2:02.28. 5, Kyle Volk, Rugby, 2:02.74. 6, Danny Skoglund, Beach, 2:03.09. 7, Paul Gardner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:04.73. 8, Brandon Quibel, Kindred, 2:04.97.

## Boys 1600 Meter Run

1, Ken Wells, Parshall, 4:27.74. 2, Elijah Strongheart, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 4:34.68. 3. Lincoln Larson, North Star/Starkweather, 4:35.51. 4, Donovan Lambert, Shiloh Christian, 4:37.59. 5, Kyle Volk, Rugby, 4:39.79. 6, Bennett Lystad, Divide County, 4:43.36. 7, Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 4:43.71. 8, Ryan Schneider, Linton/HMB, 4:45.36.

## Boys $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ Meter Run

1, Ken Wells, Parshall, 9:33.34. 2, Donovan Lambert, Shiloh Christian, 9:59.44. 3, Hunter Weinreis, Beach, 10:00.76. 4, Cody Christ, Barnes County North, 10:04.68. 5. Lincoln Larson, North Star/Starkweather, 10:13.00. 6, Erik Wangler, Rugby, 10:20.07. 7, Kyle Schultz, Central Cass, 10:22.56. 8, Calum Blankenship, Killdeer, 10:26.61.

## Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

1, John LeClerc, Grafton, 15.65. 2, Zach Baker, Williams County, 15.73. 3, Nathan Aufenkamp, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, 15.84. 4, Evan Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington, 15.97. 5,Jarett Lovcik, Rugby, 16.09. 6, Tanner Purintun, Linton/HMB, 16.21. 7, Jeff Illies, Milnor/ Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood, 16.37. 8, Michael Waltz, Kindred, 16.51.

## Boys $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ Meter Hurdles

1, Zach Baker, Williams County, 40.39. 2, Danny Skoglund, Beach, 40.95. 3, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41.73. 4, Chad Jelinek, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 42.30. 5, Keenan Hodenfield, Williams County, 42.33. 6, Zachary Ulmer, Lisbon, 42.45. 7, Martin Stumpf, Harvey/Wells County, 42.47. 8, Shawn Fulwider, Watford City, 43.19.

## Boys $4 \times 100$ Meter Relay

1, Rugby (Mackenzie Koenig 11, Chris Hamilton 10, Jayden Welk 12, Nigel Hageness 10), 44.92. 2, Killdeer 45.01. 3, Stanley/Powers 45.19. 4, Lisbon 45.32. 5, Sargent County 45.34. 6, Heart River 45.71. 7, Grafton 45.76. 8, Southern McLean 45.94.

## Boys 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Killdeer (Tucker Beck 10, Lewis Dobitz 9, Trenton Alley 9, Lewis Keller 12), 1:33.37. 2, Rugby 1:33.39. 3, Bowman County 1:33.66. 4, Pembina County North 1:33.91. 5, Kindred 1:34.62. 6, Lisbon 1:35.02. 7, Sargent County 1:35.40. 8, Stanley/Powers Lake 1:35.65.

## Boys $4 \times 400$ Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Scott Cramer 10, Race Heitkamp 12, Brandon Quibel 11, Eric Bachmeier 10), 3:31.83. 2, Killdeer 3:35.02. 3, Central Cass 3:35.26. 4, Bowman County 3:36.26. 5, Rugby 3:36.27. 6, Kidder County/Napoleon 3:38.02. 7, Stanley/Powers Lake 3:39.17. 8, Heart River 3:40.36.

## Boys $4 \times 800$ Meter Relay

1, Dickinson Trinity (Dylan Gress 11, Brady Fettig 12, Alex Binstock 11, Paul Gardner 12), 8:26.45.
2, Rugby 8:28.01. 3, Kindred 8:29.68. 4, Heart River 8:35.02. 5, Lisbon 8:36.64. 6, Central Cass 8:39.67. 7, Linton/HMB 8:39.72. 8, Southern McLean 8:43.11.

## Boys High Jump

1, Stephen Kristy, Hettinger/Scranton, 6-04. 2, Nick Anderson, Lisbon, J6-04. 3, Scott Burnham, Carrington, 6-03. 4, Austin Contreras, Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, 6-02. 5, Brandon Fischer, Bowman County, 6-00. 6, Calder Solloway, Glenburn/Westhope, J6-00. 7, Gabe Brien, Northern Lights, J6-00. 8, Lucas Dick, Langdon/Munich, J6-00.

## Boys Long Jump

1, Scott Burnham, Carrington, 22-07. 2, Ryan Chrest, Pembina County North, 21-11.50. 3, Jenner Manske, Lisbon, 20-08.75. 4, Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 20-08. 5, Austin Heyen, Richland, 20-06. 6, Seth Zimmerman, Trenton/Trinity Christian, 20-05.50. 7, Seth Ewoniuk, Heart River, 20-03.50. 8, Ty Bruner, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 20-03.25.

## Boys Triple Jump

1, Nick Anderson, Lisbon, 44-10.75. 2, Kellemon Hinton, Ellendale, 43-09.50. 3, Jeff Illies, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 42-08.75. 4, Steven Giesler, Edgeley/Kulm, 42-01.50. 5, Casey Walcher, Beulah, 41-07.50. 6, Zach Cofer, New Salem Almont, 41-04, 7. Cory Rebel, RichardtonTaylor, 41-02.50. 8, Zach Miller, Rugby, 40-05.75.

## Boys Shot Put

1, Jack Plankers, Kindred, 55-11. 2, Tanner Doll, Lisbon, 50-01.50. 3, Landon Smith, Stanley/ Powers Lake, 50-00. 4, Austin Cieslak, Hazen, 49-01. 5, Zach Drevlow, Sargent County, 46-08. 6. Zach Drevlow, Sargent County, 46-08. 7, Blaze Sommer, Hazen, 46-01. 8, Landon Lechler, Beach, 45-09.50.

## Boys Discus Throw

1, Jack Plankers, Kindred, 149-06. 2, Kyle Boster, Killdeer, 143-06. 3, Austin Cieslak, Hazen, 14210. 4, Elijah Grady, New Town, 141-07. 5, Dillon Aldinger, Central McLean, 138-11. 6, Garret Pic, Park River/Fordville-Lankin/Adams-Edmore, 138-05. 7, Kelby Jacobson, Kindred, 138-02. 8, Tyler Parker, Hazen, 137-11.

## Boys Javelin Throw

1, Tyler Parker, Hazen, 176-05. 2, Tyler Doll, Lisbon, 175-10. 3, Luis Vasquez, Milnor/Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood, 172-08. 4, Ben Gordon, Dickinson Trinity, 165-02. 5, Keaton Peterson, Oakes, 165-01. 6, Jake Hardy, Beach, 161-09. 7, Jack Plankers, Kindred, 161-06. 8, Jarett Lovcik, Rugby, 160-11.

## Boys Pole Vault

1, Harrison Aide, Bottineau, 13-06. 2, Jace Berg, Lisbon, 12-06. 3, Hunter Gossett, Oak Grove, J1206. 4, Brandon Fischer, Bowman County, 12-00. 5, Brandon Hill, Hettinger/Scranton, J12-00. 6, Mitchell Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 11-06. 7, Keenan Browne, Des Lacs-Burlington, J11-06. 8, Wyatt Dick, Langdon/Munich, 11-00.

| BOYS' \& GIRLS' STATE A \& B TRACK \& FIELD MEET |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
| MA 26, 2012 |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | $\$ 74,162.00$ |
| Merchandise |  | $\$ 11,500.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 85,662.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Starters: Leon House, Don Zimney, Don Miller, John <br> Hutchison | $\$ 1,388.22$ |  |


| Officials Rooms | $\$ 890.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 12,016.50$ |  |
| Rent \& Facility Tax | $\$ 13,390.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 2,211.17$ |  |
| Parking | $\$ 700.00$ |  |
| Starter Bullets | $\$ 155.56$ |  |
| Passes | $\$ 122.15$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 563.47$ |  |
| Press Box Management | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Hip Numbers | $\$ 165.00$ |  |
| Worker Gratuity | $\$ 2,996.67$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video | $\$ 3,350.00$ |  |
| Headsets | $\$ 275.00$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Track Passes | $\$ 378.74$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 1,874.00$ |  |
| Stamps and Cups | $\$ 559.65$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 44,236.13$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 41,425.87$ |

## WRESTLING

2012 REGIONAL WINNERS
CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Points | Second Place | Points |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | Devils Lake | West Fargo | 289.5 | Fargo Davies | 181 |
| West | Jamestown | Bismarck | 238.5 | Williston | 190 |


| Region | Site | First Place | Points | Second Place | Points |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I | LaMoure | South Border | 218.5 | Lisbon | 190 |
| II | Casselton | North Border/ <br> Cavalier | 212.5 | Carrington | 212 |
| III | New Town | Velva | 272.5 | Stanley/Powers Lake/ <br> Tioga/Ray | 180 |
| IV | Killdeer | Killdeer | 226 | Hettinger | 180 |

STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

FEBRUARY 16-18, 2012

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| West Fargo | 223 |  | Jamestown | 86.5 |
| Bismarck | 191.5 |  | Fargo Davies | 86 |
| Bismarck Century | 125 |  | Grand Forks Central | 76 |
| Williston | 123 |  | Mandan | 57.5 |


| Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) | 120.5 |  | Grand Forks Red River | 55 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Minot | 106 |  | Dickinson | 51.5 |
| Valley City | 99.5 |  | Wahpeton | 42.5 |
| Fargo South | 90 |  | Devils Lake | 37 |
| Fargo North | 89 |  | Bismarck St. Mary's | 26 |

## 106 LB. CLASS

1st - Tom Walton of Fargo North; 2nd - Marlo Bell of Fargo South; 3rd - Adam Blees of Bismarck; 4th - Reed Cronin of West Fargo; 5th - Nathan Humann of Bismarck Century; 6th - Paxton Mewes of Jamestown; 7th - Jesse Shearer of West Fargo; 8th - Austin Hutzenbiler of Dickinson.

## 113 LB. CLASS

1st - Jordan Shearer of West Fargo; 2nd - Curt Zachmeier of Mandan; 3rd - Kalik Battle of Grand Forks Central; 4th - Kael Knowlen of Bismarck; 5th - Tate Barnhardt of Bismarck St. Mary`s; 6th Grant Laducer of Turtle Mountain; 7th - Chris Willits of Bismarck Century; 8th - Bryce Burnside of Fargo Davies.

## 120 LB. CLASS

1st - Trevor Kringlie of West Fargo; 2nd - Terry Lavallie Jr. of Turtle Mountain; 3rd - Jaden Horsted of Jamestown; 4th - Devin Berger of Dickinson; 5th - Lane Kaseman of Bismarck; 6th - Joey Good of Devils Lake; 7th - Jacob Thiel of Wahpeton; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Anthony Coronato, Fargo North.

## 126 LB. CLASS

1st - Keenan Ternes of Mandan; 2nd - Kollin Kragnes of West Fargo; 3rd - Tanner Crissler of Turtle Mountain; 4th - Mark Miller of Valley City; 5th - Jesse Hoffart of Minot; 6th - Juan Rodriguez of West Fargo; 7th - Jacob Clouse of Devils Lake; 8th - Beau Bergeron of Williston.

## 132 LB. CLASS

1st - Cole Mehring of Fargo Davies; 2nd - Weston Dobler of West Fargo; 3rd - Cody Haugen of Minot; 4th - Izec Neer of Bismarck Century; 5th - Joe Rice of Williston; 6th - Dane Fischer of Bismarck St. Mary`s; 7th - Forrest Pifer of Bismarck; 8th - Christian Ramberg of West Fargo.

## 138 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Blees of Bismarck; 2nd - Alec Lindsey of Dickinson; 3rd - Myrone Bell of Fargo South; 4th - Shane Undem of Valley City; 5th - Austin Schall of Devils Lake; 6th - Anjelo Shepherd of West Fargo; 7th - Adam Stein of Mandan; 8th - Ryan Hillerud of Jamestown.

## 145 LB. CLASS

1st - Ricky Purtle of Bismarck; 2nd - Paul Michaelson of Williston; 3rd - Billy Rerick of Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Reed Beckman of Valley City; 5th - Kyle Kragnes of West Fargo; 6th - Wyatt Meyer of Wahpeton; 7th - Cole Alexander of Fargo Davies; 8th - Hunter Babeck of Bismarck Century.

## 152 LB. CLASS

1st - Zane Braun of Jamestown; 2nd - Bryce Fish of Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Eddie Maisey of Williston; 4th - Erik Jones of Grand Forks Central; 5th - Michael Lehmann of Wahpeton; 6th - Darren Crissler of Fargo Davies; 7th - Anthony Pitner of Minot; 8th - Tanner Kuznia of West Fargo.

## 160 LB. CLASS

1st - T.J. Poole of Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Wyatt Azure of Turtle Mountain; 3rd - Andy Walton of Fargo North; 4th - Shelby Schulz of West Fargo; 5th - David Rabe of Minot; 6th - Zach Schuchard of Bismarck; 7th - Markus Noeske of Williston; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Hunter Bondeson, Bismarck Century.

## 170 LB. CLASS

1st - Kip Jangula of Bismarck; 2nd - Jacob Sargent of Williston; 3rd - Tommy Moravec of Bismarck Century; 4th - Eathan Gumke of Jamestown; 5th - Miles Scholl of West Fargo; 6th - Zander Mairs of Fargo Davies; 7th - Dayne Haman of Minot; 8th - Quin Segal of Fargo North.

## 182 LB. CLASS

1st - Preston Lehmann of West Fargo; 2nd - Drew Kary of Bismarck; 3rd - Landon Schmidt of Bismarck Century; 4th - Jared Bertsch of Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Cody Nielson of Fargo South; 6th - Adam Stevens of Williston; 7th - Kyle Leining of Williston; 8th - Jeremiah Goodman of Fargo North.

## 195 LB. CLASS

1st - Brandon Larson of Valley City; 2nd - Drew Johnson of West Fargo; 3rd - Briley Crissler of Turtle Mountain; 4th - Jose Henriquez of Bismarck; 5th - Drew Brekhus of Grand Forks Red River; 6th Trace Moravec of Bismarck Century; 7th - Chandler Olafson-Homan of Fargo North; 8th - Nick Kjera of Fargo Davies.

## 220 LB. CLASS

1st - Skyler Poitra of Turtle Mountain; 2nd - Demetreus Roby of Minot; 3rd - Darrek Crissler of Fargo Davies; 4th - Austin Werre of Bismarck Century; 5th - Steven Sola of West Fargo; 6th - Seferino Hernandez of Grand Forks Central; 7th - Brady Beckman of Valley City; 8th - Olaf Hanson of Fargo North.

## 285 LB. CLASS

1st - Josh Schlicht of Fargo South; 2nd - Nick Nesdahl of Minot; 3rd - Justice Johnson of Bismarck Century; 4th - Brandon Sandberg of Williston; 5th - Steven Horner of Valley City; 6th - Bryan Bjerk of Grand Forks Red River; 7th - Jacob Lagasse of Devils Lake; 8th - Tyler Ringdahl of Wahpeton.

2012 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bismarck 60 - Wahpeton 11 | Bismarck Century 40 - Grand Forks Central 22 |
| West Fargo 58 - Turtle Mountain (Belcourt) 6 | Williston 58 - Fargo Davies 15 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck 48 - Bismarck Century 19 | West Fargo 48 - Williston 15 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Williston 33 - Bismarck Century 27 |  |
| Championship |  |
| West Fargo 35 - Bismarck 23 |  |

## STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT <br> BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. <br> FEBRUARY 16-18, 2012

| Oakes | 152 |  | Grafton | 36 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Carrington | 146.5 |  | Harvey/Wells County | 32.5 |
| Lisbon | 144 |  | Beulah/Hazen | 31 |
| Velva | 126 |  | Rolla/St. John/Rolette | 29 |
| South Border | 122 |  | Standing Rock | 29 |
| New Salem Almont | 115 |  | Bishop Ryan | 28 |
| Napoleon | 110.5 |  | Des Lacs-Burlington | 25 |
| Killdeer | 99.5 |  | Larimore | 23.5 |
| Central Cass | 95.5 |  | Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray | 22 |
| North Border/Cavalier | 87 |  | Rugby | 20 |
| Linton | 83.5 |  | Watford City | 13 |
| Hettinger | 61.5 |  | May-Port CG | 9 |
| Hillsboro | 55 |  | New Town | 8 |
| LaMoure | 49.5 |  | Beach | 5.5 |
| Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm | 47 |  | Bowman County | 0 |
| Kindred | 45 |  | Kenmare/Bowbells | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## 106 LB. CLASS

1st - Lucas Brown of Carrington; 2nd - Kaleb Sell of Oakes; 3rd - Sawyer Blumhardt of Central Cass;
4th - Kyle Moch of Linton; 5th - Taylor Busche of Lisbon; 6th - Tyler Toepke-Floyd of South Border;
7th - Cullen Seeger of New Salem Almont; 8th - Bradyn Horgan of North Border/Cavalier.

## 113 LB. CLASS

1st - Erik Loepp of Oakes; 2nd - Caleb Dorich of LaMoure; 3rd - Jacob Aberle of Lisbon; 4th - Dustin Schmiess of Harvey/Wells County; 5th - Nathan Volk of Central Cass; 6th - Patrick Freeman of Carrington; 7th - Chase Jacob of Linton; 8th - Jeff Ulvog of North Border/Cavalier.

## 120 LB. CLASS

1st - Jace Berg of Lisbon; 2nd - Joe Bakke of Carrington; 3rd - Colton Neumiller of New Salem
Almont; 4th - Caden Coleman of Oakes; 5th - Brent Hebl of LaMoure; 6th - Justin Thomas of Des Lacs-Burlington; 7th - Jonathon Grunefelder of Napoleon; 8th - Hunter Eslinger of Beulah/Hazen.

## 126 LB CLASS

1st - Blake Bosch of South Border; 2nd - Logan Schaper of Killdeer; 3rd - Jaron Lunday of Grafton; 4th - Walker Carr of Carrington; 5th - Austin Kelly of Oakes; 6th - Andrew Leier of Linton; 7th - Jesse Schurman of North Border/Cavalier; 8th - Trevor Abrahamson of Hettinger.

## 132 LB. CLASS

1st - Cody Neumiller of New Salem Almont; 2nd - Dylan Urbach of Lisbon; 3rd - Ryan Becker of Napoleon; 4th - Tucker Meidinger of South Border; 5th - Jerad Lee-Gay of Killdeer; 6th - Chris Miller of North Border/Cavalier; 7th - Preston Koenig of Central Cass; 8th - Derrick Casey of Velva.

## 138 LB. CLASS

1st - Sean Elkins of Hettinger; 2nd - Adam Dullea of Central Cass; 3rd - Quinten Koble of Harvey/Wells County; 4th - Hunter Fredericks of Killdeer; 5th - Adam Dean of Velva; 6th - Brayden Kuntz of South Border; 7th - Dalton Hamlin of LaMoure; 8th - Rhett Wolter of Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray.

## 145 LB. CLASS

1st - Cody Voegeli of Oakes; 2nd - Colten Lee of Velva; 3rd - Wyatt Aberle of Lisbon; 4th - Brock Nagel of Linton; 5th - Kyle Schultz of Central Cass; 6th - Matthew Gross of Napoleon; 7th - Trevor Kalberer of Watford City; 8th - Riley Lura of Carrington.

## 152 LB. CLASS

1st - River Voigt of Killdeer; 2nd - Brett Schurman of North Border/Cavalier; 3rd - Hunter Mairs of Lisbon; 4th - Zach Berube of Rugby; 5th - Drew Dockter of South Border; 6th - Clay Jacob of Linton; 7th - Lane Anderson of Carrington; 8th - Jeff Abrahamson of Hettinger.

## 160 LB. CLASS

1st - Steven Weigel of Napoleon; 2nd - Taylor Heins of New Salem Almont; 3rd - Michael Finn of Larimore; 4th - Race Heitkamp of Kindred; 5th - Trent Ptacek of Oakes; 6th - Abraham Roehrich of Stanley/Powers Lake/Tioga/Ray; 7th - Jace Lura of Carrington; 8th - Wendal Lafferty of North Border/Cavalier.

## 170 LB. CLASS

1st - Jared Reis of Napoleon; 2nd - Isaiah Krebs of Beulah/Hazen; 3rd - Jimi Bridges of Velva; 4th Mathew Totay of Central Cass; 5th - Dylan Bowen of Hillsboro; 6th - Andrew Jochim of South Border; 7th - Cole Carrier of North Border/Cavalier; 8th - David Murphy of Standing Rock.

## 182 LB. CLASS

1st - Dalton Reinfeld of New Salem Almont; 2nd - Joe Nelson of Lisbon; 3rd - James Thielges of South Border; 4th - Dylan Schnabel of Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 5th - Ben Ketterling of Oakes; 6th Gauge Harrison of Standing Rock; 7th - Lane Oversen of Killdeer; 8th - Alex Monk of Velva.

## 195 LB. CLASS

1st - Jamison Jangula of Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 2nd - Austin Schuldheisz of Carrington; 3rd - Jed Jespersen of Velva; 4th - Mark Koble of Bishop Ryan; 5th - Tanner Meidinger of South Border; 6th Ty Doll of New Salem Almont; 7th - Jamie Dougherty of Kindred; 8th - Chancey Little Swallow of New Town.

## 220 LB. CLASS

1st - Cordell Schroeder of Carrington; 2nd - Andrew Beine of Napoleon; 3rd - Austin Dahlgren of Kindred; 4th - Austin Foster of Oakes; 5th - Taylor Barstad of Velva; 6th - Aaron Thunder Hawk of Standing Rock; 7th - Brice Willison of Hillsboro; 8th - Wyatt Smith of Lisbon.

## 285 LB. CLASS

1st - Seth Anderson of Rolla/St.John/Rolette; 2nd - Tommy Doeden of Hillsboro; 3rd - Alex Gross of Linton; 4th - Jeremy Talamantes of Grafton; 5th - Tyson Lafferty of North Border/Cavalier; 6th - TJ Moore of Killdeer; 7th - Billy Bridges of Velva; 8th - Michael Kelly of Oakes.

2012 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lisbon 64 - Bishop Ryan 12 | Killdeer 46 - North Border/Cavalier 33 |
| South Border 35 - Carrington 30 | Velva 39 - Hettinger 31 |
| Second Round |  |
| Lisbon 50 - Killdeer 19 | South Border 36 - Velva 34 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| North Border/Cavalier 61 - Bishop Ryan 12 | Carrington 62 - Hettinger 18 |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| North Border/Cavalier 39 - Carrington 37 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Killdeer 38 - Velva 30 |  |
| Championship |  |
| South Border 40 - Lisbon 22 |  |


| 2012 REGION WRESTLING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CLASS B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGEMENT | RENT \& | TROPHIES | NET REVENUE | TOTAL |
|  |  | RECEIPTS |  |  | JANITOR | \& AWARDS | OR LOSS | EXPENSES |
| 1 | LaMoure | 3188.00 | 1521.28 | 1075.00 | 250.00 | 278.00 | 63.72 | 3188.00 |
| 2 | Central Cass | 2529.10 | 1076.65 | 1055.44 | 350.00 | 278.00 | -230.99 | 2529.10 |
| 3 | New Town |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| 4 | Killdeer | 1880.00 | 1179.40 | 1005.00 | 100.00 | $\underline{278.00}$ | -682.40 | 1880.00 |
|  | TOTALS | 7597.10 | 3777.33 | 3135.44 | 700.00 | 834.00 | -849.67 | 7597.10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CLASS A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGEMENT | RENT \& | TROPHIES | NET PROFIT | TOTAL |
|  |  | RECEIPTS |  |  | JANITOR | \& AWARDS | OR LOSS | EXPENSES |
| E | Devils Lake | 1902.00 | 1156.12 | 2065.00 | 636.01 | 304.00 | -2259.13 | 1902.00 |
| W | Jamestown | $\underline{2409.50}$ | 1067.10 | 1250.00 | $\underline{500.00}$ | 304.00 | -711.60 | $\underline{2409.50}$ |
|  | TOTALS | 4311.50 | 2223.22 | 3315.00 | 1136.01 | 608.00 | -2970.73 | 4311.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GRAND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TOTAL | 11908.60 | 6000.55 | 6450.44 | 1836.01 | 1442.00 | -3820.40 | 11908.60 |


| STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| FISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
| FEBRURY 16 - 18, 2012 |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  | $\$ 141,124.00$ |
| Net Admissions |  | $\$ 7,669.34$ |
| Merchandise |  |  |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS:  <br> Officials: Justin DeCoteau, Casey Henderson, Randy Piatz, Rick <br> Ripplinger, Trevor Kittelson, John Nelson, Jeb Williams, Jim <br> Ladbury, Randy Meyer, Tim Kilgore, Chris Weigel, Gerald Jacob, <br> Dan White, Grady Wolf, Corey Vetter, Mike Nider  <br> Officials Rooms $\$ 11,800.12$ |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 3,102.00$ |  |
| Rent | $\$ 3,744.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 9,450.00$ |  |
| Facility Tax | $\$ 1,000.00$ |  |
| Credit Card Charges | $\$ 1,696.00$ |  |
| Box Office Sellers | $\$ 445.68$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 2,838.00$ |  |
| Custodial | $\$ 650.00$ |  |
| Technology Director | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 1,663.16$ |  |
| Trainers/Sports Medicine/First Aid | $\$ 417.50$ |  |
| Security \& Doorguards | $\$ 3,137.10$ |  |
| Parking | $\$ 9,295.60$ |  |
| Staging | $\$ 1,176.00$ |  |
| Scoreboard \& Spotlight Operator | $\$ 1,592.80$ |  |
| Workers/Technology Workers | $\$ 2,514.00$ |  |
| Ticket Takers | $\$ 8,245.00$ |  |
| Mat Tape \& Cleaner | $\$ 916.77$ |  |
| Copy Machine | $\$ 335.83$ |  |
| Passes | $\$ 325.00$ |  |
| Miscellaneous | $\$ 2,480.85$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | $\$ 70.07$ |  |
|  | $\$ 67,095.48$ |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |
|  |  | $\$ 81,697.86$ |

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

## COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS \& DATES FOR GIRLS' B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

| DISTRICT | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chairperson: | Steve Johnson, Lisbon |
| Schools: | (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood |
| Tournament: | Sargent Central High School, Feb. 23, 24, 27, 2012; Chris Larson, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 2 |
| Chairperson: | Tom Milbrandt, Maple Valley |
| Schools: | (8) Central Cass, Enderlin, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland |
| Tournament: | Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Sarah Mevold, Oak Grove, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 3 |
| Chairperson: | Patti Aanenson, Larimore |
| Schools: | (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson |
| Tournament: | Mayville State University, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Mike Moore, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 4 |
| Chairperson: | Sandy Laxdal, Cavalier |
| Schools: | (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg ,Fordville-Lankin/Park River, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), |
| Tournament: | Park River High School, Feb 24, 25, 27, 2012; Donna Galloway, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 5 |
| Chairperson: | Derrick Bopp, Kulm |
| Schools: | (7) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie (Medina/ Gackle-Streeter), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal |
| Tournament: | Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Derrick Bopp, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 6 |
| Chairperson: | Bob Dietchman, Napoleon |
| Schools: | (5) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Napoleon, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland, |
| Tournament: | Hazelton-M-B High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Paul Keeney, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 7 |
| Chairperson: | Karla Michaelson, Carrington |
| Schools: | (6) Carrington, Four Winds/Warwick/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Fessenden-Bowdon, Lakota/Adams-Edmore, Midkota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, |
| Tournament: | Four Winds High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Rick Smith, Mgr. |
| DISTRICT | 8 |
| Chairperson: | Jared Blikre, Rolette |
| Schools: | (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Langdon Area, North Star (Cando), Rolette/ Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather/Munich |
| Tournament: | North Star High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Mark Lindahl, Mgr. |

DISTRICT 9
Chairperson: Curt Pierce, Center-Stanton
Schools: (7) Center-Stanton, Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig-Carson), New Salem Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen-Cannonball, Standing Rock/Selfridge
Tournament: New Salem Almont HS, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Jerome Slag, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 10

Chairperson: Brandt Dick, Underwood
Schools: (6) Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing
Tournament: Underwood High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Toni Cottingham, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 11

Chairperson: Scott Grochow, Rugby
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Dunseith, Rugby, Sawyer, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva, Westhope/Newburg
Tournament: TGU-Towner High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Malcolm Marcus, Mgr.

## DISTRICT 12

Chairperson: Lyall Krueger, Surrey
Schools: (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis \& Clark (Berthold), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemer's (Minot), Surrey
Tournament: Minot Audi, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.
DISTRICT 13
Chairperson: Kevin Morast, Hettinger
Schools: (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, MottRegent, New England
Tournament: Bowman County High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Tyler Senn, Mgr.
DISTRICT 14
Chairperson: Mitch Lunde, Beulah
Schools: (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Hazen, Hebron/Glen Ullin, Killdeer/Halliday, RichardtonTaylor
Tournament: Hazen High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Brad Foss, Mgr.
DISTRICT 15
Chairperson: Randy Cranston, Watford City
Schools: (7) Lewis \& Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Stanley, Watford City/Alexander, White Shield
Tournament: New Town High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Joni Bolman (Mandaree), Mgr.
DISTRICT 16
Chairperson: Celeste Thingvold, Bowbells
Schools: (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Powers Lake, Ray, Tioga, Trenton, Trinity Christian (Williston)
Tournament: Tioga High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2012; Brodie Odegaard, Mgr.

GIRLS' B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES
DISTRICT 1 - FORMAN, CHRIS LARSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Milnor 58 - Hankinson 29 | Lisbon 45 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 37 |
| North Sargent 59 - Sargent Central 44 | Oakes 68 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 45 |
| Second Round |  |
| Milnor 47 - Lisbon 46 | North Sargent 70 - Oakes 36 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Hankinson 42 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 38 | Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 48 - Sargent Central 41 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Hankinson 61 - Oakes 54 | Lisbon 44 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 35 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Lisbon seeded \#3 Hankinson seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Milnor 65 - North Sargent 51 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kindred 67 - Enderlin 54 | Maple Valley 53 - Oak Grove 44 |
| Central Cass 76 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 43 | Northern Cass 45 - Richland 38 |
| Second Round |  |
| Kindred 75 - Maple Valley 37 | Central Cass 76 - Northern Cass 49 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Oak Grove 54 - Enderlin 40 | Richland 69 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 47 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Northern Cass 53 - Oak Grove 50 | Maple Valley 57 - Richland 47 |
| Third \& Fourth Northern Cass seeded \#3 Maple Valley seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipCentral Cass 59 - Kindred 47 |  |

DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Valley 59 - Griggs County Central 30 | Larimore 60 - Dakota Prairie 57 |
| Thompson 74 - Hillsboro 30 | Hatton/Northwood 47 - May-Port CG 32 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Valley 58 - Larimore 39 | Thompson 67 - Hatton/Northwood 58 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Dakota Prairie 68 - Griggs County Central 26 | May-Port CG 47 - Hillsboro 46 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood 63 - Dakota Prairie 57 (OT) | May-Port CG 44 - Larimore 38 |
| Third \& Fourth Hatton/Northwood seeded \#3 May-Port CG seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Central Valley 65 - Thompson 57 |  |

DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER, DONNA GALLOWAY, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Grafton - Bye | North Border 51 - Midway/Minto 45 |
| Cavalier - Bye | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 54 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 39 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grafton 93 - North Border 35 | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 61 - Cavalier 50 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Cavalier 51 - Midway/Minto 44 | North Border 59 - Fordville-Lankin/Park River 54 |
| Third \& Fourth Cavalier seeded \#3 North Border seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Grafton 74 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 32 |  |

DISTRICT 5 - JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, DERRICK BOPP (KULM), MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ellendale - Bye | LaMoure 57 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 36 |

DISTRICT 6 - HAZELTON, PAUL KEENEY, MGR.

## First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kidder County 53 - Strasburg/Zeeland 44 |  |
| Linton/HMB 72 - South Border 41 | Second Round |
| Consolation Round |  |
| South Border 53 - Strasburg/Zeeland 43 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| South Border 51 - Kidder County 46 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Linton/HMB 62 - Napoleon 53 |  |

DISTRICT 7 - FORT TOTTEN, RICK SMITH, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Carrington - Bye | New Rockford-Sheyenne 64 - Harvey/Wells County 46 |
| Midkota - Bye | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 58 - Four Winds/Warwick/ <br> Minnewaukan 36 |
| Second Round |  |


| Carrington 51 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 40 | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 56 - Midkota 43 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Consolation Round |  |
| New Rockford-Sheyenne 64 - Four Winds/ <br> Warwick/Minnewaukan 48 | Midkota 52 - Harvey/Wells County 45 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Midkota seeded \#3 |  |
| New Rockford-Sheyennne seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Carrington 62 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 38 |  |

DISTRICT 8 - CANDO, MARK LINDAHL, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| North Star - Bye | Langdon Area 51 - Rolette/Wolford 44 |
| Benson County 61 - St. John 52 | Rolla 60 - Starkweather/Munich 41 |
| Second Round |  |
| North Star 62 - Langdon Area 60 | Rolla 55 - Benson County 53 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Rolette/Wolford - Bye | Starkweather/Munich 49 - St. John 46 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Benson County 60 - Rolette/Wolford 44 | Langdon Area 56 - Starkweather/Munich 46 |
| Third \& Fourth Benson County seeded \#3 Langdon Area seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> North Star 64 - Rolla 56 |  |

DISTRICT 9 - NEW SALEM, JEROME SLAG, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Grant County - Bye | Standing Rock 56 - Flasher 46 |
| New Salem Almont 89 - Center-Stanton 31 | Shiloh Christian 83 - Solen-Cannonball 32 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grant County 74 - Standing Rock 49 | Shiloh Christian 62 - New Salem Almont 59 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Flasher - Bye | Center-Stanton 48 - Solen-Cannonball 43 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| New Salem Almont 72 - Flasher 45 | Standing Rock 69 - Center-Stanton 53 |
| Third \& Fourth New Salem Almont seeded \#3 Standing Rock seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Grant County 69 - Shiloh Christian 63 |  |

DISTRICT 10 - UNDERWOOD, TONI COTTINGHAM, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Washburn - Bye | Underwood 50 - Max 46 |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye | Wilton/Wing 51 - Garrison 47 |  |
|  | Second Round |  |
| Washburn 46 - Underwood 38 | Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48 - Wilton/Wing 42 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |  |
| Max 49 - Wilton/Wing 44 | Underwood 37 - Garrison 25 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |


| Underwood seeded \#3 <br> Max seeded \#4 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Championship |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 43 - Washburn 40 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bishop Ryan 65 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 21 | Des Lacs-Burlington 49 - Glenburn 42 |
| Surrey 49 - MLS-Mohall 47 | Our Redeemer's (Minot) 44 - Kenmare 43 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 67 - Des Lacs-Burlington 32 | Our Redeemer's 54 - Surrey 33 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Glenburn 36 - Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) 24 | MLS-Mohall 39 - Kenmare 34 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Glenburn 37 - Surrey 25 | Des Lacs-Burlington 43 - MLS-Mohall 34 |
| Third \& FourthDes Lacs-Burlington seeded \#3Glenburn seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beach - Bye | Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 40 - Mott-Regent 37 |
| Bowman County - Bye | Hettinger/Scranton 42 - New England 39 |
| Second Round |  |
| Beach 59 - Heart River 36 | Bowman County 52 - Hettinger/Scranton 50 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Hettinger/Scranton 60 - Mott-Regent 51 | New England 43-Heart River 42 |
| Third \& Fourth Hettinger/Scranton seeded \#3 New England seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Beach 78 - Bowman County 45 |  |

DISTRICT 14 - HAZEN, BRAD FOSS, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beulah - Bye | Hazen 45 - Richardton-Taylor 41 |
| Dickinson Trinity - Bye | Killdeer 65 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 51 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hazen 45 - Beulah 41 | Killdeer 58 - Dickinson Trinity 54 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Dickinson Trinity 79 - Richardton-Taylor 44 | Beulah 62 - Hebron/Glen Ullin 44 |
| Dickin | Fourth eded \#3 ity seeded \#4 |
| Championship Hazen 52 - Killdeer 40 |  |

DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, JONI BOLMAN (MANDAREE), MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| New Town - Bye | Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 62 - Stanley 45 |  |
| Parshall 78 - Mandaree 31 | Watford City 90 - White Shield 18 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| New Town 59 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 54 | Parshall 53 - Watford City 50 |  |
| First Consolation Round |  |  |
| Mandaree 60 - White Shield 35 |  |  |
| Second Consolation Round |  |  |
| Watford City 57 - Stanley 45 | Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 70 - Mandaree 19 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Watford City seeded \#3 |  |  |
| Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) seeded \#4 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| New Town 61 - Parshall 53 |  |  |

DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Divide County - Bye | Ray 64 - Burke County 35 |
| Trinity Christian 79 - Powers Lake 30 | Trenton 57 - Tioga 35 |
| Second Round |  |
| Trinity Christian 80 - Ray 66 | Divide County 59 - Trenton 36 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Powers Lake 49 - Burke County 47 |  |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Ray 46 - Tioga 20 | Trenton 49 - Powers Lake 38 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Ray seeded \#3 <br> Trenton seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Trinity Christian 51 - Divide County 40 |  |


| GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL 2012 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dist. | Girls | Admissions \& Misc. | Officials | Plaques | Insurance | Rent \& Janitor | Security Superv. | District Exp. | Misc. | Management | Paid to Schools | Total Disburse. |
| 1 | Forman | 12,630.00 | 3,548.84 | 162.00 | 640.50 | 450.00 |  | 82.00 | 1,384.00 | 1,833.00 | 4,529.66 | 12,630.00 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic | 21,590.00 | 2,419.08 | 162.00 | 1,088.50 | 2,400.00 |  | 41.85 | 193.87 | 2,830.00 | 12,454.70 | 21,590.00 |
| 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mayville } \\ & \text { SC } \end{aligned}$ | 13,100.00 | 2,904.60 | 162.00 | 664.00 | 1,815.00 |  | 550.00 | 1,051.23 | 1,868.50 | 4,084.67 | 13,100.00 |
| 4 | Park River | 8,352.00 | 2,183.40 | 162.00 | 426.60 | 500.75 |  | 267.70 | 379.43 | 1,670.00 | 2,762.12 | 8,352.00 |
| 5 | Jamestown <br> Civic <br> Center | 10,807.25 | 2,230.20 | 84.00 | 549.36 | 2,300.00 |  | 82.00 | 593.34 | 986.25 | 3,982.10 | 10,807.25 |
| 6 | Hazelton | 7,550.00 | 1,581.66 | 162.00 | 371.50 | 540.00 | 270.00 | 937.00 | 526.06 | 1,408.00 | 1,753.78 | 7,550.00 |
| 7 | Four Winds | 7,610.00 | 2,065.30 | 162.00 | 389.50 |  |  | 608.00 | 558.70 | 400.00 | 3,426.50 | 7,610.00 |
| 8 | North Star | 9,326.00 | 2,612.70 | 162.00 | 475.30 | 375.00 |  | 355.50 | 559.11 | 930.00 | 3,856.39 | 9,326.00 |
| 9 | New Salem | 9,198.00 | 2,077.20 | 162.00 | 468.90 | 375.00 |  | 282.00 | 632.58 | 2,100.00 | 3,100.32 | 9,198.00 |
| 10 | Underwood | 7,665.00 | 1,403.40 | 162.00 | 392.25 | 750.00 | 140.00 | 282.00 | 874.70 | 1,190.00 | 2,470.65 | 7,665.00 |
| 11 | Towner | 10,824.00 | 2,932.86 | 162.00 | 541.20 | 600.00 |  | 82.00 | 856.00 | 735.00 | 4,914.94 | 10,824.00 |
| 12 | Minot Audi | 18,460.00 | 2,277.00 | 162.00 | 921.00 | 1,350.00 | 315.00 | 468.20 | 2,889.80 | 2,045.00 | 8,032.00 | 18,460.00 |
| 13 | Bowman | 7,874.00 | 2,141.67 | 162.00 | 402.70 |  |  | 415.00 | 506.22 | 720.00 | 3,526.41 | 7,874.00 |
| 14 | Hazen | 7,464.00 | 1,915.20 | 162.00 | 382.20 | 943.00 | 500.00 | 537.60 | 512.50 | 1,648.00 | 863.50 | 7,464.00 |
| 15 | New Town | 10,334.00 | 2,340.00 | 162.00 | 525.70 | 600.00 |  | 82.00 | 371.18 | 1,290.00 | 4,963.12 | 10,334.00 |
| 16 | Tioga | 6,877.50 | 2,473.10 | 162.00 | 327.88 | 400.00 |  | 82.00 | 377.08 | 855.00 | 2,200.44 | 6,877.50 |
|  | TOTALS | 169,661.75 | 37,106.21 | 2,514.00 | 8,567.09 | 13,398.75 | 1,225.00 | 5,154.85 | 12,265.80 | 22,508.75 | 66,921.30 | 169,661.75 |

## B GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES <br> MARCH 5, 6, 8, 2012

| REGION I - LISBON - PAT ADAIR, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Maple Valley 64 - Milnor 47 | Kindred 58 - Lisbon 39 |
| Central Cass 67 - Hankinson 37 | Northern Cass 59 - North Sargent 42 |
| Second Round |  |
| Kindred 68 - Maple Valley 56 | Central Cass 66 - Northern Cass 43 |
| Third \& FourthNorthern Cass 63 - Maple Valley 52 |  |
| Championship Kindred 57 - Central Cass 51 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Central Valley 64 - North Border 42 | Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 46 - Hatton/Northwood 43 |
| Grafton 63 - May-Port CG 39 | Thompson 62 - Cavalier 49 |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Valley 61 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 42 | Grafton 64 -Thompson 53 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Championship |  |

REGION III - NAPOLEON, BOB DIETCHMAN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54-Kidder County 53 | Napoleon 70 - Barnes County North 37 |
| Linton/HMB 56 - LaMoure 27 | South Border 62 - Ellendale 51 |
| Second Round |  |
| Napoleon 63 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 60 | Linton/HMB 50 - South Border 35 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| South Border 55 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 43 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Linton/HMB 60 - Napoleon 49 |  |

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Carrington 74 - Langdon Area 54 | Midkota 55 - Rolla 47 |
| North Star 59 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 48 | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 54 - Benson County 50 |
| Second Round |  |
| Midkota 49 - Carrington 46 | Lakota/Adams-Edmore 62 - North Star 56 |
| Carrin | Fourth North Star 45 |
| Lakota/Ada | onship ore 52 - Midkota 41 |

REGION V - MANDAN, LORELL JUNGLING, MGR.

| First Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Grant County 78 - Max 40 | New Salem Almont 54 - Washburn 44 |  |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 62 - Standing Rock 43 | Shiloh Christian 59 - Underwood 46 |  |
| Second Round |  |  |


| Grant County 61-New Salem Almont 51 | Shiloh Christian 44-Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 37 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| New Salem Almont 54-Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 41 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Shiloh Christian 46-Grant County 35 |  |

REGION VI - MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.


REGION VII - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beach 59 - Dickinson Trinity 44 | Killdeer 59-Hettinger/Scranton 49 |
| Hazen 57 - New England 40 | Bowman County 56 - Beulah 39 |
| Second Round |  |
| Beach 73 - Killdeer 37 | Hazen 52 - Bowman County 50 |
| Third \& FourthBowman County 50 - Killdeer 43 |  |
|  | onship Hazen 60 |

REGION VIII - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| New Town 62 - Trenton 28 | Watford City 60 - Divide County 56 |
| Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 64 - Trinity Christian 44 | Parshall 56 - Ray 38 |
| Second Round |  |
| New Town 56 - Watford City 53 | Parshall 42 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 36 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Watford City 50 - Lewis \& Clark (North Shore) 48 |  |
| Championship |  |
| New Town 59 - Parshall 44 |  |


| 2012 CLASS B GIRLS BASKETBALL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REG. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFICIALS | PLAQUES | RENT \& | MANAGE- | ASSOC. | TOTAL |
|  |  | \& MISC |  |  | JANITOR | MENT | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
| 1 | Lisbon | 13,966.00 | 2,822.58 | 182.00 | 1,200.00 | 2,400.00 | 7,361.42 | 13,966.00 |
| 2 | Grand ForksBetty | 19,564.00 | 3,124.80 | 182.00 | 4,200.00 | 6,108.94 | 5,948.26 | 19,564.00 |
| 3 | Napoleon | 9,944.00 | 2,834.10 | 182.00 | 1,064.64 | 2,974.67 | 2,888.59 | 9,944.00 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 19,228.00 | 2,562.60 | 182.00 | 1,492.32 | 3,174.00 | 11,817.08 | 19,228.00 |
| 5 | Mandan | 18,084.00 | 2,085.73 | 182.00 | 650.00 | 3,296.25 | 11,870.02 | 18,084.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 25,208.00 | 1,991.22 | 182.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,760.00 | 18,924.78 | 25,208.00 |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 14,694.00 | 1,836.00 | 182.00 | 1,250.00 | 3,182.00 | 8,244.00 | 14,694.00 |
| 8 | New Town | 15,773.75 | 2,440.00 | 182.00 | 1,400.00 | 2,032.50 | 9,719.25 | 15,773.75 |
|  | TOTALS | 136,461.75 | 19,697.03 | 1,456.00 | 12,606.96 | 25,928.36 | 76,773.40 | 136,461.75 |

STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER - MARCH 15 - 17, 2012 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shiloh Christian 53 - New Town 50 | Grafton 58 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 49 |
| Linton/HMB 46 - Bishop Ryan 45 | Beach 52 - Kindred 48 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grafton 62 -Shiloh Christian 45 | Linton/HMB 47 - Beach 30 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Lakota/Adams-Edmore 55 - New Town 45 | Bishop Ryan 58 - Kindred 40 |
| Seventh \& Eighth Kindred 62 - New Town 59 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth Bishop Ryan 51 - Lakota/Adams-Edmore 39 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Beach 63 - Shiloh Christian 58 |  |
| Championship Grafton 76 - Linton/HMB 54 |  |


| GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 15 - 17, 2012 - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 130,195.00$ |
| Net Admissions |  | $\$ 4,928.26$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 135,123.26$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 5,281.66$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 2,116.00$ |  |
| Officials: Chris Wallace, Bill Galloway, Tyler <br> Hanson, Dennis Beck, Barret Spoonland, Brent <br> Engebretson, Todd Fisher, Ron Wright, Dave <br> Wenger | $\$ 1,191.28$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 8,700.00$ |  |
| Awards | $\$ 2,850.00$ |  |
| Rent | $\$ 1,673.36$ |  |
| Facility Fee | $\$ 3,265.50$ |  |
| Credit Card Charges | $\$ 204.43$ |  |
| Box Office Sellers (Bismarck Civic Center) | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Postage \& Fed Ex (Bismarck Civic Center) | $\$ 700.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 1,431.27$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Ticket Takers/Sellers | $\$ 2,720.00$ |  |
| Secretarial Help | $\$ 990.00$ |  |
| Scoreboard | $\$ 240.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials |  |  |
| Announcer |  |  |
| Statisticians |  |  |


| Floor \& Press Box Mgmt. | $\$ 650.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Phone \& Postage | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Door Guards \& Ticket Takers (BCC) | $\$ 3,006.90$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 740.25$ |  |
| Passes \& Posters | $\$ 566.15$ |  |
| Custodial \& Parking | $\$ 1,740.20$ |  |
| Security (BCC) | $\$ 6,330.55$ |  |
| Towels | $\$ 129.78$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 1,251.00$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 47,488.33$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 87,634.93$ |

## A GIRLS' REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES EAST REGION - FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR. FEBRUARY 28, March 2, 3, 2012

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Play-In Games } \\ \text { Fargo South } 47 \text { - Fargo North } 44 \\ \text { Valley City } 69 \text { - Devils Lake } 65 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| West Fargo 74 - Valley City 47 | Grand Forks Central 73 - Fargo Davies 56 |
| Grand Forks Red River 54 - Fargo South 48 | Shanley 44 - Wahpeton 33 |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 73 - Grand Forks Central 66 | Shanley 54 - Grand Forks Red River 36 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 55 - Valley City 44 | Fargo South 50 - Wahpeton 36 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Grand Forks Central 58 - Fargo South 49 | Fargo Davies 55 - Grand Forks Red River 38 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Grand Forks Central seeded \#3 Fargo Davies seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship West Fargo 67 - Shanley 57 |  |


| WEST REGION - BISMARCK CIVIC CENTER, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR. MARCH 1, 2, 3, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Play-In Game <br> Dickinson 67 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 58 |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 66 - Dickinson 22 | Minot 63 - Jamestown 59 |
| Mandan 64 - Williston 35 | Bismarck 60 - Bismarck St. Mary's 47 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 66 - Minot 50 | Bismarck 80 - Mandan 71 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Jamestown 68 - Dickinson 54 | Bismarck St. Mary's 52 - Williston 48 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Mandan 65 - Jamestown 64 | Minot 63 - Bismarck St. Mary's 32 |


| Mandan seeded \#3 |
| :---: |
| Minot seeded \#4 |
| Championship |
| Bismarck Century 64 - Bismarck 39 |

STATE A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
FARGODOME/BISON SPORTS ARENA - MARCH 8 - 10, 2012 - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bismarck Century 84 - Fargo Davies 44 | Shanley 45 - Mandan 35 |
| West Fargo 60 - Minot 55 | Bismarck 62-Grand Forks Central 34 |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 54 - Shanley 38 | West Fargo 65 - Bismarck 56 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Mandan 75 - Fargo Davies 50 | Minot 64 - Grand Forks Central 46 |
| Fifth \& Sixth <br> Minot 53 - Mandan 44 |  |
| Third \& Fourth Bismarck 49 - Shanley 44 |  |
| Championship Bismarck Century 63 - West Fargo 60 |  |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' A Financial Report is printed under Boys' Basketball

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY
GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
ROSE CREEK GOLF COURSE - FARGO OCTOBER 22, 2011 - ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGER

CLASS A TEAM POINTS
TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Fargo Davies | 47 |  | 10 | Shanley/Oak Grove | 280 |
| 2 | Bismarck | 75 |  | 11 | Dickinson | 303 |
| 3 | Bismarck Century | 93 |  | 12 | Valley City | 313 |
| 4 | Minot | 148 |  | 13 | Grand Forks Red River | 406 |
| 5 | Fargo South | 151 |  | 14 | Grand Forks Central | 417 |
| 6 | Fargo North | 156 |  | 15 | Jamestown | 424 |
| 7 | West Fargo | 193 |  | 16 | Devils Lake | 564 |
| 8 | Williston | 209 |  | 17 | Wahpeton | 682 |
| 9 | Mandan | 279 |  | 18 | TMCHS (Belcourt) | 795 |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| I | Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies | $14: 16.7$ | 11 | Katie Bostrom, Fargo South | $14: 58.3$ |
| 2 | Alison Allmer, Jamestown | $14: 19.4$ | 12 | Grace Gannon, Bismarck | $15: 05.3$ |
| 3 | Jordan Jacob, Bismarck Century | $14: 28.0$ | 13 | Elizabeth Rohrer, Minot | $15: 07.1$ |
| 4 | Katie Bye, Fargo Davies | $14: 32.1$ | 14 | Taryn Ceglowski, Williston | $15: 09.8$ |
| 5 | Carly Bertsch, Fargo Davies | $14: 38.8$ | 15 | Alex Backlund, Shanley/Oak <br> Grove | $15: 10.9$ |
| 6 | Madeline Strandemo, Fargo <br> South | $14: 46.2$ | 16 | Whitney Breuer, Mandan | $15: 11.8$ |
| 7 | Morgan Pierce, Bismarck | $14: 47.8$ | 17 | Erica Johnson, Fargo Davies | $15: 12.3$ |
| 8 | Samantha Huether, Minot | $14: 48.2$ | 18 | April Berntson, Valley City | $15: 14.7$ |
| 9 | Lexi Zeis, Bismarck | $14: 53.8$ | 19 | Bittany Brownotter, Bismarck | $15: 15.0$ |
| 10 | Paige Melin, Bismarck Century | $14: 56.7$ | 20 | Kelsey Zastoupil, Fargo Davies | $15: 22.0$ |

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Hillsboro | 125 |  | 20 | North Star | 593 |
| 2 | Watford City | 148 |  | 21 | Dunseith | 597 |
| 3 | Rugby | 177 |  | 22 | Beulah/Hazen | 610 |
| 4 | Surrey | 198 |  | 23 | Cavalier | 641 |
| 5 | Velva | 211 |  | 24 | May-Port CG | 664 |
| 6 | Carrington | 221 |  | 25 | Central Cass | 690 |
| 7 | Grafton | 223 |  | 26 | Larimore | 716 |
| 8 | Parshall | 237 |  | 27 | Four Winds/Warwick | 733 |
| 9 | New Town | 274 |  | 28 | Garrison | 777 |
| 10 | Killdeer | 315 |  | 29 | Richland | 780 |
| 11 | Stanley | 348 |  | 30 | Hebron | 811 |
| 12 | Griggs County Central | 368 |  | 31 | Tioga/Trinity Christian/Ray | 832 |
| 13 | Southern McLean | 375 |  | 32 | Sargent Central | 843 |
| 14 | Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | 382 |  | 33 | LaMoure | 875 |
| 15 | Langdon Area | 435 |  | 34 | Mandaree | 887 |
| 16 | Bishop Ryan/Sawyer | 442 |  | 35 | Lisbon | 912 |
| 17 | Shiloh Christian | 487 |  | 36 | Medina | 918 |
| 18 | Bowman County | 495 |  | 37 | Standing Rock | 943 |
| 19 | Barnes County North | 558 |  | 38 | Solen-Cannonball | 982 |


| INDIVIDUAL WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| I | Robyn Essler, Garrison | $14: 52.6$ | 11 | Sydney Kraft, Rugby | $15: 52.6$ |  |
| 2 | Asha Smith, Watford City | $14: 54.3$ | 12 | McKenzie Holkesvig, <br> Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | $15: 55.1$ |  |
| 3 | Abi Waloch, Southern McLean | $15: 27.0$ | 13 | Miriah Forness, Shiloh Christian | $15: 57.4$ |  |
| 4 | Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro | $15: 27.0$ | 14 | Lauren Christenson, Rugby | $16: 01.3$ |  |
| 5 | Averi Olson, <br> Hatton/Northwood/Thompson | $15: 31.4$ | 15 | Mariah Fossum, Hillsboro | $16: 07.0$ |  |
| 6 | Alexis Woods, Parshall | $15: 33.0$ |  | 16 | Patience Albertson, Surrey | $16: 07.0$ |
| 7 | Tasha Heisler, Velva | $15: 33.8$ | 17 | Kennedy Rude, Langdon Area | $16: 07.1$ |  |
| 8 | Kade Ross, Watford City | $15: 34.6$ | 18 | Tess Hoherz, Stanney | $16: 07.4$ |  |
| 9 | Chandra Yankton, Dunseith | $15: 40.0$ | 19 | Symbria Bell, New Town | $16: 08.2$ |  |
| 10 | Leah Oien, Griggs County Central | $15: 45.7$ | 20 | Brooklyn Zink, Hillsboro | $16: 08.5$ |  |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys' Cross Country

## GIRLS' GOLF

| EAST REGION - Fargo <br> Edgewood Golf Course |  |  | WEST REGION - Bismarck <br> Tom O'Leary Golf Course |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sept. 26, 2011 - Troy Cody, Mgr. |  |  | Sept. 26, 2011 - Jim Haussler, Mgr. |  |
| TEAM TOTALS |  | 324 |  | TEAM TOTALS |
| 1. Fargo Davies | 345 |  | 1. Bismarck Century | 332 |
| 2. Fargo North | 361 |  | 2. Dickinson | 333 |
| 3. West Fargo |  |  | MEDALIST |  |
| MEDALIST |  | Haili Duchscherer, Minot | 74 |  |
| JoDee Wheeler, GF Red River | 77 |  |  |  |

GIRLS' STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT
FARGO - TROY CODY, MGR.
OCTOBER 3 \& 4, 2011

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Fargo Davies | 651 |  | 7 | Williston | 754 |  |
| 2 | Grand Forks Red River | 683 |  | 8 | Wahpeton | 766 |  |
| 3 | Fargo North | 693 |  | 9 | Dickinson | 772 |  |
| 4 | Bismarck Century | 707 |  | 10 | Devils Lake | 775 |  |
| 5 | Minot | 728 |  | 11 | Fargo South | 796 |  |
| 6 | West Fargo | 748 |  | 12 | Bismarck | 828 |  |


| All-STATE WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | JoDee Wheeler, GF Red River | 152 |  | 6 | Madison Gemar, Fargo Davies | 164 |  |
| 2 | Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies | 159 |  | 7 | Ashley Knecht, GF Red River | 165 |  |
| 3 | Ashley Bixby, West Fargo | 160 |  | 8 | Allyson Meyer, Fargo Davies | 166 |  |
| 4 | Jennifer Marsh, Fargo Davies | 162 |  | 8 | Danielle Foster, Minot | 166 |  |
| 5 | Kayla Barke, Williston | 163 |  | 10 | Alex Leidholm, Century | 168 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | Rachel Jahner, Dickinson | 168 |  |


| GIRLS' A REGIONAL GOLF |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| GIRLS' A STATE GOLF - FARGO |  |  |  |
| REGIONS: |  |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 238.00$ |  |  |
| Manager's Fee \& Expenses | $\$ 510.00$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\mathbf{( \$ 7 4 8 . 0 0 )}$ |  |  |
| OCTOBER 3 \& 4, 2011 - TROY CODY, MGR. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 701.25$ |  |  |
| Trophies \& Awards |  |  |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 393.50$ |  |  |
| Manager's Fee \& Expenses | $\$ 234.00$ |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 645.00$ |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 2 7 2 . 5 0}$ |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\mathbf{\$ 5 7 1 . 2 5 )}$ |  |  |

B GIRLS' REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

| REGION I - MILNOR, JON STARKEY (NAPOLEON), MGR. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> Napoleon 380 <br> South Border 400 |  |


| Lisbon | 411 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Medalist |  |
| Danielle Volk, Linton | 81 |

REGION II - CASSELTON, JUSTIN FLETSCHOCK, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Kindred | 349 |
| Oak Grove | 389 |
| Central Cass | 427 |
| Medalist |  |
| Savanna Nesemeier, Kindred | 85 |

REGION III - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| North Star | 373 |
| Grafton | 375 |
| Larimore | 399 |
| Medalist |  |
| Ali Burns, Grafton | 77 |

REGION IV - VELVA, LARRY LONG, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Rugby | 405 |
| Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle <br> Lake-Mercer/McClusky) | 414 |
| Garrison | 426 |
| Medalist |  |
| Sammi Cottingham, Central McLean | 86 |

REGION V - HAZEN, BRAD FOSS, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hazen | 361 |  |
| Bowman County | 389 |  |
| Beulah | 405 |  |
| Medalist |  |  |
| Jinny Miller, Hazen | 81 |  |


| REGION VI - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR. |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| TEAM TOTALS  <br> New Town/Parshall 439 <br> Stanley 442 <br> MLS-Mohall 445 <br> Medalist  <br> Regina Poitra, New Town/Parshall 87 |  |

GIRLS' STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT
MAY 29 \& 30, 2012 - CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Kindred | 679 |  | 10 | Grafton | 796 |  |
| 2 | Hazen | 716 |  | 11 | Beulah | 799 |  |
| 3 | Bowman County | 737 |  | 12 | Central McLean <br> (Underwood/Turtle Lake- <br> Mercer/McClusky) | 800 |  |


| 4 | Napoleon | 743 |  | 13 | Stanley | 804 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | Oak Grove | 764 |  | 14 | Lisbon | 817 |
| 6 | North Star | 765 |  | 15 | Garrison | 834 |
| 7 | South Border | 768 |  | 16 | Larimore | 842 |
| 8 | Rugby | 771 |  | 17 | New Town | 864 |
| 9 | MLS-Mohall | 772 |  | 18 | Central Cass | 878 |


| All-STATE WINNERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Laura Podolak, Kindred | 155 |  | 6 | Sammi Cottingham, Central <br> McLean | 167 |
| 2 | Ali Burns, Grafton | 160 |  | 7 | Regina Poitra, New Town | 171 |
| 3 | Olivia Knutson, Hatton/Northwood | 164 |  | 8 | Mikaela Casey, Kindred | 171 |
| 4 | Haily Abel, Larimore | 167 |  | 9 | Brynn Fischer, Langdon | 172 |
| 5 | Jinny Miller, Hazen | 167 |  | 10 | Savanna Nesemeier, Kindred | 173 |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' State B Golf Financial Report is printed under Boys' State B Golf
GYMNASTICS
STATE GYMNASTICS MEET - FEBRUARY 24 \& 25, 2012
DICKINSON - MARK RERICK, MGR.

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Minot | 146.767 |  | 5 | Bismarck Century | 140.100 |  |
| 2 | Dickinson | 146.300 |  | 6 | Fargo Davies | 134.650 |  |
| 3 | Bismarck | 144.350 |  | 7 | Valley City | 131.900 |  |
| 4 | Jamestown | 142.617 |  | 8 | Wahpeton | 131.050 |  |

Individual Events

## Vault

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.867; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Samantha Huether, Minot, 9.533; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.450; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Keana Kudrna, Dickinson, 9.433; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.400; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Mckenzie Kostelecky, Dickinson, 9.383.

## Uneven Bars

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Jennifer Albers, Bismarck Century, 9.800; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.767; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 9.750; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.667; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.650; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Alex Lind, Jamestown, 9.500.

## Balance Beam

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Kiara Bock, Fargo Davies, 9.450; $2^{\text {nd }}$ (Tie) - Jenna Mueller, Dickinson, 9.267; Misha Taylor, Minot, 9.267; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.250; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Samantha Huether, Minot, 9.150; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Katlin Kelley, Bismarck, 9.133.

## Floor Exercise

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 9.867; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Alex Lind, Jamestown, 9.833; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 9.783; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Misha Taylor, Minot, 9.767; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Payton Ringoen, Minot, 9.750; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, 9.533.

## All Around

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Acacia Fossum, Dickinson, 38.283; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Mackenzie Keidel, Bismarck, 38.217; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Alex Lind, Jamestown, 37.717; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Jessica Gabriel, Bismarck Century, $37.617 ; 5^{\text {th }}-$ Kaylee Keller, Bismarck, 37.317; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Misha Taylor, Minot, 37.183.

| STATE GYMNASTICS - DICKINSON |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| FEBRUARY 24 \& 25, 2012 - MARK RERICK MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 4,384.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 748.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS: |  |  |
| Judges: Lora Fisher, Tara Hofmann, Cindy <br> Sperle-Gee, Pam Tweten,Laurie Strommen, <br> Cassity Wingenbach, Sara Weninger, Jessica <br> Siders, Katherine Anderson, Kim Ressler, <br> Casey Kostelecky, Jackie Winczewski, Ruth <br> Walsh | $\$ 4,062.99$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 974.12$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 751.48$ |  |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 860.88$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Supplies | $\$ 46.67$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers \& Takers | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Equipment Movers | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 172.50$ |  |
| Certificiates | $\$ 12.84$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 52.71$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 328.38$ |  |
| Total Expenses | $\$ 8,762.57$ |  |
|  | $\$ 3,630.57)$ |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## GIRLS' HOCKEY

GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT THE RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA/PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS FEBRUARY 23 - 25, 2012 - TODD OLSON, MGR.

|  | First Round |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Fargo South 10 - Williston 1 | West Fargo 4 - Minot 1 |  |
| Fargo North 2 - Jamestown 1 | Grand Forks 3 - Bismarck 2 |  |
|  | Second Round |  |
| Fargo South 3 - West Fargo 0 | Grand Forks 2 - Fargo North 1 |  |
| Minot 3 - Williston 2 | Consolation Round |  |
|  | Jamestown 4 - Bismarck 2 |  |


| Jamestown 3 - Minot 2 |
| :---: |
| Third \& Fourth |
| Fargo North 2 - West Fargo 1 (2OT) |
| Championship |
| Fargo South 7 - Grand Forks 2 |

The combined Boys' \& Girls' Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

GIRLS' SOCCER
GIRLS' STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MGR.
MAY 31, JUNE 1 \& 2, 2012

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bismarck Century 2 - GF Red River 1 | Bismarck St. Mary's 1 - Fargo Davies 0 |
| Shanley 5 - Bismarck 1 | Minot 1 - Fargo North 1 (3-2 Shoot-out-Minot) |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck St. Mary's 0 - Bismarck Century 0 (1-0 Sudden Victory Shoot-out - St. Mary's) | Shanley 5 - Minot 0 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 3 - GF Red River 1 | Fargo North 3 - Bismarck 2 (2 OT) |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Fargo Davies 2 - Fargo North 1 (1 OT) |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Bismarck Century 2 - Minot 0 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Shanley 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2 (2-0 Shoot-out Shanley) |  |


| GIRLS' STATE SOCCER - MAY 31, June 1 \& 2, 2012 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MANAGER |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 10,638.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 2,091.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 12,729.00$ |
|  | $\$ 3,773.48$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 1,338.00$ |  |
| Officials: Scott Poling, Tim Green, <br> Zijad Repak, Kevin Browning, <br> Amel Dokara, Matt Von Pinnon | $\$ 1,152.50$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 455.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 744.50$ |  |
| Field Managers/Workers | $\$ 161.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 158.25$ |  |
| Custodial | $\$ 570.00$ |  |
| Tickets |  |  |
| Ball Shaggers |  |  |


| Security | $\$ 176.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 550.00$ |  |
| Trainer/Sports Medicine | $\$ 720.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Technology | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 529.80$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 , 2 7 8 . 5 3}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 5 0 . 4 7}$ |

## GIRLS' SOFTBALL

| NORTHERN REGION - DIVISION B GRAFTON - MIKE HANSON, MGR. MAY 18 \& 19, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Grafton - Bye | Pembina County North 17 - Des Lacs-Burlington 13 |
| Thompson - Bye | Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 25 - Westhope/Newburg 3 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grafton 10 - Pembina County North 5 | Thompson 9 - Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 8 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 12 - Des Lacs-Burlington 2 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Thompson 10 - Grafton 8 |  |

## SOUTHERN REGION - DIVISION B CASSELTON - JUSTIN FLETSCHOCK, MGR. <br> May 21, 22 \& 24, 2012

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley- Bye | Hillsboro/Central Valley 8 - Kindred/Richland 3 |
| Central Cass 11 - Northern Cass 1 | Hankinson/Fairmount 10 - May-Port CG 4 |
| Second Round |  |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 22 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 5 | Central Cass 6 - Hankinson/Fairmount 5 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Kindred/Richland - Bye | May-Port CG 11 - Northern Cass 8 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Hankinson/Fairmount 13 - Kindred/Richland 9 | Hillsboro/Central Valley 15 - May-Port CG 7 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Hankinson/Fairmount seeded \#3 Hillsboro/Central Valley seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Enderlin/Maple Valley 17 - Central Cass 7 |  |


| EAST REGION - DIVISION A <br> WEST FARGO ELMWOOD - CURT JONES, MGR. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| West Fargo 17 - Fargo Davies 0 (5 innings) | Valley City 5 - Grand Forks Red River 1 |
| Fargo North 13 - Grand Forks Central 3 (5 innings) | Shanley 11 - Devils Lake 1 (6 innings) |
| Second Round |  |
| West Fargo 10 - Valley City 0 (5 innings) | Fargo North 8 - Shanley 6 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 13 - Fargo Davies 3 (6 innings) | Devils Lake 4 - Grand Forks Central 2 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 8 - Shanley 4 | Devils Lake 3 - Valley City 2 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Grand Forks Red River seeded \#3 Devils Lake seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| West Fargo 9 - Fargo North 0 |  |
| WEST REGION - DIVISION A GRESS FIELDS, DICKINSON - MARK RERICK, MGR. |  |
| First Round |  |
| Bismarck Century - Bye | Bismarck 6 - Minot 4 |
| Bishop Ryan 27 - Turtle Mountain 1 (5 innings) | Dickinson 15 - Jamestown 1 (5 innings) |
| Second Round |  |
| Bismarck Century 11 - Bismarck 1 (5 innings) | Bishop Ryan 12 - Dickinson 2 (6 innings) |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Minot - Bye | Jamestown 16 - Turtle Mountain 6 (5 innings) |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Bismarck 11 - Jamestown 6 | Dickinson 11 - Minot 6 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Dickinson seeded \#3 Bismarck seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Bishop Ryan 7 - Bismarck Century 0 |  |

## GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL - DIVISION A \& DIVISION B

 CURT JONES (WEST FARGO), MGR. MAY 31, JUNE 1 \& 2, 2012| DIVISION A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| First Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 5 - Devils Lake 1 | Fargo North 13 - Dickinson 6 |
| Bismarck Century 10 - GF Red River 5 | West Fargo 11 - Bismarck 1 (5 innings) |
| Second Round |  |
| Bishop Ryan 8 - Fargo North 0 | West Fargo 10 - Bismarck Century 0 (6 innings) |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Dickinson 5 - Devils Lake 4 (8 innings) | Grand Forks Red River 10 - Bismarck 8 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Devils Lake 17 - Bismarck 0 (5 innings) |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Dickinson 8 - Grand Forks Red River 7 (8 innings) |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |


| Bismarck Century 6 - Fargo North 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Championship <br> West Fargo 1 - Bishop Ryan 0 (8 innings) |  |
| DIVISION B |  |
| First Round |  |
| Thompson 10 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 7 | Central Cass 21 - Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 1 (5 innings) |
| Grafton 21 - Hankinson/Fairmount 9 (5 innings) | Enderlin/Maple Valley 18 - Pembina County North 2 (5innings) |
| Second Round |  |
| Central Cass 14 - Thompson 0 (5 innings) | Enderlin/Maple Valley 25 - Grafton 4 (5 innings) |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 25 - Kenmare/Bowbells/ MLS 9 (5 innings) | Hankinson/Fairmount 11 - Pembina County North 2 |
| Seventh \& Eighth |  |
| Kenmare/Bowbells/MLS 14 - Pembina County North 4 (5 innings) |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth |  |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley 8 - Hankinson/Fairmount 7 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
| Grafton 10 - Thompson 9 |  |
| Championship <br> Enderlin/Maple Valley 2 - Central Cass 1 |  |


| GIRLS' STATE SOFTBALL - MAY 31, June 1 \& 2, 2012 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| WEST FARGO - CURT JONES, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gate Admissions |  | $\$ 23,924.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 3,391.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $\$ 27,315.50$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 6,908.54$ |  |
| Officials: Don Doyle, Mark Duty, Mark <br> Sandman, Daniel Weigel, Ryan <br> Gellner, Craig Hahn, Elliott Gerhardt, <br> Brad Eisenbeis, Ron Thompson, Greg <br> Heitkamp, Kevin Boschert, Naomi <br> Erdahl | $\$ 1,980.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 2,095.00$ |  |
| Trophies | $\$ 850.00$ |  |
| Rent \& Janitor | $\$ 855.00$ |  |
| Admissions | $\$ 540.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 800.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 1,200.00$ |  |
| Field Prep \& Maintenance | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Field Supervisors |  |  |


| Chalk \& Supplies | $\$ 105.00$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Softballs | $\$ 348.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 45.00$ |  |
| Scorebook | $\$ 10.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Security | $\$ 600.00$ |  |
| Postage \& phone | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Statisticians | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Trainers | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 924.48$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 , 2 6 1 . 0 2}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  | $\$ 8,054.48$ |

GIRLS' SWIMMING \& DIVING
2011 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING RECORDS

| EVENT | PRESENT HOLDER | SCHOOL | RECORD | YEAR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | Dani Bergeson, Veronica Herrmann, <br> Emily Smallbeck, Jarren Fallgatter | Century | $1: 47.97$ | 2011 |
| 200 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | Minot | $1: 42.81$ <br> (Pelims) | 2008 |
| 200 Yd Ind. Medley | Dagny Knutson | Minot | $1: 53.82$ <br> (Prelims) | 2009 |
| 50 Yd Freestyle | Courtney Funk | Minot | 23.36 | 2011 |
| Diving | Molly McDonald | Century | 479.05 | 1996 |
| 100 Yd Butterfly | Dagny Knutson | Minot | 55.60 | 2006 |
| 100 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | 48.15 <br> (Prelims) | 2009 |  |
| 500 Yd Freestyle | Dagny Knutson | $4: 34.78$ <br> (Prelims) | 2008 |  |
| $200 ~ Y d ~ F r e e s t y l e ~$ <br> Relay | Linzey Bachmeier, Nicole Saur, Kristen <br> Fiest, Randi Keller | Mandan | $1: 39.27$ | 1999 |
| 100 Yd Backstroke | Kelsey Schoonhoven | West Fargo | 56.72 | 2005 |
| 100 Yd Breaststroke | Keri Hehn | Fargo North | $1: 04.29$ | 1997 |
| $400 ~ Y d ~ F r e e s t y l e ~$ <br> Relay | Cassie Walth, Dani Bergeson, <br> McKenzie Jeske, Jarren Fallgatter | Century | $3: 36.47$ | 2011 |

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING MEET UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MGR.

NOVEMBER 11 \& 12, 2011
TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Century | 352 |  | 8 | Mandan | 137 |  |
| 2 | Fargo North | 338 |  | 9 | Fargo South | 115 |  |
| 3 | Minot | 227 |  | 10 | Grand Forks Red River | 109 |  |
| 4 | West Fargo | 226 |  | 11 | Bismarck | 104 |  |


| 5 | Williston | 201 |  | 12 | Fargo Davies | 67 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | Grand Forks Central | 177 |  | 13 | Shanley | 47 |
| 7 | Jamestown | 175 |  | 14 | Wahpeton | 25 |

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## Girls 200 Yard Medley Relay (State Record)

1, Century (Dani Bergeson 9, Veronica Herrmann 11, Emily Smallbeck 12, Jarren Fallgatter 11), 1:47.97. 2, Fargo North 1:49.03. 3, Minot 1:51.99. 4, West Fargo 1:52.39. 5, Jamestown 1:55.50. 6, Mandan 1:55.61. 7, Bismarck 1:55.91. 8, Fargo South 1:56.10.

## Girls 200 Yard Freestyle

1, Ali Church, GF Central, 1:50.28. 2, Madeline Smith, Fargo South, 1:56.72. 3, Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 1:56.78. 4, Addy DiCristina, GF Red River, 1:56.84. 5, Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 1:56.86. 6, Erin Hart, Jamestown, 1:58.27. 7, Rachel Svendson, GF Central, 2:00.02. 8, Katie Svendson, GF Central, 2:00.18.

## Girls 200 Yard IM

1, Dani Bergeson, Century, 2:07.35. 2, Elizabeth Roche, Fargo North, 2:08.84. 3, Veronica Herrmann, Century, 2:13.01. 4, Aubrey Wentz, West Fargo, 2:17.08. 5, Bryn Everson, Williston, 2:17.23.
6, Rachel Ford, Mandan, 2:17.49. 7, Nicole Brelie, GF Central, 2:18.88. 8, Paige Weisz, West Fargo, 2:20.21.

## Girls 50 Yard Freestyle (State Record)

1, Courtney Funk, Minot, 23.36. 2, Cassie Walth, Century, 24.05. 3, Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 24.20. 4, Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 24.28. 5, Emily Roche, Fargo North, 24.93. 6, Annie Hart, Jamestown, 25.42. 7, Laura Schott, Fargo South, 25.33. 8, Kristin Engberg, Bismarck, 25.80.

## Girls 1 mtr Diving

1, Alex Lind, Jamestown, 430.70. 2, Tori Meyer, Fargo North, 396.25. 3, Lauren Gietzen, Century, 387.15. 4, Anna Reinholz, Shanley, 380.55. 5, Abby Wanzek, Jamestown, 360.00. 6, Ashlee Wiebe, Fargo North, 356.65. 7, Kristina Nelson, Bismarck, 347.25. 8, Lexi Eissinger, Fargo Davies, 346.45.

## Girls 100 Yard Butterfly

1, Danica Dutt, West Fargo, 57.01. 2, Emily Roche, Fargo North, 59.58. 3, Madeline Smith, Fargo South, 59.65. 4, Emily Smallbeck, Century, 1:00.57. 5, Chelsea Brandt, Fargo Davies, 1:01.21. 6, Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 1:01.25. 7, McKenzie Jeske, Century, 1:01.69. 8, Rachel Ford, Mandan, 1:01.90.

## Girls 100 Yard Freestyle

1, Courtney Funk, Minot, 51.74. 2, Cassie Walth, Century, 52.41. 3, Jarren Fallgatter, Century, 53.90. 4, Ketti Ringwall, Williston, 54.25. 5, Hallie Peterson, West Fargo, 54.26. 6, Connor Hoff, Fargo North, 55.38. 7, Breanna Schmidt, GF Red River, 55.54. 8, Aubrey Wentz, West Fargo, 56.25.

## Girls 500 Yard Freestyle

1, Ali Church, GF Central, 5:01.30. 2, Addy DiCristina, GF Red River, 5:12.11. 3, Rachel Svendson, GF Central, 5:14.86. 4, Katie Svendson, GF Central, 5:15.16. 5, Carley LeDoux, Fargo North, 5:20.11. 6, Mckenna Brown, Minot, 5:22.13. 7, Alexis Clark, Minot, 5:23.95. 8, Alexa Martel, Williston, 5:24.46.

## Girls 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1, Century (Cassie Walth 12, Nicole Johnson 12, Veronica Herrmann 11, Kyra Ekre 9), 1:40.95. 2, Williston 1:42.90. 3, Minot 1:43.27. 4, Jamestown 1:43.37. 5, Fargo North 1:43.69. 6, GF Red River 1:43.78. 7, Fargo South 1:43.86. 8, Mandan 1:43.93.

## Girls 100 Yard Backstroke

1, Erin Hart, Jamestown, 57.82. 2, Dani Bergeson, Century, 58.27. 3, Emily Smallbeck, Century, 59.92. 4, Maddie Derby, Fargo North, 1:00.50. 5, Connor Hoff, Fargo North, 1:00.61. 6, Annie Hart, Jamestown, 1:00.77. 7, Sydney Clark, Minot, 1:01.29. 8, Bryn Everson, Williston, 1:02.64.

Girls 100 Yard Breaststroke
1, Elizabeth Roche, Fargo North, 1:05.59. 2, Veronica Herrmann, Century, 1:06.37. 3, McKenzie Jeske, Century, 1:08.72. 4, Carley LeDoux, Fargo North, 1:08.81. 5, Sam Miller, Williston, 1:09.16. 6, Paige Weisz, West Fargo, 1:09.30. 7, Abby Astrup, Fargo North, 1:09.75. 8, Sarah Bogenrief, Minot, 1:10.41.

Girls 400 Yard Freestyle Relay (State Record)
1, Century (Cassie Walth 12, Dani Bergeson 9, McKenzie Jeske 11, Jarren Fallgatter 11), 3:36.47.
2, Fargo North 3:37.71. 3, West Fargo 3:37.77. 4, Minot 3:41.86. 5, GF Central 3:42.51. 6, Williston 3:44.75. 7, Mandan 3:49.65. 8, GF Red River 3:52.75.

| GIRLS STATE SWIMMING \& DIVING - NOVEMBER 11 \& 12, 2011 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| UND HYSLOP CENTER, GRAND FORKS - TODD OLSON, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| Gross Admissions |  | $\$ 10,298.00$ |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 1,581.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| Officials: Greg Selbo, Gary Fisher, <br> Gerry Pfau, Grant Richardson, Don <br> Martindale, James Kindschi | $\$ 1,438.10$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 636.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 3,300.55$ |  |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 500.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 779.75$ |  |
| Ticket Sellers/Takers | $\$ 750.00$ |  |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 480.00$ |  |
| Trainer | $\$ 410.88$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Announcer | $\$ 350.00$ |  |
| Locker Room Attendant | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Awards Attendants | $\$ 164.41$ |  |
| Tickets | $\$ 11,461.69$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  | $\$ 417.31$ |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |  |

## GIRLS' TENNIS

EAST REGION - MAY 17-19, 2012, GRAND FORKS, TODD OLSON, MGR.
Participating Schools: Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo, Fargo North, Fargo South
Top Eight Singles

| 1 | Karen Moe | Fargo South |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Mimi Yunker | Grand Forks Red River |
| 3 | Sammie Smith | West Fargo |
| 4 | Kaylee Stock | West Fargo |
| 5 | Sarina Olson | West Fargo |
| 6 | Janelle Wanzek | Fargo Davies |
| 7 | Alexis Caoili | Grand Forks Red River |
| 8 | Kayla Bjorlie | Fargo North |

Top Eight Doubles

| 1 | Lalangi Marasinghe/Cindy Lim | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Sammy Anderson/Maddie Anderson | Grand Forks Red River |
| 3 | Anna Lawley/Anna Diederich | Fargo South |
| 4 | Morgan Thompson/Mary Wessman | Fargo North |
| 5 | Katie Baasch/Maria Stein | West Fargo |
| 6 | Elli Hoge/Heidi Wanzek | Fargo Davies |
| 7 | Shelby Regimbal/Taylor Corbett | Grand Forks Central |
| 8 | Halle Nystrom/Lydia Jacobson | Fargo North |


| GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MAY 17 - 19, 2012 - GRAND FORKS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | None |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 154.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 328.90$ |  |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 672.00$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 2,250.00$ |  |
| Court Rental | $\$ 650.00$ |  |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 36.00$ |  |
| Printing | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 4,390.90$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |

## WEST REGION - MAY 17-19, 2012 - BISMARCK, JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck St. Mary's, Minot, Bismarck Century, Bismarck
Top Eight Singles

| 1 | Caitlin Bakke | Bismarck St. Mary's |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Sarah Janes | Bismarck Century |
| 3 | Mary Roller | Bismarck St. Mary's |
| 4 | Sara Muhs | Jamestown |
| 5 | Alicia Beck | Bismarck St. Mary's |
| 6 | Ban Dodin | Minot |
| 7 | Cayla Cordova | Mandan |
| 8 | Megan Sherven | Minot |

Top Eight Doubles

| 1 | Tyne Oberlander/Alek Haugen | Bismarck |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Erin Black/Halie Hall | Minot |
| 3 | Courtney Brackin/Kelly Swanberg | Bismarck Century |
| 4 | Shelby Gustafson/Amanda Hillstrom | Mandan |
| 5 | Catie Cordova/Heather Ripplinger | Mandan |
| 6 | Mariya Krumm/Erin Benz | Bismarck St. Mary's |
| 7 | Danielle Foster/Katie Wilson | Minot |
| 8 | Tori Brucker/Kathryn Malaktaris | Bismarck St. Mary's |


| GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| MAY 17 - 19, 2012 - BISMARCK |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  | None |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 154.00$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 382.85$ |  |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 998.46$ |  |
| Officials | $\$ 252.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 2,250.00$ |  |
| Court Rental | $\$ 952.00$ |  |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Postage \& Phone | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 5,339.31$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS
MAY 24-26, 2012 - FARGO, ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

| Team Winners: | $1^{\text {st }}$ | Grand Forks Red River |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 nd | Bismarck St. Mary's |
|  | 3 rd | Minot |
|  | $4^{\text {h }}$ | Bismarck Century |
|  | 5 th | West Fargo |
|  |  |  |
|  | Singles Winners: | 1 |
|  | Karen Moe, Fargo South |  |
|  | 2 | Caitlin Bakke, Bismarck St. Mary's |
|  | 3 | Sarah Janes, Bismarck Century |
|  | 4 | Mimi Yunker, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 5 | Sammie Smith, West Fargo |
|  | 6 | Mary Roller, Bismarck St. Mary's |
| Doubles Winners: | 1 | Lalangi Marasinghe/Cindy Lim, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 2 | Sammy Anderson/Maddie Anderson, Grand Forks Red River |
|  | 3 | Erin Black/Halie Hall, Minot |
|  | 4 | Tyne Oberlander//lek Haugen, Bismarck |
|  | 5 | Morgan Thompson/Mary Wessman, Fargo North |
|  | 6 | Anna Lawley/Anna Diederich, Fargo South |


| GIRLS' STATE TENNIS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ED LOCKWOOD, MGR. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{\prime 2}, 160.25$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 1, \mathbf{1 6 0 . 2 5}$ |
|  | $\$ 623.50$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 381.18$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 2,255.20$ |  |
| Tennis Balls | $\$ 594.00$ |  |
| Officials: Ryan Myhre, Todd |  |  |
| Metzger, Roy Lilfors,Tim Wynn | $\$ 50.00$ |  |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 2,850.00$ |  |
| Printing \& Postage | $\$ 790.00$ |  |
| Court Rental | $\$ 150.00$ |  |
| Court Supervisors | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Secretarial | $\$ 312.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ \mathbf{8 , 3 0 5 . 8 8}$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\mathbf{( \$ 7 , 1 4 5 . 6 3 )}$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| GIRLS' TRACK \& FIELD |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK \& FIELD OVERALL RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 11.97 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 24.32 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Laura RoesIer | Fargo South | 53.25 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | $2: 10.78$ | 2008 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Becki Wells | Dickinson | $4: 44.44$ | 1993 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Krista Anderson | Benson County | $10: 36.95$ | 2004 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 14.33 <br> Prelims | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 42.26 | 2006 |
| Long Jump | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | $19-05.50$ | 2006 |
| High Jump | Halley Odegaard | Kindred | $5-09.25$ | 2003 |
| Shot Put | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | $48-02.75$ | 2001 |
| Discus | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | $172-00.00$ | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Katie Wilson | GF Red River | $148-03.00$ | 2002 |
| Triple Jump | Crystal Cummins | Fargo South | $39-04.25$ | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Kelsey Aide | Bottineau | $12-04.00$ | 2006 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda <br> Bennes, Twila Moser, Bailey <br> Reiner | Bismarck | 48.76 | 2010 |
| Prelims |  |  |  |  |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Cheri Boyer, Jennifer <br> Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim <br> Stark | Milnor/Wyndmere <br> /Lidgerwood | $1: 43.41$ | 2006 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Megan Luther, Kaitlin <br> Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison <br> Streyle | Mandan | $4: 00.08$ | 2003 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Jessie Kindschi, Melissa <br> acobson, Katie Reim, Beth <br> Hoge <br> Bismarck Century | $9: 29.79$ | 1999 |  |
| *2002 First year to <br> use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 11.97 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Morgan Milbrath | Minot | 24.32 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | 53.25 | 2010 |
| 800 Meter Run | Laura Roesler | Fargo South | $2: 10.78$ | 2008 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Becki Wells | Dickinson | $4: 44.44$ | 1993 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Carly Emil | Mandan | $10: 37.14$ | 2000 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | McKenzie Mehlisch | Fargo South | 14.56 | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Ellie Grooters | West Fargo | 42.51 | 2010 |
| Long Jump | McKenzie Mehlisch | Fargo South | $19-03.25$ | 2005 |


| High Jump | Cindy Leingang | Mandan | $5-08.25$ | 1993 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Shot Put | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | $48-02.75$ | 2001 |
| Discus | Briona Reynolds | GF Red River | $172-00.00$ | 1999 |
| *Javelin | Katie Wilson | GF Red River | $148-03.00$ | 2002 |
| Triple Jump | Crystal Cummins | Fargo South | $39-04.25$ | 1998 |
| Pole Vault | Julie Strenkowski | GF Central | $12-00.00$ | 2003 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kaitlyn Friedt, Amanda <br> Bennes, Twila Moser, <br> Bailey Reiner | Bismarck | 48.76 <br> Prelims | 2010 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Kelsey Reimnitz, Devon <br> Wentz, Shalee Schoch, <br> Kacie Sweep | Bismarck | $1: 43.51$ | 2004 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Megan Luther, Kaitlin <br> Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison <br> Streyle | Mandan | $4: 00.08$ | 2003 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | Jessie Kindschi, Melissa <br> Jacobson, Katie Reim, Beth <br> Hoge | Bismarck Century | $9: 29.79$ | 1999 |
| *2002 First year to <br> use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 11.48 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Carole Holzer | Bismarck St. <br> Mary's | 26.3 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Gillis | Minot | 58.4 | 1978 |
|  | Michele Gab | Dickinson | 58.4 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Deb Gregerson | Fargo South | $2: 17.4$ | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Teri Wegner | Jamestown | $5: 06.9$ | 1976 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Laurie Rostad | Minot | 14.8 | 1977 |
| *Shot Put | Betty Robinson | Minot | $43-02.00$ | 1978 |
| **Javelin | Kismarck St. <br> Maryn Szarkowski | $162-08.00$ | 1983 |  |
| ****Javelin | Charyl Weingarten | GF Red River | $162-03.00$ | 1997 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, <br> Miller | Fargo Shanley | 51.04 | 1975 |
|  | Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, <br> Kuhl | Dickinson | 51.04 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, <br> Ebner | Fargo Shanley | $1: 47.0$ | 1976 |
| 880 Yy Medley <br> Relay | Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad | Minot | $1: 49.3$ | 1978 |
| Mile Relay | Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, <br> OIson | Williston | $4: 03.7$ | 1978 |
| ****2400 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck Century | $8: 03.70$ | 1980 |
| ***200 Meter <br> Hurdles | Becki Markle | 29.26 | 1981 |  |


| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field | Langdon | 1:51.13 | 1980 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz ) |  |  |  |  |
| **Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin |  |  |  |  |
| ***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and |  |  |  |  |
| 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982 |  |  |  |  |
| ****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to |  |  |  |  |
| metric distances. |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Meter Dash | Jessi Melland | Hazen | 12.33 | 1993 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 24.95 | 2006 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Kinsey Coles | Hillsboro | 56.58 | 1999 |
| 800 Meter Run | Christine Bruins | Watford City | 2:13.46 | 2005 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Lindsay Anderson | Benson County | 4:56.96 | 2005 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Krista Anderson | Benson County | 10:36.95 | 2004 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | $14.33$ Prelims | 2005 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 42.26 | 2006 |
| Long Jump | Whitney Carlson | Carrington | 19-05.50 | 2006 |
| High Jump | Halley Odegaard | Kindred | 5-09.25 | 2003 |
| Shot Put | Jessica Sommerfeld | Lisbon | 48-02.50 | 1997 |
| Discus | Sara Neubauer | Bottineau | 148-08.00 | 2006 |
| *Javelin | Sara Neubauer | Bottineau | 143-02.00 | 2006 |
| Triple Jump | Sarah Fegley | Bishop Ryan | 38-09.75 | 2007 |
| Pole Vault | Kelsey Aide | Bottineau | 12-04.00 | 2006 |
| 4x100 Meter Relay | Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson | Carrington | 50.01 (Set in Prelims) | 2004 |
| 4x200 Meter Relay | Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark | Milnor/Wyndmer/ Lidgerwood | 1:43.41 | 2006 |
| 4x400 Meter Relay | Jane Aljets, Whitney Carlson, Sarah Klein, Adriana Friezen | Carrington | 4:02.50 | 2002 |
| 4x800 Meter Relay | AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia | New Town | 9:37.41 | 2003 |
| *2002 First year to use tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |


| NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' RETIRED TRACK \& FIELD RECORDS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
| 100 Yard Dash | Carol Cornell | Belfield | 11.44 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Renee Anderson | Marion | 25.4 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Neshem | Berthold | 59.1 | 1977 |


| 880 Yard Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 2:20.7 | 1977 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mile Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 5:28.3 | 1977 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Monica Jawaski | Marion | 15.2 | 1978 |
| *Shot Put | Kelly Zarak | South Heart | 41-06.75 | 1976 |
| ${ }^{* * * * *}$ Javelin | Whitney Meier | Rolla | 146-04.0 | 1990 |
| ******Javelin | Mandi Peterson | Larimore | 146-06.00 | 1997 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox | Watford City | 51.0 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder | Watford City | 1:47.5 | 1978 |
| 880 Yard Medley Relay | Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell | Bowman | 1:53.5 | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson | Bowman | 4:10.3 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Lisa Voegeli | Ellendale | 8:34.82 | 1981 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Lisa Hennessy | Berthold | 30.03 | 1981 |
| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 1:52.57 | 1981 |
| ****1600 Meter Medley Relay | Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 4:21.46 | 1984 |
| *Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg . Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz .) |  |  |  |  |
| **Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and |  |  |  |  |
| 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982 |  |  |  |  |
| ***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay |  |  |  |  |
| ****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay |  |  |  |  |
| ******Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to |  |  |  |  |
| metric distances |  |  |  |  |

## 2012 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK \& FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | Fargo | Fargo Davies | West Fargo |
| West | Bismarck | Century | Bismarck |

CLASS B

| Region | Site | First Place | Second Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| North Central | Rugby | Rugby | Velva/Drake-Anamoose |
| North East | Grafton | Langdon/Munich | Thompson |
| North West | Tioga | Watford City | Surrey |
| South Central | Bismarck | Carrington | Hazen |
| Southeast | Valley City | Lisbon | Kindred |
| Southwest | Dickinson Trinty | Dickinson Trinity | Bowman County |

GIRLS' STATE A TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 25 \& 26, 2012 - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER TEAM TOTALS

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Century | 129 |  | Grand Forks Red River | 35 |
| Bismarck | 91 |  | Williston | 28 |
| Minot | 82 |  | Jamestown | 21 |


| West Fargo | 78.33 |  | Valley City | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Mandan | 56.50 |  | Grand Forks Central | 6 |
| Fargo North | 56 |  | Wahpeton | 4 |
| Fargo South | 50 |  | Devils Lake | 4 |
| Fargo Davies | 47.33 |  | Dickinson | 1.33 |
| Shanley | 42.50 |  | Bismarck St. Mary's | 1 |

## A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## Girls 100 Meter Dash

1, Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 12.10. 2, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 12.37. 3, SaMonica Davis, GF Central, 12.82. 4, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 12.91. 5, Vera Gaylah, Fargo Davies, 13.01. 6, Jenna Jacob, Valley City, 13.02. 7, Katelyn Carlson, Fargo Davies, 13.12. 8, Courtney Suppa, West Fargo, 13.20.

## Girls 200 Meter Dash

1, Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 24.33. 2, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 25.51. 3, Afure Adah, Shanley, 26.02. 4, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 26.15. 5, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 26.40. 6, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 26.42. 7, Carolyn Pifer, Fargo South, 26.66. 8, Bryce Langerud, West Fargo, 26.89.

## Girls 400 Meter Dash

1, Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 55.36. 2, Amanda Levin, West Fargo, 59.15. 3, Regina Nyanfor, Fargo North, 59.73. 4, Andrea Kelsch, Century, 59.89. 5, Morgan Miller, Bismarck, 1:00.20. 6, Ashley Rone, GF Red River, 1:00.86. 7, Jamie VanderVorste, Minot, 1:01.06. 8, Lexi Brown, Century, 1:01.14.

## Girls $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ Meter Run

1, Alissa Mears, West Fargo, 2:18.94. 2, Madeline Strandemo, Fargo South, 2:19.28. 3, Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 2:21.07. 4, Jamie VanderVorste, Minot, 2:22.22. 5, Sierra Link, Century, 2:23.01. 6, Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies, 2:23.33. 7, Sam Huether, Minot, 2:23.66. 8, Christa Lysne, Devils Lake, 2:23.71.

## Girls 1600 Meter Run

1, Alison Allmer, Jamestown, 5:05.83. 2, Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies, 5:09.26. 3, Sarah Jacobson, Shanley, 5:09.46. 4, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 5:10.15. 5, Madeline Strandemo, Fargo South, 5:13.69. 6, Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 5:13.76. 7, Taryn Ceglowski, Williston, 5:19.02. 8, Paige Melin, Century, 5:21.56.

## Girls 3200 Meter Run

1, Brittany Brownotter, Bismarck, 11:05.55. 2, Sarah Jacobson, Shanley, 11:14.09. 3, Tarin Lachowitzer, Fargo Davies, 11:27.84. 4, Lexi Zeis, Bismarck, 11:31.06. 5, Paige Melin, Century, 11:46.66. 6, Taryn Ceglowski, Williston, 11:48.90. 7, Maddie Bessler, Fargo South, 11:51.08. 8, Morgan Pierce, Bismarck St., 11:53.71.

## Girls $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ Meter Hurdles

1, Lindsey Klug, Fargo South, 15.12. 2, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 15.67. 3, DelRay Audet, Minot, 15.98. 4, Kaytlyn Bowers, Mandan, 16.05. 5, Hadley Rosales, Century, 16.17. 6, Sophie Bengson, Minot, 16.32. 7, Sydney Bork, Fargo Davies, 16.32. 8, Tessa Delzer, Century, 16.35.

## Girls $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ Meter Hurdles

1, Morgan Milbrath, Minot, 44.19. 2, Chelsea Peterson, Mandan, 45.80. 3, Sophi Simonson, Fargo North, 46.53. 4, McKayla Orr, Jamestown, 46.62. 5, Shaina Pfau, Fargo North, 46.69. 6, Sam Huether, Minot, 47.08. 7, Rachel Todhunter, GF Red River, 47.29. 8, Sydney Bork, Fargo Davies, 47.37.

## Girls 4x100 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 11, Shaina Pfau 10, Toni Rodriguez 10, Kira Larson 11), 50.05. 2, Bismarck 50.69. 3, Mandan 50.84. 4, Century 50.86. 5, West Fargo 50.95. 6, Shanley 51.07. 7, Fargo Davies 51.19. 8, GF Red River 51.39.

## Girls 4x200 Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 11, Shaina Pfau 10, Sophi Simonson 11, Kira Larson 11), 1:43.92. 2, West Fargo 1:44.85. 3, Mandan 1:46.13. 4, Shanley 1:47.22. 5, Fargo South 1:47.36. 6, Century 1:47.85. 7, Minot 1:48.79. 8, GF Red River 1:49.06.

## Girls $4 \times 400$ Meter Relay

1, Fargo North (Regina Nyanfor 11, Shaina Pfau 10, Sophi Simonson 11, Kira Larson 11), 4:02.25. 2, Minot 4:03.55. 3, Century 4:06.69. 4, Fargo South 4:07.89. 5, Wahpeton 4:11.39. 6, West Fargo 4:11.79. 7, Bismarck 4:12.36. 8, Dickinson 4:13.39.

## Girls 4x800 Meter Relay

1, West Fargo (Brooke Grooters 11, Christine Baltezore 11, Keana Karnopp 11, Alissa Mears 12), 9:35.42. 2, Bismarck 9:38.18. 3, Shanley 9:40.79. 4, Century 9:46.66. 5, Fargo Davies 9:55.08. 6, Mandan 9:59.25. 7, Williston 9:59.72. 8, GF Red River 9:59.89.

## Girls High Jump

1, Kira Larson, Fargo North, 5-08. 2, Ann Govig, Century, J5-08. 3, Hannah Larson, Century, 5-06. 4, Hannah Arason, GF Red River, 5-02. 5, Gabby Ries, Shanley, 5-01. 5, Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 5-01. 7, Estee Schmidt, Bismarck, J5-01. 8, Shelby Gustafson, West Fargo, 4-11. 8, Madison Deibert, Dickinson, 4-11. 8, Payton Mark, Fargo Davies, 4-11.

## Girls Long Jump

1, Bailey Reiner, Bismarck, 18-04.75. 2, Hadley Steffen, GF Red River, 18-00.25. 3, Lexi Ely, Century, 17-06.75. 4, Emma Schalow, Fargo South, 17-06. 5, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 17-04.75. 6, Colie Sabol, GF Red River, 17-01.25. 7, Vanessa Bakken, GF Red River, 16-11.50. 8, Natalee Todd, Bismarck, 16-04.50.

## Girls Triple Jump

1, Christina Bruenjes, West Fargo, 37-06. 2, Kara Schott, Fargo South, 35-08.75. 3, Hannah Larson, Century, 35-03.50. 4, Colie Sabol, GF Red River, 35-00.50. 5, Hannah Jeske, Century, 35-00.25. 6, Lauren Gietzen, Century, 34-09.50. 7, Kinsey Papachek, Fargo Davies, 34-07.25. 8, Katelyn vanBerkum, Bismarck, 34-05.25.

## Girls Shot Put

1, Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 40-06. 2, Alexis Bolstad, Fargo Davies, 39-10. 3, Kelsie Hall, Century, 39-04.50. 4, Maggie Schwarzkopf, Century, 38-07. 5, Brianna Bergrud, Bismarck, 38-02. 6, Jennifer Brandt, Devils Lake, 36-09.50. 7, Katie Chase, Century, 36-07. 8, Lydia Kingsley, Fargo South, 35-11.

## Girls Discus Throw

1, Danielle Clarke, Williston, 130-11. 2, Elizabeth Meyer, Mandan, 126-03. 3, Alexis Jacobs, Century, 123-05. 4, Jayd Eggert, Minot, 121-00. 5, Naomi Rust, Bismarck, 119-00. 6, Maggie Schwarzkopf, Century, 112-09. 7, Ali Hasche, Century, J112-09. 8, Lydia Kingsley, Fargo South, 111-04.

## Girls Javelin Throw

1, Danielle Clarke, Williston, 120-07. 2, Elizabeth Meyer, Mandan, 120-05. 3, Jayd Eggert, Minot, 117-11. 4, Jenna Coghlan, Valley City, 112-11. 5, Hannah Arason, GF Red River, J112-11. 6, Jasmine Moffett, Fargo Davies, 110-00. 7, Alexis Klabo, Fargo Davies, 108-08. 8, Amanda Nelson, Williston, 108-01.

## Girls Pole Vault

1, Lauren Gietzen, Century, 11-00. 2, Ann Govig, Century, 10-09. 2, Sierra Kreft, Century, 10-09. 4, Paris Ekman, Shanley, 10-06. 5, Haley Moch, Century, 10-00. 6, Kaley Stotz, West Fargo, J10-00. 7, Kathryn Pomeroy, Bismarck, 9-09. 7, Marissa Koppy, Mandan, 9-09.

GIRLS STATE B TRACK \& FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 25 \& 26, 2012 - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

| TEAM TOTALS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carrington | 80 | Parshall | 10 |
| Langdon/Munich | 65.50 | Strasburg | 10 |
| Watford City | 59 | Bowman County | 10 |
| Rugby | 47 | Surrey | 9 |
| Central Cass | 41 | Northern Cass | 8 |
| Kindred | 41 | Central Prairie (Medina/Gackle-Streeter) | 8 |
| Hazen | 34 | Maple Valley/Enderlin | 8 |
| Thompson | 34 | Killdeer |  |
| Velva/Drake-Anamoose | 30 | Benson County (Leeds/ Maddock) | 7 |
| Mott-Regent | 28 | Shiloh Christian | 6 |
| Lisbon | 25 | Rolette/Wolford | 6 |
| Bottineau | 21.50 | Larimore | 6 |
| Grafton | 18 | Harvey/Wells County | 5 |
| Dickinson Trinity | 18 | Griggs County Central/Midkota | 3 |
| Oakes | 16 | LaMoure/Litchville-Marion | 3 |
| Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/ Lakota) | 15 | Hatton/Northwood | 3 |
| Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton) | 14 | MLS-Mohall | 2 |
| New Salem Almont | 14 | Kidder County/Napoleon | 2 |
| Richland | 13 | Barnes County North | 2 |
| Hillsboro/Central Valley | 10 | Beulah | 1 |

## B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

Girls 100 Meter Dash
1, Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 12.35. 2, Paige Slemmons, Central Cass, 12.51. 3, Josey Page, Carrington, 12.57. 4, Brittany Berndt, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 12.66. 5, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/ Munich, 12.67. 6, Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 12.74. 7, Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 12.78. 8, Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 12.83.

## Girls 200 Meter Dash

1, Josey Page, Carrington, 25.80. 2, Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 25.91. 3, Paige Slemmons, Central Cass, 25.92. 4, Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 26.08. 5, Marah Friez, Mott-Regent, 26.21. 6, Stephanie Ziegler, Hazen, 26.31. 7. Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 26.41. 8, Brittany Berndt, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 26.43.

## Girls 400 Meter Dash

1, Alexis Woods, Parshall, 57.77. 2, Courtney Heupel, Central Prairie, 59.50. 3, Ally Erickson, Kindred, 59.78. 4, Sierra Martinez, Kindred, 1:00.01. 5, Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 1:00.54. 6, Shaice Marx, Thompson, 1:01.02. 7, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 1:01.03. 8, Ladora Schmidt, Kidder County/ Napoleon, 1:01.24.

## Girls $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ Meter Run

1, Brooke Shimek, Thompson, 2:22.46. 2, Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 2:25.36. 3, Erika Olson, Bowman County, 2:26.01. 4, Ally Erickson, Kindred, 2:26.55. 5, Kade Ross, Watford City, 2:26.71. 6, Katelyn Grinsteinner, Dickinson Trinity, 2:26.86. 7, Asha Smith, Watford City, 2:27.20. 8, Brittany Fetsch, Langdon/Munich, 2:27.64.

## Girls 1600 Meter Run

1, Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 5:14.59. 2, Asha Smith, Watford City, 5:18.37. 3, Abigail Waloch, Southern McLean, 5:23.04. 4, Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 5:24.73. 5, Averi Olson, Thompson, 5:26.32. 6, Lauren Christenson, Rugby, 5:27.06. 7, Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 5:31.19. 8. Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:31.23.

## Girls 3200 Meter Run

1, Asha Smith, Watford City, 11:34.00. 2, Ashley Perez, Nelson County, 11:35.81.3, Lauren Christenson, Rugby, 11:48.14. 4, Sydney Kraft, Rugby, 11:52.49. 5, Katelynn Engh, Benson County, 11:56.68. 6, Averi Olson, Thompson, 12:01.78. 7, Miriah Forness, Shiloh Christian, 12:04.10. 8. Shayla Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 12:04.45.

## Girls 100 Meter Hurdles

1, McKenzie Hart, Langdon/Munich, 15.26. 2, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 15.37. 3, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 15.72. 4, Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 15.95. 5, Kylie Engebretson, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 16.23. 6, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 16.44. 7, Cassidy Unterseher, Harvey/Wells County, 16.53. 8, SaraLi Petersen, Barnes County North, 16.61.

## Girls 300 Meter Hurdles

1, Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 45.71. 2, Rachel Dryburgh, Grafton, 45.86. 3, Dakota Wood, Hazen, 46.36. 4, Natallie Jones, Lisbon, 46.38. 5, Shaice Marx, Thompson, 47.66. 6, Kara Fike, Harvey/Wells County, 48.01. 7, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 48.03. 8, Sadie Rorich, Kidder County/Napoleon, 48.08 .

## Girls $4 \times 100$ Meter Relay

1, Central Cass (Gabby Grommesh 10, Megan Goeser 11, Trina Steen 12, Paige Slemmons 12), 51.15. 2, Carrington 51.15. 3, Lisbon 51.62. 4, Bottineau 51.73. 5, Surrey 52.56. 6, Hazen 52.74. 7, Dickinson Trinity 53.29. 8, Rugby 53.35.

Girls 4x200 Meter Relay 1, Carrington (Jacey Engelhorn 10, Hannah Lipetzky 11, Maartje VanBedaf 11, Josey Page 11), 1:46.81. 2, Hazen 1:47.00. 3, Mott-Regent 1:48.73. 4, Central Cass 1:49.01. 5, Langdon/Munich 1:49.63. 6, Bottineau 1:49.98. 7, Dickinson Trinity1:50.66. 8, Lisbon 1:51.27.

## Girls $4 \times 400$ Meter Relay

1, Kindred (Iveta Harner 11, Kellie Schmit 11, Sierra Martinez 11, Ally Erickson 9), 4:05.50. 2, Hazen 4:07.76. 3, Oakes 4:14.60. 4, Carrington 4:14.67. 5, Bowman County 4:15.06. 6, Dickinson Trinity $4: 16.72$. 7 , Watford City $4: 16.80$. 8, Rugby $4: 19.81$.

## Girls $4 \times 800$ Meter Relay

1, Thompson (Brooke Shimek 11, Averi Olson 10, Megan Bohlman 8, Shaice Marx 8), 9:57.41. 2, Kindred 9:58.35. 3, Rugby 9:59.65. 4, Oakes 10:03.01. 5, Hillsboro/Central Valley 10:11.95. 6, Dickinson Trinity 10:14.05. 7, Watford City 10:14.71. 8, Benson County 10:18.68.

## Girls High Jump

1, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 5-06. 2, Vanessa Johnson, Northern Cass, J5-06. 3, Lexy Wittmayer, Rolette/Wolford, 5-04. 4, Kayle Schiele, Surrey, 5-03. 5, Faith Dooley, Central Cass, 5-02. 6, Darian Hedland, Hatton/Northwood, J5-02. 7, Mary Haman, Nelson County, 5-01. 8, Madison Wendel, Carrington, J5-01.

## Girls Long Jump

1, Brittany Berndt, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 17-07.25. 2, Whitney Page, Bottineau, 17-02.50. 3. Kelsie Silvernagel, Strasburg, 17-01.25. 4, McKenzie Hart, Langdon/Munich, 17-00.50. 5, Kylie Pastian, Hillsboro/Central Valley 16-10.50. 6, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 16-05.75. 7, Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 15-11.75. 8, Kellie Schmit, Kindred, 15-11.50.

## Girls Triple Jump

1, Ricki Lindley, Watford City, 36-01.75. 2, Brittany Berndt, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 34-06. 3. Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred, 34-05. 4, Abby Honeyman, Mott-Regent, 34-04.50. 5, Mikaela Forster, New Salem Almont, 34-01. 6, Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, J34-01. 7, Aubrey Hovland, Rugby, 3311.25. 8, SaraLi Petersen, Barnes County North 33-11.

## Girls Shot Put

1, Olivia Johnson, Richland, 42-03. 2, Kelsey Laufenberg, Maple Valley/Enderlin, 40-10. 3, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 40-07. 4, Courtney Dixon, Central Cass, 39-04. 5, Carly Copenhaver, Carrington, 38-06. 6, Shaleen Helmer, Griggs County Central/Midkota, 37-10.50. 7, Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 37-09. 8, Sierra Rosenau, Carrington, 36-04.

## Girls Discus Throw

1, Emily Wolf, New Salem Almont, 120-11. 2, Taylor Boster, Killdeer, 118-09. 3, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 111-01. 4, Ebony Berube, Lisbon, 103-04. 5, Audra Montgomery, Carrington, 102-00. 6, Courtney Dixon, Central Cass, 101-08. 7, Jaylen Newman, Velva/Drake-Anamoose, 101-05. 8, Sierra Rosenau, Carrington, J101-05.

## Girls Javelin Throw

1, Sierra Rosenau, Carrington, 137-07. 2, Kayla Hochhalter, Carrington, 135-05. 3, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 128-07. 4, Nicole Warren, Oakes, 126-06. 5, Mikayla Forness, Shiloh Christian, 126-00. 6, Olivia Johnson, Richland, 122-03. 7, Hailee Depute, MLS-Mohall, 117-07. 8, Kyann Thorfinson, Lisbon, 117-06.

## Girls Pole Vault

1, McKayla Haugeberg, Watford City, 10-09. 2, Julie Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 10-06. 3, Thea Erickson, Larimore, 9-06. 4, McKenzie Kostelecky, Dickinson Trinity, J9-06. 5, Jocelyn Dinius, Langdon/Munich, 9-00. 5, Maria Diepolder, Bottineau, 9-00. 7, Whitney Page, Bottineau, J9-00. 8, Nicole Schramm, Beulah, J9-00.

THE COMBINED BOYS' \& GIRLS' TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK

## VOLLEYBALL <br> COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS GIRLS' B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES

DISTRICT: 1<br>CHAIRPERSON: Steve Johnson, Lisbon<br>SCHOOLS: (8) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes,<br>Sargent Central, Wyndmere/Lidgerwood<br>Sargent Central, Forman, Oct. 27, 28, 31, Nov. 1, 2011; Chris Larson, Mgr.<br>DISTRICT: 2<br>CHAIRPERSON: Tom Milbrandt, Maple Valley<br>SCHOOLS:<br>TOURNAMENT: Enderlin, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2011; Brian Midthun, Mgr.

| DISTRICT: | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Patti Aanenson, Larimore |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Central Valley, Dakota Prairie, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, |
| Hillsboro, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson |  |
| TOURNAMENT: | Larimore, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2011; Patti Aanenson, Mgr. |
|  |  |
| DISTRICT: | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Sandy Laxdal, Cavalier |
| SCHOOLS: | (8) Cavalier, Drayton/St. Thomas, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park <br> River/Fordville-Lankin, Valley-Edinburg <br> Grafton, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2011; Mike Hanson, Mgr. |
| TOURNAMENT: |  |
| DISTRICT: | 5 |
| CHAIRPERSON: | Mary Steele, Montpelier |
| SCHOOLS: | (7) Barnes County North (North Central/Wimbledon-Courtenay), Central Prairie |
|  | (Gackle-Streeter/Medina), Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville- |
| TOURNAMENT: | Marion/Montpelier, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal |
| Gackle, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2011; Travis Engen, Mgr. |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { DISTRICT: } \\ \text { CHAIRPERSON: } \\ \text { SCHOOLS: }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\mathbf{1 2} \\ \text { Lyall Krueger, Surrey } \\ \text { (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lewis \& Clark } \\ \text { (Berthold/North Shore), MLS (Mohall-Sherwood), Our Redeemers (Minot), Surrey } \\ \text { Burlington, Oct. 28, 31, Nov 1, 2011; Karen Groninger, Mgr. }\end{array}\right\}$

DISTRICT 2 - ENDERLIN, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Central Cass 3-Maple Valley 0 Oak Grove 3 - Richland 0 |  |
| $25-13,25-17,25-17$ | $25-14,25-21,25-15$ |
| Kindred 3- Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 0 | Northern Cass 3 - Enderlin 0 |
| $25-8,25-16,25-20$ | $26-24,25-19,25-18$ |


| Second Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Central Cass 3- Oak Grove } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-10,25-15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Kindred 3 - Northern Cass 1 26-24, 25-14, 24-26, 25-17 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Richland 3- Maple Valley 2 } \\ & 29-27,25-15,28-30,26-28,15-10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Enderlin 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1 13-25, 26-24, 25-9, 25-18 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Northern Cass 3 - Richland 2 25-19, 12-25, 25-10, 25-27, 15-5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oak Grove 3-Enderlin } 0 \\ & 25-14,25-15,25-11 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth Northern Cass seeded \#3 Oak Grove seeded \#4 |  |
|  | ionship Central Cass 1 , 25-18, 25-22 |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hatton/Northwood 3 - Dakota Prairie 0 25-5, 25-10, 25-8 | Hillsboro 3-May-Port CG 1 28-26, 25-22, 26-28, 25-22 |
| Central Valley 3 - Larimore 1 17-25, 25-13, 26-24, 25-20 | Thompson 3 - Griggs County Central 1 25-13, 18-25, 25-12, 25-16 |
| Second Round |  |
| Hatton/Northwood 3 - Hillsboro 0 26-24, 25-11, 25-18 | Central Valley 3 - Thompson 1 $25-18,25-21,23-25,28-26$ |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| May-Port CG 3 - Dakota Prairie 1 25-19, 25-17, 25-7 | Griggs County Central 3 - Larimore 1 $12-25,25-13,25-21,25-20$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Thompson 3 - May-Port CG 0 25-17, 25-13, 25-19 | Hillsboro 3 - Griggs County Central 2 25-19, 10-25, 25-13, 22-25, 15-11 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Thompson seeded \#3 Hillsboro seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Hatton/Northwood 3 - Central Valley 0 25-13, 26-24, 25-18 |  |

DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| North Border 3 - Minto 0 25-8, 25-7, 25-16 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grafton } 3 \text { - Midway } 0 \\ & 25-23,25-22,25-16 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Cavalier 3 - Valley-Edinburg 2 18-25, 21-25, 25-14, 25-22, 15-11 | Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 0 (25-20, 25-20, 25-21) |
| Second Round |  |
| North Border 3 - Grafton 0 25-18, 25-20, 25-17 | Cavalier 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 0 25-20, 25-20, 27-25 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Midway } 3 \text { - Minto } 0 \\ & 25-23,25-7,25-14 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Drayton/St. Thomas 3 - Valley-Edinburg 0 25-22, 25-11, 28-26 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Midway 1 25-21, 25-27, 25-18, 25-21 | Grafton 3 - Drayton/St. Thomas 1 25-14, 25-23, 24-26, 25-15 |
| Third \& Fourth |  |


| Park River/Fordville-Lankin seeded \#3 |
| :---: |
| Grafton seeded \#4 |
| Championship |
| North Border 3- Cavalier 0 |
| $25-12,25-23,25-15$ |

DISTRICT 5 - GACKLE, TRAVIS ENGEN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| LaMoure - Bye | Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 - Barnes County North 0 (25-18, 25-18, 25-23) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ellendale 3 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-11,25-17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Edgeley/Kulm 3-Central Prairie } 0 \\ & 25-14,25-15,25-11 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| LaMoure 3 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 25-22, 25-22, 25-21 | Ellendale 3-Edgeley/Kulm 1 25-11, 22-25, 25-19, 25-17 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Barnes County North - Bye | Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 3-Central Prairie 2 26-24, 22-25, 25-21, 19-25, 15-8 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Barnes County North 2 $25-23,22-25,25-21,20-25,15-3$ | Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 3 - Litchville-Marion/ Montpelier 2 $25-27,25-18,23-25,19-25,15-8$ |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Edgeley/Kulm seeded \#3 <br> Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal seeded \#4 |  |
|  | ionship - LaMoure 0 -18, 25-19 |

DISTRICT 6 - NAPOLEON, BOB DIETCHMAN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| South Border 3-Napoleon 0$25-16,25-18,25-15$ |  |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Linton/HMB 3 - South Border } 0 \\ & 25-23,25-22,25-20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Strasburg/Zeeland 3-Kidder County } 1 \\ & 15-25,25-18,25-15,25-20 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round Napoleon 3 - Kidder County 2 25-23, 14-25, 21-25, 25-19, 17-15 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> South Border 3 - Napoleon 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-11 |  |
| ChampionshipLinton/HMB $3-$ Strasburg/Zeeland 0$25-17,25-14,25-21$ |  |

DISTRICT 7 - NEW ROCKFORD, DEB BURGAD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Midkota - Bye | Benson County 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 1 <br> $25-19,18-25,27-25, ~ 25-12 ~$ |
| Carrington - Bye | Harvey/Wells County 3 - Lakota 0  <br>   <br>   <br> 25-20, 25-10, 25-21  |
| Sidkota 3 - Benson County 0 Round |  |


| $25-20,25-17,25-18$ | 25-18, 25-21, 25-13 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Benson County 3 - Lakota 0 | New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Harvey/Wells County 1 |
| $25-10,25-15,25-12$ | $17-25,25-21,25-22,26-24$ |
| Third \& Fourth |  |
|  | New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded \#3 |
| Benson County seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship |  |
| Carrington 3 - Midkota 0 |  |
| 25-13, 26-24, 25-18 |  |


| LaFirst Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Langdon Area - Bye | St. John 3 - Rolette/Wolford 2 19-25, 25-23, 24-26, 25-14, 15-13 |
| North Star - Bye | Rolla 3 - Adams-Edmore 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-21 |
| Second Round |  |
| Langdon Area 3 - St John 0 25-13, 25-17, 25-15 | North Star 3 - Rolla 1 25-15, 25-16, 23-25, 25-20 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| St. John 3 - Adams-Edmore 2 25-22, 19-25, 25-20, 25-27, 15-5 | Rolla 3 - Rolette/Wolford 0 25-17, 25-21, 25-14 |
| Third \& Fourth Rolla seeded \#3 St. John sedded \#4 |  |
| Championship Langdon Area 3 - North Star 2 18-25, 25-16, 25-15, 17-25, 15-4 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| New Salem Almont - Bye | Grant County 3 - Center-Stanton 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-16 |
| Shiloh Christian 3 - Solen-Cannonball 0 $25-5,25-8,25-8$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flasher } 3 \text { - Standing Rock } 0 \\ & 25-17,25-15,25-16 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Grant County 3 - New Salem Almont 1 25-27, 25-15, 25-20, 25-21 | Flasher 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 25-15, 22-25, 25-17, 25-22 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Center-Stanton - Bye | Standing Rock 3 - Solen-Cannonball 0 $25-10,25-16,25-13$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Shiloh Christian 3 - Center-Stanton 1 $25-27,25-23,25-20,25-15$ | New Salem Almont 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-9, 25-10, 25-7 |
| Third \& FourthNew Salem Almont seeded \#3Shiloh Christian seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Flasher 3 - Grant County 1 25-17, 25-15, 20-25, 25-20 |  |

DISTRICT 10 - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Underwood 3-Garrison/Max 0 26-24, 25-22, 25-22 | Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 3 - Wilton/Wing 1 25-21, 23-25, 25-22, 25-22 |
| Second Round |  |
| Washburn 3 - Underwood 2 25-21, 25-23, 24-26, 17-25, 15-11 |  |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Wilton/Wing 3 - Garrison/Max 1 25-14, 20-25, 25-9, 25-19 |  |
| Third \& Fourth Wilton/Wing 3 - Underwood 1 25-22, 21-25, 26-24, 25-14 |  |
| Championship <br> Washburn 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 1 13-25, 25-22, 25-13, 25-18 |  |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bottineau 3-Dunseith } 0 \\ & 25-8,25-5,25-3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Drake-Anamoose 3-TGU (Towner/Granville) } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-22,25-15 \end{aligned}$ |
| Velva 3 - Sawyer 0 25-5, 25-7, 25-8 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rugby 3 - Westhope/Newburg } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-13,27-25 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Bottineau 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-2, 25-11, 25-16 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Rugby 3 - Velva } 2 \\ 19-25,25-16,20-25, ~ 25-14, ~ 15-9 ~ \end{array}$ |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { TGU 3-Dunseith } 1 \\ & \text { 22-25, 25-17, 25-13, 25-22 } \end{aligned}$ | Westhope/Newburg 3-Sawyer 1 25-12, 25-17, 23-25, 25-21 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Velva 3- TGU (Towner/Granville) } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-11,25-18 \end{aligned}$ | Westhope/Newburg 3 - Drake-Anamoose 2 25-14, 25-27, 25-14, 22-25, 15-8 |
| Third \& Fourth Velva seeded \#3 <br> Westhope/Newburg seeded \#4 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nship } \\ & - \text { Rugby } 0 \\ & 9,25-19 \end{aligned}$ |

DISTRICT 12 - BURLINGTON, KAREN GRONINGER, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Kenmare 3-Surrey 0 } \\ 25-9,25-13,25-13 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 3 - Bishop Ryan 2 25-23, 16-25, 25-23, 18-25, 15-11 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Our Redeemer's } 3 \text { - Des Lacs-Burlington } 0 \\ & 25-18,25-14,25-17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) } 3 \text { - Glenburn } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-21,25-20 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kenmare 3 - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood } 0 \\ & 25-8,25-13,25-17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Our Redeemer's 3-Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) } 0 \\ & 25-14,25-12,15-25,25-13 \end{aligned}$ |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Bishop Ryan 3-Surrey } 0 \\ & 25-15,25-11,25-17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Des Lacs-Burlington 3-Glenburn } 1 \\ & 25-21,25-27,25-19,25-20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bishop Ryan 3-Lewis \& Clark (Berthold) } 1 \\ & 14-25,25-19,25-22,25-20 \end{aligned}$ | MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-22 |


| Third \& Fourth |
| :---: |
| MLS-Mohall/Sherwood seeded \#3 |
| Bishop Ryan seeded \#4 |
| Championship |
| Kenmare 3- Our Redeemer's 1 |
| 19-25, 25-17, 25-21, 25-19 |

DISTRICT 13 - BOWMAN, TYLER SENN, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Heart River - Bye | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hettinger/Scranton 3-New England } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-20,25-17 \end{aligned}$ |
| Beach - Bye | Bowman County 3 - Mott-Regent 0 $25-23,25-21,25-20$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Heart River 3- Hettinger/Scranton } 1 \\ & 18-25,25-22,25-23,25-14 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Beach 3 - Bowman County } 1 \\ & 23-25,28-26,25-12,25-27 \end{aligned}$ |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Bowman County 3 - New England 1 13-25, 25-23, 25-19, 25-21 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hettinger/Scranton } 3 \text { - Mott-Regent } 0 \\ & 25-12,25-15,25-23 \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Hettinger/Scranton seeded \#3 Bowman County seeded \#4 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Championship } \\ \text { Heart River } 3 \text { - Beach } 0 \\ 25-22,25-18,25-20 \end{gathered}$ |  |

DISTRICT 14 - RICHARDTON, TRAVIS OLSON, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Beulah - Bye | Richardton-Taylor 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-18, 25-8, 25-12 |
| Hazen - Bye | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dickinson Trinity } 3 \text { - Killdeer } 0 \\ & 25-10,25-16,25-18 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Beulah 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1 $25-13,22-25,25-22,25-22$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dickinson Trinity 3- Hazen } 1 \\ & 25-17,25-20,21-25,25-13 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Hazen 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 1 25-12, 25-17, 21-25, 25-19 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Richardton-Taylor 3-Killdeer 2 } \\ \text { 19-25, 25-18, 21-25, 25-21, 18-16 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Third \& Fourth Hazen seeded \#3 ardton-Taylor seeded \#4 |  |
| ChampionshipBeulah 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1$16-25,25-16,25-15,25-12$ |  |

DISTRICT 15 - NEW TOWN, CHUCK HUNTER, MGR.

|  | First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stanley - Bye | New Town 3 - Trenton 1 |  |
|  | $25-16,25-16,23-25,25-17$ |  |
| Trinity Christian - Bye | Watford City 3-Parshall 0 |  |
|  | $25-19,25-15,25-16$ |  |
| Second Round |  |  |
| Stanley 3 - New Town 0 | Trinity Christian 3- Watford City 2 |  |
| $25-11,25-7,25-6$ | $25-27,26-24,12-25,25-20,15-12$ |  |


| Consolation Round |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Watford City 3 - Trenton 0 <br> $25-9,25-18,25-20$ | New Town 3 - Parshall 1 |  |
| Third \& Fourth |  |  |
|  | 14-25-23, 25-1, 25-14 |  |
| Watford City seeded \#3 |  |  |
| New Town seeded \#4 |  |  |
| Championship |  |  |
| Ctanley 3 -Trinity Christian 0 |  |  |
| 25-16, 25-11, 25-15 |  |  |

DISTRICT 16 - TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.
Play-In Match
Tioga 3 - Powers Lake 0
25-14, 25-23, 25-18
Second Round

| Divide County 3 - Burke County 0 | Ray 3 - Tioga 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $25-7,25-18,25-13$ | $25-4,25-13,25-15$ |

Third \& Fourth
Burke County 3 - Tioga 1
25-21, 20-25, 25-10, 25-23
Championship
Ray 3 - Divide County 1
25-27, 25-15, 25-21, 25-15

| 2011 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DIST. | SITE | ADMISS. | OFFIC. | VB \& | INSUR. | RENT | D. CHAIR/ | MANAGE- | PAID TO | TOTAL |
|  |  | \& MISC. |  | PLAQUES |  | JANITOR | MISC. | MENT | SCHOOLS | DISBURSE. |
| 1 | Sargent Central | 6158.00 | 1310.80 | 254.46 | 316.90 | 450.00 | 1065.73 | 1096.00 | 1664.11 | 6158.00 |
| 2 | Enderlin | 7316.00 | 1553.78 | 171.83 | 374.80 | 300.00 | 632.07 | 2825.00 | 1458.52 | 7316.00 |
| 3 | Larimore | 8794.00 | 2160.50 | 171.83 | 448.70 | 1000.00 | 718.55 | 2042.08 | 2252.34 | 8794.00 |
| 4 | Grafton | 6917.00 | 1504.55 | 171.83 | 354.85 | 76.30 | 1263.11 | 1856.40 | 1689.96 | 6917.00 |
| 5 | Gackle | 4886.00 | 1838.61 | 176.46 | 253.30 | 225.00 | 520.30 | 670.00 | 1202.33 | 4886.00 |
| 6 | Napoleon | 4492.00 | 1258.50 | 255.09 | 233.60 | 791.22 | 369.10 | 1160.00 | 424.49 | 4492.00 |
| 7 | New Rockford | 5330.00 | 1242.78 | 171.83 | 275.50 | 215.30 | 1259.24 | 968.85 | 1196.50 | 5330.00 |
| 8 | North Star | 4230.00 | 1180.60 | 171.83 | 220.50 | 150.00 | 331.54 | 910.00 | 1265.53 | 4230.00 |
| 9 | Grant County | 3978.00 | 1283.40 | 255.09 | 207.90 | 300.00 | 760.25 | 1190.00 | -18.64 | 3978.00 |
| 10 | Washburn | 3644.00 | 967.80 | 172.21 | 191.20 | 750.00 | 459.00 | 1340.00 | -236.21 | 3644.00 |
| 11 | Dunseith | 4020.00 | 1563.00 | 171.93 | 210.50 | 575.00 | 342.50 | 790.00 | 367.07 | 4020.00 |
| 12 | Burlington | 6237.00 | 1176.20 | 255.09 | 320.18 | 150.00 | 1003.63 | 1420.00 | 1911.90 | 6237.00 |
| 13 | Bowman County | 3662.00 | 1217.20 | 255.09 | 192.10 | 0.00 | 592.85 | 783.85 | 620.91 | 3662.00 |
| 14 | Richardton | 4220.00 | 1140.00 | 255.09 | 220.00 | 880.00 | 463.50 | 1057.50 | 203.91 | 4220.00 |
| 15 | New Town | 3401.00 | 1204.00 | 172.21 | 179.05 | 200.00 | 66.00 | 515.00 | 1064.74 | 3401.00 |
| 16 | Tioga | $\underline{2945.33}$ | $\underline{687.70}$ | 172.21 | 137.70 | $\underline{275.00}$ | 882.72 | 790.00 | $\underline{0.00}$ | $\underline{2945.33}$ |
|  | TOTALS | \$80,230.33 | \$21,289.42 | \$3,254.08 | \$4,136.78 | \$6,337.82 | \$10,730.09 | \$19,414.68 | \$15,067.46 | \$80,230.33 |

B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES - NOVEMBER 7, 8, 10, 2011 REGION 1 - OAK GROVE, SARAH MEVOLD, MGR. First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Wyndmere Lidgerwood 3 - Oak Grove 1 25-17, 25-23, 19-25, 25-18 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Central Cass 3- Milnor } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-22,25-16 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kindred } 3-\text { Hankinson } 0 \\ & 25-13,25-5,25-14 \end{aligned}$ | Northern Cass 3 - North Sargent 1 25-19, 19-25, 25-23, 25-19 |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Central Cass 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-22,25-15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kindred 3- Northern Cass } 0 \\ & 25-8,25-18,25-20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& FourthNorthern Cass $3-$ Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1$23-25,25-22,25-22,25-15$ |  |
| Championship <br> Central Cass 3 - Kindred 2 25-16, 20-25, 18-25, 25-15, 15-10 |  |

REGION 2 - GRAFTON, MIKE HANSON, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hatton/Northwood } 3 \text { - Grafton } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-17,25-13 \end{aligned}$ | Thompson 3 - Cavalier 1 25-15, 22-25, 25-22, 25-14 |
| North Border 3 - Hillsboro 1 25-11, 23-25, 25-19, 25-19 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3-Central Valley } 0 \\ & 25-15,25-23,25-15 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hatton/Northwood } 3 \text { - Thompson } 1 \\ & 20-25,27-25,25-15,26-24 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | North Border 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1 16-25, 25-12, 25-10, 25-16 |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Park River 3 - Thompson 2 <br> 20-25, 25-15, 25-21, 24-25, 15-12 |  |
| Championship Hatton/Northwood 3 - North Border 1 25-16, 20-25, 25-23, 25-21 |  |

REGION 3 - WISHEK, SHAW KUNTZ, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Napoleon 3- Ellendale } 1 \\ & 25-20,22-25,25-21,25-15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Strasburg/Zeeland 3 - Edgeley/Kulm } 1 \\ 15-25,25-15,25-11,25-18 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Linton/HMB 3-Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 0 25-9, 25-5, 25-7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { South Border 3- LaMoure } 0 \\ & 25-19,25-16,25-18 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Napoleon 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 2 25-22, 16-25, 23-25, 25-14, 21-19 | Linton/HMB 3 - South Border 0 25-10, 25-19, 25-23 |
| Third \& Fourth Strasburg/Zeeland3 - South Border 2 17-25, 25-18, 25-19, 13-25, 15-8 |  |
| Championship Linton/HMB 3 - Napoleon 0 25-18, 25-14, 25-10 |  |

REGION 4 - DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carrington } 3 \text { - St. John } 0 \\ & \text { 25-9, 25-19, 25-11 } \end{aligned}$ | North Star 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-18, 25-21, 25-16 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Langdon Area } 3 \text { - Benson County } 0 \\ & 25-18,25-19,25-22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Midkota 3-Rolla } 1 \\ & 25-14,15-25,25-12,25-20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carrington 3- North Star } 0 \\ & 25-22,25-16,25-17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Midkota 3 - Langdon Area 2 18-25, 25-17, 23-25, 25-22, 15-13 |
| Third \& FourthLangdon Area 3-North Star 0$25-14 \quad 25-17 \quad 25-19$ 25-14, 25-17, 25-19 |  |
| Championship Midkota 3 - Carrington 0 25-23, 25-18, 25-17 |  |

REGION 5 - WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Flasher 3 - Underwood 0 | New Salem Almont 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 2 |
| 25-17, 25-23, 25-16 | $15-25$, 25-22, 18-25, 25-20, 15-11 |


| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bottineau 3 - Bishop Ryan } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-7,25-19 \end{aligned}$ | Our Redeemer's 3-Velva 1 23-25, 25-14, 25-22, 25-14 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kenmare } 3 \text { - Drake-Anamoose } 0 \\ & 25-6,25-8,25-8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 3-Rugby } 2 \\ & \text { 21-25, 26-24, 25-14, 22-25, 16-14 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| Bottineau 3 - Our Redeemer's 1 25-21, 25-21, 23-25, 25-16 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kenmare } 3 \text { - MLS-Mohall-Sherwood } 0 \\ & 25-7,25-10,25-16 \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& FourthOur Redeemer's $3-$ MLS-Mohall-Sherwood 1$27-25,23-25,25-16,25-12$ |  |
| ChampionshipKenmare 3 - Bottineau 116-25, 26-24, 25-22, 25-12 |  |

REGION 7 - DICKINSON TRINITY, RICK GORDON, MGR.

## First Round

| First Round |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Heart River 3- Richardton-Taylor 1 | Dickinson Trinity 3 - Hettinger/Scranton 0 |
| $25-23,23-25,25-14,25-21$ | $25-18,25-14,25-15$ |
| Beulah 3- Bowman County 0 | Hazen 3- Beach 1 |
| $25-17,25-13,25-13$ | $25-23,21-25,25-23,25-21$ |



REGION 8 - TIOGA, BRODIE ODEGAARD, MGR.


| 2011 Class A \& B Regional Volleyball |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REG. | SITE | TOTAL | OFFICIALS | MANAGE- | RENT \& | TROPHIES | ASSOCIATION | TOTAL |
|  |  | INCOME |  | MENT | JANITOR | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \& } \\ & \text { AWARDS } \end{aligned}$ | REVENUE | EXPENSES |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CLASS B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Oak Grove | 13242.00 | 1640.35 | 2690.07 | 900.00 | 182.00 | 7829.58 | 13242.00 |
| 2 | Grafton | 9966.00 | 1439.50 | 2815.06 | 306.78 | 182.00 | 5222.66 | 9966.00 |
| 3 | Wishek | 6600.00 | 1926.61 | 1555.20 | 500.00 | 182.00 | 2436.19 | 6600.00 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 9990.00 | 1766.32 | 2550.00 | 1350.74 | 182.00 | 4140.94 | 9990.00 |
| 5 | Washburn | 7780.00 | 1328.32 | 1820.00 | 1000.00 | 182.00 | 3449.68 | 7780.00 |
| 6 | Minot Audi | 9586.00 | 1024.00 | 2581.00 | 1350.00 | 182.00 | 4449.00 | 9586.00 |
| 7 | Dickinson Trinity | 10964.00 | 1351.00 | 2426.00 | 1200.00 | 182.00 | 5805.00 | 10964.00 |
| 8 | Tioga | 5594.00 | 1617.50 | 1840.50 | $\underline{700.00}$ | 182.00 | 1254.00 | 5594.00 |
|  | TOTALS | \$73,722.00 | \$12,093.60 | \$18,277.83 | \$7,307.52 | \$1,456.00 | \$34,587.05 | \$73,722.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CLASS A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E | West Fargo | 14032.00 | 1863.40 | 4130.00 | 232.50 | 94.00 | 7712.10 | 14032.00 |
| W | Minot | $\underline{6920.00}$ | $\underline{2320.20}$ | $\underline{3174.66}$ | $\underline{540.00}$ | 94.00 | $\underline{791.14}$ | $\underline{6920.00}$ |
|  | TOTALS | \$20,952.00 | \$4,183.60 | \$7,304.66 | \$772.50 | \$188.00 | \$8,503.24 | \$20,952.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GRAND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TOTALS | \$94,674.00 | \$16,277.20 | \$25,582.49 | \$8,080.02 | \$1,644.00 | \$43,090.29 | \$94,674.00 |

## A REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL SCORES <br> EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 8, 11, 12, 2011 <br> WEST FARGO - CURT JONES, MGR.

Play-In Matches

| Play-In Matches |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fargo South 3-Valley City 2$25-23,24-26,25-16,23-25,15-9$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Wahpeton } 3 \text { - Devils Lake } 0 \\ 25-16,25-17,25-21 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| First Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo South 0 25-9, 25-22, 25-12 | West Fargo 3 - Fargo Davies 0 25-17, 25-18, 25-12 |
| Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 0 $25-14,25-13,25-10$ | Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 25-12, 25-16, 17-25, 25-11 |
| Second Round |  |
| Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 0 $25-15,27-25,25-18$ | Shanley 3 - Fargo North 2 23-25, 25-16, 21-25, 25-16, 15-8 |
| Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo Davies 3 - Fargo South 0 25-20, 25-15, 25-11 | Wahpeton 3 - Grand Forks Central 1 25-17, 25-16, 10-25, 25-21 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| Fargo North 3 - Fargo Davies 1 20-25, 25-19, 25-15, 26-24 | West Fargo 3 - Wahpeton 0 25-19, 25-17, 25-23 |
| Third \& Fourth Fargo North seeded \#3 West Fargo seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship <br> Grand Forks Red River 3 - Shanley 0 $25-17,25-12,25-21$ |  |

WEST REGION - NOVEMBER 10, 11, 12, 2011
MINOT - PAT MCNALLY, MGR.
Play-In Match

| Play-In Match |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Bismarck St. Mary's } 3 \text { - TMCHS (Belcourt) } 1 \\ 25-15,25-11,23-25,25-5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| First Round |  |
| Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-11, 25-13, 25-19 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bismarck } 3 \text { - Minot } 0 \\ & 29-27,25-22,25-18 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dickinson } 3 \text { - Williston } 0 \\ & 29-27,29-27,25-23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mandan } 3 \text { - Jamestown } 2 \\ & 25-23,20-25,25-20,18-25,15-13 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Century 3- Bismarck } 0 \\ & 27-25,25-19,25-10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Dickinson 3 - Mandan 0 25-20, 25-14, 25-13 |
| First Consolation Round |  |
| Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2 19-25, 25-13, 25-18, 20-25, 15-6 | Williston 3 - Jamestown 0 25-15, 25-18, 26-24 |
| Second Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Minot } 3 \text { - Mandan } 2 \\ & 25-22,23-25,23-25,27-25,15-9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Bismarck } 3 \text { - Williston } 2 \\ & 25-21,23-25,16-25,25-16,15-9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Third \& Fourth Bismarck seeded \#3 Minot seeded \#4 |  |
| Championship Century 3 - Dickinson 0 25-21, 25-21, 25-20 |  |

A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 2011
FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Century } 3 \text { - West Fargo } 2 \\ & 25-27,25-20,20-25,25-17,15-12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shanley 3-Bismarck } 0 \\ & 26-24,25-17,25-23 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grand Forks Red River } 3 \text { - Minot } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-20,25-10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fargo North 3 - Dickinson } 2 \\ & 14-25,25-15,21-25,25-13,15-9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Century 3-Shanley } 1 \\ & 25-16,25-11,20-25,25-22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grand Forks Red River } 3 \text { - Fargo North } 0 \\ & 25-23,25-21,25-22 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round |  |
| West Fargo 3 - Bismarck 1 20-25, 25-18, 25-13, 25-15 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Dickinson 3- Minot } 0 \\ & 25-22,25-7,25-21 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Seventh \& Eighth Bismarck 3 - Minot 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-21 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth <br> West Fargo 3 - Dickinson 2 25-16, 25-20, 22-25, 23-25, 15-10 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Fargo North 3 - Shanley 1 25-22, 25-14, 20-25, 25-19 |  |
| Championship <br> Grand Forks Red River 3 - Century 2 25-19, 26-28, 27-25, 19-25, 15-9 |  |

B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL
NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 2011
FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.
First Round

| First Round |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stanley 3-Grant County } 0 \\ & 25-18,25-14,25-10 \end{aligned}$ | Midkota 3 - Hatton/Northwood 1 25-19, 25-19, 20-25, 25-11 |
| Linton/HMB 3 - Kenmare 1 25-18, 24-26, 25-14, 25-23 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Central Cass } 3 \text { - Beulah } 0 \\ & 25-16,25-16,25-8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Second Round |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Stanley } 3 \text { - Midkota } 2 \\ 25-23,20-25,25-19,22-25,17-15 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Central Cass 3- Linton/HMB } 1 \\ & 25-19,25-18,13-25,25-19 \end{aligned}$ |
| Consolation Round |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hatton/Northwood 3-Grant County } 1 \\ & 25-20,18-25,25-21,25-22 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Kenmare } 3 \text { - Beulah } 1 \\ 20-25,25-20 \\ 25-23,25-18 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Seventh \& Eighth Beulah 3 - Grant County 1 25-21, 25-23, 27-29, 25-16 |  |
| Fifth \& Sixth Kenmare 3 - Hatton/Northwood 1 22-25, 25-13, 25-21, 26-24 |  |
| Third \& Fourth <br> Midkota 3 - Linton/HMB 2 <br> 25-19, 22-25, 17-25, 25-23, 15-13 |  |
| Championship <br> Central Cass 3 - Stanley 0 25-20, 25-19, 25-23 |  |


| CLASS A \& B STATE VOLLEYBALL |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| FOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 2011 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| Gross Admissions | $\$ 88,073.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 3,200.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS | $\$ 91,273.00$ |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| Officials |  |
| STATE A: |  |
| Marni Hajicek, Tanya Kotte, Tami Haman, Stephanie |  |
| Smith, Dorothy Lick, Naomi Erdahl | $\$ 6,069.42$ |
| STATE B: | $\$ 1,224.00$ |
| Todd Fee, Renee Aalund, Lynda Bertsch, Stuart | $\$ 3,400.00$ |
| Dolan, Kathy Berglund, Gary Schell | $\$ 2,022.00$ |
| Line Judges | $\$ 10,336.00$ |
| Officials Rooms | $\$ 8,888.00$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 1,000.00$ |
| Rent \& Custodial | $\$ 1,657.50$ |
| Facility Tax | $\$ 300.00$ |
| Floor Rental | $\$ 3,851.50$ |
| First Aid | $\$ 8,799.53$ |
| House Sound | $\$ 365.00$ |
| Security | $\$ 1,000.00$ |
| Ticket Sellers/Takers/Door Guards/Credit Card Fees | $\$ 2,220.00$ |
| Announcer | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 650.00$ |
| Floor \& Press Box Mgmt. | $\$ 450.00$ |
| Secretarial | $\$ 1,620.00$ |
| Floor Captains | $\$ 990.00$ |
| Trainer | $\$ 55.00$ |
| Desk Officials | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Stats | $\$ 284.69$ |
| Scorebook/Floor Tape | $\$ 35,740.36$ |
| Postage \& Printing |  |
| Tickets |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| NDHSAA REVENUE |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## FINE ARTS

## DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL - FEBRUARY 4 \& 5, 2011 GAYLE HYDE \& JENNIFER HESS \& SHANA HAUGEN, MANAGERS

Participating Schools: Bismarck Century, Central Cass, Davies, Fargo North, Fago South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Kidder County, Mandan, Minot, Shanley, Wahpeton, West Fargo

| $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Place | Fargo Davies | 48 points |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Shanley | 46 points |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Place | Grand Forks Central | 39 points |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ Place | West Fargo | 25 points |
| $\mathbf{5}^{\text {th }}$ Place | Fargo South | 19 points |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS:
Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Rose Picklo, Grand Forks Central |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place | Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Chase Johnson, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Brett Johnson, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Samantha Sheldon, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Taylor Nelson, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Samantha Helland, Wahpeton |

Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Siddharth Gupta, Fargo Davies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place | Steven Emmons, Grand Forks Central |
| Semi-finalist | Karishma Mistry, Shanley |
| Semi-finalist | Shivani Guduru, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Chelsea Ausk, Central Cass |
| Quarterfinalist | Britten Croves, Central Cass |
| Quarterfinalist | Shanley Roach, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Kati Krchnavy, Fargo North |

Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Jace OIson, Fargo Davies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place | Colten Stoltz, Mandan |
| Semi-finalist | Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Adel Said, West Fargo |
| Quarterfinalist | Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies |
| Quarterfinalist | Paige Bloom, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Trie'sena Brown, Grand Forks Central |
| Quarterfinalist | Michael Kelsch, Bismarck Century |

Division I Public Forum Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place Team | Joseph Kalka and Chris Leipold, Grand Forks Central |
| :--- | :--- |


| 2nd Place Team | Sierra Walker and Vibhav Singh, West Fargo |
| :--- | :--- |
| Semi-finalist | Sebastian Startz and Thomas Startz, Shanley |
| Semi-finalist | Haylee Graba and Hollie Graba, Grand Forks Red River |
| Quarterfinalist | Daniel Wassim and Anne Sandstrom, Bismarck Century |
| Quarterfinalist | Rachel Ward and RaeLyn Leier, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | John Hoffer and Peter Wilson, Minot |
| Quarterfinalist | Michael Colenso and Lucas Rieder, Grand Forks Central |

Division II Public Forum Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place Team | Marcus Osman and Teni Ebsen, Fargo Davies |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place Team | Joshua Krank and Andrew Park, Fargo Davies |
| Semi-finalist | Mark Staples and Jaurdyn Dobler, West Fargo |
| Semi-finalist | William Eddins and Connor Donovan, Minot |
| Quarterfinalist | Erin Hardy and Liz Fricker, Fargo South |
| Quarterfinalist | Ashley Holland and Kelly Rentfrow, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Grace Ward and Sally Roberts, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | McKenzie D'Rene Jones and Tori Remer, Grand Forks Red River |

Division III Public Forum Debate

| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place Team | Rayat Hossain and Austin Walker, West Fargo |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2nd Place Team | Austin Weigel and Michael Lepine, Shanley |
| Semi-finalist | Patrick Donegan and Benjamin Geffre, Shanley |
| Semi-finalist | Jennifer Tokach and Morghan Selzler, Mandan |
| Quarterfinalist | Erin Bradley and Andie Chandler, Grand Forks Red River |
| Quarterfinalist | Ashley Glasser and Eric Gefroh, Bismarck Century |
| Quarterfinalist | Jamie Motschenbacher and Katelyn Kidder, Shanley |
| Quarterfinalist | Jonathan Ackley and Sara Jalil, Fargo Davies |


| STATE DEBATE |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| FARGO SOUTH - GAYLE HYDE \& JENNIFER HESS, MGRS. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 550.40$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 2,342.24$ |  |
| Judges | $\$ 423.08$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 15.00$ |  |
| Copies \& Supplies | $\$ 3,630.72$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{( \$ 3 , 6 3 0 . 7 2 )}$ |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## MUSIC

STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS

```
WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL - DECEMBER 12, }201
    UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK - CHRIS DASOVICK, MANAGER5
    EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS - DECEMBER 1, }201
        VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY - JAMES ADAMS, MANAGER
        WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL - FEBRUARY 15, }201
```


# UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK - MATTHEW SALZER, MANAGER <br> EAST REGION/STATE WINDIPERCUSSION ENSEMBLES - March 14, 2012 NDSU - JILL BERGSTEDT, MANAGER WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL - March 20, 2012 UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK - LUKE KELLER, MANAGER <br> STATE A VOCALISTRINGS FESTIVAL - April 27, 2012 <br> UNIVERSITY OF MARY - TOM PORTER \& KAIA ZUBKE, MGRS. 

## Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck 2; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1; Shanley 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; West Fargo 1.

## Boys' Vocal Solos

Daniel Perez, Bismarck Bismarck Century; Dustin Smith, Bismarck Century; Tanner Woutat, Bismarck Century; Jeremy Lindemann, Bismarck; Paul Nagel, Bismarck;Jay Schafer, Bismarck; John Schafer, Bismarck; Jake Railsback, Bismarck; Drew Haaland, Bismarck; Kelsey Heid, Bismarck; Samuel Miller, Bismarck; Robert Kringler, Fargo Davies; Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Joseph Gartner, Fargo Davies; Jacob Stibbe, Fargo North; Dylan Sather, Fargo North; Erik Eide, Fargo North; Gregor Horvath, Fargo North; Nathan Jacobson, Fargo North; Chance Olsen, Fargo North; Nathan Potts, Fargo North; Cameron Sorrells, Fargo South; Edward Simonson, Fargo South; Patrick Sorrells, Fargo South; Alexander Lemier, Fargo South; Gabe Ford-Dunker, Fargo South; Jaden Standing, Jamestown; Thomas Mortenson, Jamestown; Nathan Koperud, Jamestown; Jace Erickson, Jamestown; Nicholas Bercier, Jamestown; Dominic Berrios, Mandan; Casey Feldner, Minot; Patrick Krejci, Shanley; Alexander Seefeldt, Shanley; Maxwell Tolstedt, Shanley; Dominick Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Caleb Lee, Wahpeton; Logan Reed, West Fargo; Lucas Stillwell, West Fargo; Jordan Degerness, West Fargo; Walker Degerness, West Fargo; Christopher Taylor, West Fargo.

## Girls Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 13; Bismarck 7; Dickinson 2; Fargo Davies 8; Fargo North 6; Fargo South 6; Jamestown 4; Mandan 2; Minot 3; Shanley 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 6; Williston 2.

## Girls Vocal Solos

Kelly Swanberg, Bismarck Century; Melissa Roise, Bismarck Century; Amelia Kost, Bismarck Century; Asa Fox, Bismarck Century; Erica Skogen, Bismarck Century; Kathryn Tyler, Bismarck Century; Amber Jordan, Bismarck Century; Jenna Inman, Bismarck Century; Alyssa Nelson, Bismarck Century; Alexis Hagler, Bismarck Century; Lindsay Peterson, Bismarck Century; Abigail Kost, Bismarck Century; Jessica Anderson, Bismarck Century; Alyssa Martin, Bismarck Century; Karlee Graham, Bismarck; MacKenzie Malloy, Bismarck; Kaitlin Parr, Bismarck; Ashton McGregor, Bismarck; Meghan Dunnigan, Bismarck; Hailey Rogstad, Bismarck; Miranda Reinbold, Bismarck; Abigail Ritz, Bismarck; Fate Maxon, Bismarck; Britta Durkee, Bismarck; Sarah Ramsey, Dickinson; Jamee Ludwick, Dickinson; Tatianya Hutmacher, Dickinson; Karina Perusquia, Dickinson; Anna Tescher, Dickinson; Paige Carpenter,Fargo Davies; Emily Herman, Fargo Davies; Mackenzie Breedon, Fargo Davies; Katelyn Spokely, Fargo Davies; Taylor Litton, Fargo Davies; Jessamine Burgum, Fargo Davies; Samantha Raun, Fargo Davies; Jenna Berg, Fargo North; Sarah Russell, Fargo North; Marcy Vetter, Fargo North; McKinley Solberg, Fargo North; Hannah Stibbe, Fargo North; Emily Breitbach, Fargo North; Andrea Ranaa, Fargo North; Connor Hoff, Fargo North; Abigail Christiansen, Fargo South; Avia Hoglund, Fargo South; Paige Vance, Fargo South; Claudia Roy, Fargo South; Hannah Gress, Fargo South; Cydney Berlinger, Fargo South; Nicole Shepler, Fargo South; Megan Shepler, Fargo South; Kara Fix, Jamestown; Sarah Muhs, Jamestown; Brittany McIntyre, Jamestown; Kaitlin Grosgebauer, Jamestown; Allison Nill, Jamestown; Solvie Stenslie, Mandan; Vanessa Eback, Mandan; Caitlin Martin, Mandan; McKayla Leingang, Mandan; Mariah Higgins, Mandan; Elizabeth Klingbeil, Minot; Hannah Wollenzien, Minot; Elizabeth Miller, Minot; Rachel Olson, Minot; Maren Livingston, Minot; Keyna Hoselton, Shanley; Angela Cowles, Shanley; Kelly Thoreson, Shanley; Isabelle Marcil, Shanley; Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; Juliana Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; Sara Friedt, Bismarck St. Mary's; Alexandra Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; April Berntson, Valley City; Bethany

Berntson, Valley City; Courtney Caranicas, Wahpeton; Rebekah Stende, West Fargo; Morgan Senger, West Fargo; Sadie Sorenson, West Fargo; Morgan Tuscherer, West Fargo; McKenzie Schwark, West Fargo; Alyssa Manning, West Fargo; Akela Juhl, Williston.

## Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck 5; Dickinson 3; Fargo Davies; 5; Fargo North 5; Fargo South 6; Jamestown 4; Mandan 1; Shanley 4; Bismarck St. Mary’s 1; West Fargo 1.

## Baritone Horn Solos

Joseph Frech, Grand Forks Central; Aline Bisimwa, Fargo South; Samantha Adank, Fargo South; Aaron Podoll, Fargo North; Austin Braham, Fargo Davies; David Hysjulien, Grand Forks Central.

## Bassoon Solos

Stephen Johnson, Fargo Davies; Elizabeth Bennett, Mandan.

## Brass Ensembles

Bismarck 3; Bismarck St. Mary’s 2; Bismarck Century 3; Mandan 3; Horizon-Bismarck 1.

## Double Bass Solo

Nils Aardahl, Bismarck.

## Clarinet Solos

Sarah Hanson, Grand Forks Red River; Carolyn Jones, Grand Forks Red River; Katelyn Koiner, Fargo South; Keyna Hoselton, Shanley; Malena Mastel, Fargo North; Elizabeth Eidenschink, Fargo Davies; Sonnet Grueneich, Valley City; Lucas Moen, Grand Forks Central; Camron Roehl, Grand Forks Central; Erika Borslien, West Fargo; Evan Thostenson, West Fargo; Catharine Vetter, West Fargo; Morgan Glines, Wahpeton; Katelyn Krabbenhoft, Fargo South; Nathan Reitan, West Fargo; Emily Kautzman, Mandan; Jessalyn Wiese, Bismarck Horizon; Sarah Liebig, Century; Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century; Elizabeth Schaner, Mandan; Alyssa Nelson, Bismarck Century; Elizabeth Schaff, Bismarck Century; Braden Weight, Bismarck Century; Jeremy Skager, Bismarck; Erin Benz, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Ali Legenfelder, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Ktilyn Omvig, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Jackie Oja, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Christina Prince, Mandan.

## Clarinet Ensembles

Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Horizon 2; Bismarck St. Mary’s 4; Fargo North 2; West Fargo 3; Wahpeton 1; Grand Forks Central 1.

## Cornet-Trumpet Solos

Cole Sherwood, Grand Forks Red River; Alec Selnes, Grand Forks Central; Marissa Lind, Grand Forks Central; Taylor Deem, Grand Forks Central; Michael Colenso, Grand Forks Central; Daniel Chihos, Fargo North; Jonathan Bell-Clement, Fargo North; Matthew Schneider, Fargo North; Daniel Schuster, Fargo Davies; Alex Ingulsrud, Davies; Matthew Goldenberg, Fargo Davies; Logan Reed, West Fargo; Taylor Pearson, Grand Forks Red River; Brenna Nakonechny, Grand Forks Red River.

## Euphonium Solos

Katelyn Grosz, Bismarck Century.

## Flute Solos

PoYi Lai, Grand Forks Central; Alexis Antonenko, Grand Forks Red River; Yea Tak, Grand Forks Central; Jacob Sprunger, Fargo South; Noah Curfman, Fargo South; Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South; Aloysia Pfeiffer, Fargo South; Christina Smith, Shanley; Eliana Goehring, Shanley; Ashley Honl, Fargo South; Camille Everett, Fargo South; Jiahui Sun, Fargo Davies; Haley Diers, Fargo Davies; Zhangijian Chai; Fargo Davies; Marisa Biggerstaff, Davies; Fadumo Mohamed, West Fargo; Morgan Gisvold, Fargo North; Ashley Nickel, Fargo North; Alicia Anderson, Fargo North; Megan Haugen, Grand Forks Central; Theresa Schlangen, West Fargo; Andrew Kawasaki, Valley City; Ellen Larsen, Grand Forks Red River; Shelby Degeldere, Grand Forks Central; Dacotah Ashes, Grand

Forks Central; Madelynn Haider, West Fargo; Karley Schaefer, West Fargo; Mari Tonsfeldt, West Fargo; Jamie Hanson, West Fargo; Erica Heiden, West Fargo; Kayla Anderson, West Fargo; Brianna Martin, Bismarck; Heather Kaiser, Bismarck Century; Bethany Erickson, Bismarck; Margalit Balaban, Bismarck; Allison Keller, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Amanda Hillstrom, Mandan; Ashlie Heck, Dickinson; Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; Kelsey Yon, Dickinson; Brianna Johnson, Jamestown; Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Allison Keller, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Alicia Beck, Bismarck St. Mary’s.

## Flute Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Bismarck 4; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo South 2.

## French Horn Solos

Jon Penman, Grand Forks Central; Kally Kvidera, Fargo North; Walker Degerness, West Fargo; Eve Axvig, Bismarck; Karlee Graham, Bismarck; Shania Brooks, Bismarck Century; Lindsey Peterson, Bismarck Century; Genna Boehm, Mandan; Erika Gallaway, Bismarck; David Reeves, Bismarck; Paul Hopkins, Bismarck; Alex Hornbacher, Bismarck Century; Reese Hamilton, Minot; Brittany Johnson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kayli Williams, Minot; Hannah Wollenzien, Minot.

## French Horn Ensemble

Bismarck St. Mary’s 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

## Horn Ensembles

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Fargo Davies 2; Grand Forks Central 1. Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo 1.

## Miscellanoues Mixed Musical Ensembles

Shanley 1.

## Mixed Brass Ensembles

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1.

## Mixed Instrument Ensemble

Grand Forks Red River; Fargo North 1; West Fargo.

## Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Fargo Davies 4; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 2;

## Mixed Strings Ensembles

Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck 2; Devils Lake 5; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 6; Fargo South 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Minot 4.

## Oboe Solos

Lauren Sullivan, Grand Forks Red River; Abbie Siirila, FargoDavies; Christen Nagel, Bismarck.

## Percussion Ensembles

Mandan 2; Century 4; Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary’s 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

## Percussion Solos

Kai Johnson, Fargo South; Sarah Pugh, Grand Forks Red River; Gregory Schlangen, West Fargo; Yuesen Yang, Grand Forks Red River; Shelby Malmanger, Fargo Davies; Kathleen Marsh, Fargo Davies; Kamie Wagar, Valley City; Jason Mastel, Grand Forks Central; Tom Fisher, Grand Forks Central; Nicholas Peterson, West Fargo; Mike Kleinsasser (3), Bismarck; Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary’s; David Cicha (2), Mandan; Elijah Gray, Bismarck Century.

## Saxophone Ensembles

Jamestown 1; Bismarck Century 7; Minot 2; Bismarck 2; Bismarck St. Mary’s 3; Mandan 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1.

## Saxophone Solos

Sierra Miller, Grand Forks Central; Juliet Wolfe, Grand Forks Central; Michaela Meland, Grand Forks
Red River; Margaret Randall-Neppl, Fargo North; Ryan Leith, Fargo North; Emily Biloki, Fargo Davies; Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies; Noah Fox, Grand Forks Central; Wesley Austin, Grand Forks Central; Christopher Taylor, West Fargo; Shaodi Reed, West Fargo; Christopher Deal, Fargo North; Bryce Vogel, West Fargo; Cole Swingen, West Fargo; Miranda Jensen, Bismarck Century; Braden Weight, Bismarck Century; Austin Yri, Bismarck Century; Danny Zeric, Bismarck Century; Abby Tillotson, Bismarck; Austin Rebel, Bismarck; Amber Zolondek, Minot; Christian Smith, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Mariah Benz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Colton Meuchel, Mandan; Jill Roth, Mandan; Shiyel Rittenbach, Mandan; Daniel Paluck, Dickinson; Lucas Ensign, Dickinson; Morgan Fetch, Bismarck Century; Shane Herman, Bismarck Century; Noah Germolus, Bismarck Century; Josh Danzl, Bismarck; Melissa Kuznia, Bismarck St. Mary's; Caitlin Heinze, Mandan; Ashlyn Grasl, Bismarck Century; Savannah Ryckman, Bismarck; Naomi Rust, Bismarck; Nicole Rixen, Jamestown; Cara Hurdelbrink, Mandan.

## Trombone Ensembles

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1.

## Trombone Solos

Maxwell Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River; Ralph Nelson, Fargo South; Michael Dahl, Fargo North; Brandon Duenow, West Fargo; Jacob Vigesaa, Bismarck; Justin Roberson, Bismarck; Natalie Marschall, Bismarck; Paul Murray, Minot; Matt Winburn, Minot; Declan O’Higgins, Jamestown; Tom Mortenson, Jamestown; Loren Anderson, Bismarck Century.

## Trumpet Ensembles

Simle-Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck 1; Wachter-Bismarck 1.

## Trumpet Solos

Michael Hebert, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Ben Wanner, Mandan; Travis Zeeb, Mandan; Hailey Wilhelm,Simle-Bismarck; Reed Johnson, Dickinson; Ben Porter, Bismarck St. Mary’s; Kyle Hornbacher, Bismarck; Kristine Strege, Bismarck Century; Daniel Wassim, Bisamrck Century.

## Tuba Solos

Grant Skrove, Fargo South; Abigail Osowski, Fargo Davies; Brandon Grove, Davies; Tanner Duppong, Bismarck; Wyatt Schafer, Mandan; Tony daSilva, Bismarck Century.

## Tuba Ensembles

Grand Forks Central 1.

## Viola Solos

Jan Ohm, Fargo Davies; Erin Hardy, Fargo South; Rachel Aabye, Fargo South.

## Viola Ensembles

Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1.

## Violin Solos

Hunter Huff Towle, Bismarck Century; Benjamin Ehrmantraut, Bismarck; Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck; Mikaela Dick, Devils Lake; Wei Yu, Fargo Davies; Fan Lucia Wang, Fargo Davies; Ruiying Feng, Fargo Davies; Michael Abramyan, Fargo North; Nicole Birkholz, Fargo Norh; Michael Miller, Fargo North; Sanders Ellingson, Fargo North; Radhika Katti, Fargo North; Quinn Del Val, Fargo South; Patrick Lin, Fargo South; Rose Picklo, Grand Forks Central; Jamyn Riveland, Grand Forks Central; Jack Fagerland, Minot; Stephen Gasser, Minot; Morgan Tuscherer, West Fargo.

## Violin Ensembles

Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck 1; Fargo Davies 2; Jamestown 1; Minot 2; West Fargo 1.

## Violincello Solos

Casey Hatlevoll, Fargo Davies; Elisabeth Sondrol, Fargo North; Kelsey Rodgers, Fargo North; Grace Miller, Fargo South; Brenna Peterson, Grand Forks Central; Linnea Maxfield, Minot; Alyssa Galster, Minot; Emily Bengson, Minot; Nikolai Verbitsky, Minot; Elizabeth Klingbeil, Minot; Alexander Koenig, West Fargo.

## Woodwind Ensemble

Williston 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck St. Mary’s 1; Dickinson 1; Bismarck 1; Mandan 1.

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2011-12

Alto Sax Solo - Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies
Alto Sax Solo - Christian Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's
Baritone Horn Solo - Samantha Adank, Fargo South
B Flat Clarinet Solo - Carolyn Jones, Grand Forks Red River
Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Fargo Davies (Chris Kasper, Chandler Klemetson, Robert Kringler, Connor Linnerooth, Justin Spanier, Joseph Claflin, Ryan Bares, Blake Barnes, Justin Beach, Caleb Camrud, Colter Pratt, Josh Thoreson)
Boys' Vocal Solo - Paul Nagel, Bismarck
Brass Choir - Bismarck (Kyle Hornbacher, Dan Russell, Marquita Marquez, Kristian Aardahl, Kelsey Heid, Megan Jondahl, Todd Kessler, Natalie Marschall, Jacob Vigesaa, Landon Dockter, Rose Hoechst, Justin Roberson, Tanner Duppong, Eve Axvig, Paul Hopkins, Erika Gallaway, Karlee Graham, David Reeves, Sean Carlson)
Clarinet Duet - Bismarck Century (Kathryn Alexander \& Elizabeth Schaff)
Clarinet Solo - Braden Weight, Bismarck Century
Cornet-Trumpet Solo - Marissa Lind, Grand Forks Central
Flute Solo - Rebekah Sandgren, Fargo South
Flute Solo - Jiahui Sun, Fargo Davies
Flute Solo - Hayley Hilfer, Bismarck
Flute Duet - Bismarck (Hayley Hilfer \& Ayah Koelilat)
Flute Duet - Fargo South (Aloysia Pfieffer, Rebekah Sandgren)
French Horn Solo - Hannah Wollenzien, Minot
Girls' Vocal Solo - Abigail Kost, Bismarck Century
Girls' Vocal Solo - Samantha Raun, Fargo Davies
Girls' Vocal Duet- Fargo South (Megan Shepler \& Nicole Shepler)
Girls' Vocal Solo - Megan Shepler, Fargo South
Girls' Vocal Solo - Maren Livingston, Minot
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Sierra Hall, Alexandra Streifel, Juliana Keller, Lexi Schweitzer, Emily Vecchia, Alanna Carlson, Danielle Engelhardt, Rachel Goettle, Thea Marie Peterson, Ashley Salwei, Destinee Steidler, Sommer Wild)
Mallet Solo - Kathryn Malaktaris, Bismarck St. Mary’s
Mixed Brass Ensemble - Grand Forks Central (Marissa Lind, Michael Colenso, Jon Penman Joe Frech)
Mixed Percussion Ensemble - Bismarck St. Mary's (Reece Burckhard, Isaiah Fischer, Thomas Gilchrist, Reid Hessman, Meghan Huber, Blake Isaacson, Kevin Keller, Ross Kopp, Benjamin Mahrer, Kathryn Malaktaris, Jacob Markel, Taylor Peterson, Tanner Rusch, Nathan Vetter)
Mixed Sax Ensemble - Mandan (Shiyel Rettenbach, Nathan Hausauer, Caitlin Martin, Cara Hurdelbrink)
Mixed String Ensemble - Bismarck Century (Denise Minard, Hunter Huff Towle, Grant Feldner)
Mixed String Ensemble - Minot (Elizabeth Klingbeil, Emily Bengson, Alyssa Galster, Jasmine Percell-Thompson, Rebekah Randash, Linnea Maxfield, Travis Olson, Miranda Fenner, Carson Witteman, Rachel Dostert)
Mixed Vocal Duet - Dickinson (Anna Tescher \& Mac Russ)

Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Fargo Davies (Mackenzie Breedon, Alexys Hewitt, Kristin Luistro, Emily Herman, Taylor Litton, Chris Kasper, Robert Kringler, Justin Odney, Caleb Camrud, Josh Thoreson, Justin Spanier)
Mixed Woodwind Duet - Fargo Davies (Jenny Sun, Maneesh Apte)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble - Grand Forks Red River (Solveig Bloomquist, Courtney Young, Candace Johnson, Joseph Aymond, Erin Bradley)
Percussion Ensemble - Grand Forks Red River (Nathan Hemming, Sarah Pugh, Ramsey Jones, Yuesen Yang)
Trombone Solo - Jacob Vigesaa, Bismarck
Trumpet Solo - Ben Wanner, Mandan
Trumpet Solo - Marissa Lind, Grand Forks Central
Tuba Duet - Grand Forks Central (Kameron McGregor \& Jacob Young)
Violin Solo - Patrick Lin, Fargo South
Violincello Solo - Elizabeth Klingbeil, Minot
Woodwind Ensemble - Williston (Lianna Slabodnik, Katrina Wiens, John Bisbee, Julian Jaszczak, Mallory Nygard)

| A WEST REGION/STATE MUSIC |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL - DECEMBER 7, 2011  <br> UNIVERSITY OF MARY - MARK HEROLD, MANAGER  |  |  |
| UNIVERSITYINDS FESTIVAL - FFBRUARY 15, 2012 |  |  |
| UNIVERSITY OF MARY - MATTHEW SALZER, MANAGER |  |  |


| CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL \& STRINGS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| APRIL 27, 2012 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK |  |  |
| TOM PORTER \& KAIA ZUBKE, MANAGERS |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |


| T-Shirts |  | $\underline{\$ 548.25}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 548.25$ |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 3,689.54$ |  |
| Judges | $\$ 553.00$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 760.00$ |  |
| Workers | $\$ 2,832.27$ |  |
| Awards \& Certificates | $\$ 121.10$ |  |
| Food Service | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 1,640.00$ |  |
| Piano Tuning \& Rental | $\$ 140.96$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 10,536.87$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{( \$ 9 , 9 8 8 . 6 2 )}$ |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL MAY 5, 2012 - BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE JILL BERGSTEDT \& JOHN DARLING, MGRS.

## STAR RATING RECIPIENTS

## Boys' Vocal Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Dakota Prairie 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Harvey 1; LaMoure 1; Lewis \& Clark-Berthold 1; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 2; Minnewaukan 1; Munich 1; North Star 1; Oak Grove 1; Park River 1; Ray 1; Richardton-Taylor 2; Tioga 2; Velva 1.

## Boys' Vocal Solos

Derek Fletcher, Barnes County North-West; Josh Roesler, Central Cass; Mitchell Kovash, Dickinson Trinity; Spencer Gillund, Enderlin; Cole Girodat, Kindred; Tyler Shockman, LaMoure; Christian Feldmann, Larimore; Caleb Behm, Larimore; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis \& Clark-Berthold; Trevor Knutson, Maddock; Brody Cavanaugh, Minnewaukan; Lucas Mondry, Minto; Andrew Abernathey, MLS-Mohall; Javan Arroyo, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Jordan Beattie, North Border-Pembina; Zachary Drevlow, North Sargent; Aaron Dunn, Oak Grove; Alex Schoenberg-Carton, Our Redeemer's (Minot); Brady Gudgel, Park River; Jordan Seim, Park River; Lane Aune, Richardton-Taylor; Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; Marshall Lange, Rolla; Devon Gable, St. John; Kass Longie, Tioga; David Larson, Velva; Dixon Bauer, Velva; Nicholas Due, Washburn; James Cavo, Washburn; Jordan Hollingsworth, Wyndmere; Kelly Satrom, May-Port CG; Alexander Grosz, Oak Grove.

## Girls' Vocal Ensembles

Adams-Edmore 1; Ashley 1; Barnes County North - East 1; Beach 1; Bottineau 4; Cavalier 2; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Grenora 1; Griggs County Central 2; Harvey 1; Hazen 4; Hillsboro 1; Hope-Page 3; Kenmare 1; Kidder County 1; Killdeer 1; Lakota 2; LaMoure 1; Langdon 1; Lewis \& Clark-Berthold 1; Lisbon 4; Maddock 4; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; New Salem Almont 1; North Border-Pembina 1; North Border-Walhalla 1; North Star 4; Oakes 2; Our Redeemer's (Minot) 1; Park River 2; Ray 2; Richardton-Taylor 2; Richland 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Strasburg 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 3; Trinity Christian 1; Velva 1; Northern Cass; Rugby 1.

## Girls' Vocal Solos

Ashtin Freije, Adams-Edmore; Gabie Damschen, Adams-Edmore; SaraLi Petersen, Barnes County North-East; Taylor Everson, Barnes County North-East; Kathryn Demming, Bottineau; Heidi Artz, Bottineau; Katja Bartsch, Bottineau; Alyssa DeMars, Cavalier; Rachel Quanbeck, Cavalier; Alexa Erhardt, Center-Stanton; Katy Verbitsky, Des Lacs-Burlington; Brooke Kerzmann, Garrison; Laura Allensworth, Grafton; Kori Gunlikson, Grenora; Alexandra Scheuring, Hankinson; Katie Streifel, Harvey; Alison Shearer, Harvey; Amber Feickert, Harvey; Delanie Wiedrich, Hazen; Mackenzie Hicks, Hettinger; Kaycee Schwind, Hettinger; Rachel Erickson, Hope-Page; Ramsi Moorhead, Kenmare; Tulsa Lundberg, Killdeer; Morgan Uriell, Lakota; Amanda Bitz, LaMoure; Chelsea Huezeler, Langdon; Rachel Kram, Langdon; Rachel Birdsall, Lewis \& Clark-Berthold; Destiny Hicks, Lisbon; Cassandra Fick, Litchville-Marion; Rochelle Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Katherine Sears, Maddock; Katie Rice, Maddock; Kaylee Capp, Max; Emma Ewen, May-Port CG; Brittany Lasher, McClusky; Erin Ehlis, New England; Jacee Engels, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Anna Bernhardt, New Salem Almont; Ashley Baeman, New Salem Almont; Kassidy Brenna, New Town; Jessica Hager, North Border-Pembina; Anna Pageler, North Border-Walhalla; Emily Laturnus, North Star; Michelle Holien, North Star; Reyna Bergstrom, Oak Grove; Karlei Knutson, Oakes; Alyssa Tonneson, Our Redeemer's (Minot); Marit Johnson, Park River; Trisha Collins, Park River; Savannah Voeltz, Pingree-Buchanan; Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake; Daisy Torkildson, Ray; Bailey Isaak, Richardton-Taylor; Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; Sarah Munro, Rolla; Tori Swanson, Sargent Central; Sarah Lardy, Shiloh Christian; Ashley Mogard, Surrey; Margaret Nistler, Thompson; Hayley Fingarson, Valley-Edinburg; Sasha Murray, Wyndmere; Natasha Puetz, Wyndmere; Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; Mary Loewen, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Carley Spiese, Oakes; Jesslyn Hall, Washburn.

## Mixed Vocal Ensembles

Beulah 1; Bottineau 3; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 2; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 3; Litchville-Marion 1; Maddock 4; May-Port CG 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; New Salem Almont 1; North Star 2; Oak Grove 2; Oakes 1; Our Redeemer's (Minot) 2; Park River 2; Richland 2; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 2; Starkweather 1; Tioga 2; Velva 1; Washburn 2; Zeeland 1; Oak Grove 2.

## Baritone Horn Solos

Hayden Zander, Killdeer; Daisy Torkildson, Ray; Ryan Hoffman, Munich.

## Baritone Horn Ensemble

Hazen 1.

## Clarinet Solos

Briana Berg, Bottineau; Duncan Saum, Central Cass; Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Madelyn Zahnow, Central Cass; Cole Girodat, Kindred; Erica Anderson, Lakota; Danelle Pegeler, North Border-Walhalla; Jonathan Rosencrans, Powers Lake; Mariana Zlatevski, Rolla; Lindsay Mogard, Surrey; Nicholas Kerzman, Thompson; Michael Kuklok, Central Cass; Molly Sobolik, Park River; Cassie Logie, Starkweather; Nicholas Knoblich, Ashley; Tatia Hibbs, Dickinson Trinity.

## Clarinet Ensembles

Ashley 1; Central Cass 1; Lakota 1; Langdon 2; Bottineau 1; Hazen 1; Hope-Page 1; Lisbon 1; Oakes 1.

## Cornet-Trumpet Solos

Ross Knoll, Ashley; Matthew Kensok, Central Cass; Hanna Loegering, Central Cass; Maggie Jacobson, Hazen; Tucker Zimmer, Munich; Kassidy Brenna, New Town; Patrick Calvillo, North BorderWalhalla; Nathan Longlet, Northern Cass; Elijah Mathews, Sargent Central.

## Flute Solos

Miranda Dietz, Beach; Whitney Page, Bottineau; Erin Gress, Central Cass; Riley Arneson, Central Cass; Katy Lemar, Central Cass; Katelyn Johnson, Hazen; Jadynn Flowers, Hazen; Kelsey Mohl, Hazen; Courtney Hill, Killdeer; Carl Kolbo, Lakota; Janessa Van Bruggen, Litchville-Marion; Renae

Lauinger, Maddock; Devon Abler, May-Port CG; Rebecca Greenmyer, Oakes; Marie Goerger, Wyndmere; Meredith Mutch, Larimore; Emily Lindvig, Oak Grove.

## Flute Ensembles

Barnes County North - East 1; Bottineau 1; Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Hazen 3; Lakota 1; Lisbon 1; Park River 1; Starkweather 1.

## French Horn Solos

Tulsa Lundberg, Killdeer; Nicholas Helfrich, Lewis \& Clark-Berthold; Carley Spiese, Oakes; Marit Johnson, Park River; Rachel Mack, Rugby; Aubrey Hovland, Rugby; Courtney Anderson, Scranton.

## French Horn Ensembles

Rugby 1; Scranton 1.

## Miscellaneous Mixed Ensembles

Garrison 1; Hazen 1; Killdeer 1; North Star 1; Park River 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 1.

## Mixed Brass Ensembles

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 2; Hazen 2; May-Port CG 1; Munich 1; North Star 1; Oakes 2; Sargent Central 1; Scranton 1; Tioga 1.

## Mixed Instrument Ensemble

## Lakota 1; Oak Grove 1.

## Mixed Woodwind Ensembles

Bottineau 2; Dickinson Trinity 2; Enderlin 1; Hazen 2; Hope-Page 1; Kenmare 2; Lakota 1; LitchvilleMarion 1; May-Port CG 1; Sargent Central 1; Starkweather 2; Tioga 1.

## Oboe Solos

Ellie Anderson, Central Cass; Josey Gruba, Enderlin; Alyssa Tonneson, Our Redeemer's (Minot); Jesslyn Hall, Washburn.

## Oboe Ensemble

Washburn 1.

## Percussion Ensembles

Adams-Edmore 1; Central Cass 2; Langdon 1; Cavalier 1; Enderlin 1; Maddock 1; Bottineau 1; Glenburn 1; Hankinson 2; Hazen 2; Lisbon 1; Midway 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Powers Lake 1; Rugby 1; St. John 1; Thompson 1; Wyndmere 1; New Town 1; Munich 1.

## Percussion Solos

Isaac Jensen, Central Cass; Samuel Sherer, Dickinson Trinity; Katie Franzen, Dickinson Trinity; Shelby Moderow, Central Cass; Tyler Simpson, Glenburn; Michael Bon, Kidder County; Landan Tollefson, Langdon; Christoph Schach, MLS-Mohall; Emma Jensen, Central Cass; Dre Steinwehr, Hankinson; Lane Morrison, Hazen; Christina Erb, Central Cass; Mikayla Rekken, May-Port CG.

## Piccolo Solos

Whitney Page, Bottineau; Lacey Langland, Enderlin; Marie Goerger, Wyndmere; Carl Kolbo, Lakota.

## Sax Ensembles

Bowman County 1; Hazen 1; Hope-Page 2; Kindred 1; May-Port CG 1; New Town 1; Wyndmere 1; Cavalier 1; Central Cass 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Griggs County Central 1; Kenmare 1; North Star 1; Velva 1; Langdon 2.

## Sax Solos

Harrison Homelvig, Bowman County; Reed Peterson, Dickinson Trinity; Emily Pillar, Hazen; Jenna Botner, Litchville-Marion; Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; Jackie Wrage, North Sargent; Shelby Campbell, St. John; Drew Petersen, Washburn; Nicholas Valenzuela, Watford City; Kady Hansey, Bowman County; Levi Brown, Cavalier; Kyle Ueland, Central Cass; Natalie Stivers, Glenburn; Christine Berge, Griggs County Central; Sadie Cochrane, LaMoure; Alan Hiltner, Langdon; Kendra Euscher, North Sargent; Ryan Lacher, Richland; Brenna Logie, Starkweather; Savannah Ryckman, Strasburg; Joshua Olson, Tioga; Jenna Botner, Litchville-Marion; Marie Jepsen, Bowbells; Natalie Stivers, Glenburn; Erik Mattheis, Hazen; Zachary Pulford, Larimore; Dareien Lund, Rolla; Abygail Kuchar, Starkweather; Cassidy Peterson, Velva; Brent Kemp, Cavalier; Shelby Waliser, Lisbon.

## Trombone Solos

Joel Niewoehner, Bottineau; Jacob Brooke, Dickinson Trinity; Jordan Kostek, Divide County; Matthew Dryburgh, Grafton; Braeton Traiser, Hazen; Nick Thomas, Kidder County; Wyatt Dick, Munich; Coner Swanson, Bowman County.

## Trombone Ensembles

Griggs County Central 1; May-Port CG 1; Munich 2; Park River 1; Hazen 1.

## Trumpet Ensembles

Beulah 1; Carrington 1; Central Cass 3; Hazen 2; New Town 2; North Border-Walhalla 1; North Sargent 1; Northern Cass 1; Rolla 1; Sargent Central 1; Washburn 1; Lisbon 1; Kenmare 1.

## Tuba Solos

Josh Roesler, Central Cass; Jinny Miller, Hazen; Zachary Nelson, Kindred; Wyatt Lein, Mott-Regent; Caitlin Gunderson, Powers Lake; Cole Munson, Sargent Central; Amber Braun, Wing.

## Violin Solo

Ross Baumgardner, Oak Grove.

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2011-12

Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Velva (Dixon Bauer, Jacob Effertz, Reid Hammer, Brad Dean, Luke Hollenbeck, Drew Effertz, Adam Dean, Seth Heilman, Zach Podoll, Myles Hanson, Chris Peterson, Jeremy Helseth)
Boys' Vocal Solo - Alexander Grosz, Oak Grove
B Flat Clarinet Solo - Nicholas Knoblich, Ashley
B Flat Clarinet Solo - Tatia Hibbs, Dickinson Trinity
Baritone Horn Solo - Ryan Hoffman, Munich
Cornet-Trumpet Solo - Elijah Mathews, Sargent Central
Flute Duet - Hazen (Kelsey Mohl \& Nikayla Snyder)
Flute Solo - Emily Lindvig, Oak Grove
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Hazen (Christy Ann Anjain, Sarah Bolton, Ashton Carter, Kimberly Ellwein, Baylee Fitzgerald, Rachael Hansana, Kendra Slaubaugh, Ashlyn Traiser, Braeton Traiser, Delanie Wiedrich)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Hazen (Stephanie Davis, Kimberly Ellwein, Braeton Traiser, Delanie Wiedrich)
Girls' Vocal Ensemble - Park River (Marit Johnson, Samantha Blixt, Bridget Foerster, Molly Sobolik, Trisha Collins, Tricia Zikmund, Carly Myrdal, Kirsten Johnson, Josie Thompson, Nicole Sobolik, Riley Francis, Rachel Pich)
Girls' Vocal Duet - Rugby (Allison Leer \& Rachel Mack)
Girls' Vocal Solo - Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred
Girls' Vocal Solo - Mary Loween, New Rockford-Sheyenne
Girls' Vocal Solo - Carley Spiese, Oakes
Girls' Vocal Solo - Jesslyn Hall, Washburn
Mallet Solo - Christian Erb, Central Cass

Mallet Solo - Mikayla Rekken, May-Port CG
Mixed Sax Ensemble - Langdon (Josh Gratton, Josh Johnson, Stephanie Gellner, Brynn Fischer, Rachel Kram, Abbey Braaten, Landin Johnson, Alan Hiltner)
Mixed Sax Ensemble - Langdon (Stephanie Gellner, Josh Gratton, Rachel Kram, Alan Hiltner) Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Sydney Kays, Becca Aaker, Sarah Deras, Amy McDonald, Grace Wosick,Kayla Eide, Alex Grosz, Nolan Corliss, Jackson Satermo, Aaron Dunn, Luke Robson, Tyler Christianson)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble - Oak Grove (Alex Grosz, Aaron Dunn, Colter Schoenfish, Reyna Bergstrom, Grace Wosick, Marley Holt)
Mixed Vocal Duet - Washburn (Jesslyn Hall \& Nick Due)
Tenor Sax Solo - Shelby Waliser, Lisbon
Trombone Duet - Hazen (Braeton Traiser \& Ryan Schwarz)
Trumpet Ensemble - Kenmare (Ashley Barnhart, Joy Jacobson, Halie Nelson, Tyler Ellsworth, Shantell Brekhus, Katie Nelson, Katie Ingerson, Halley Bartlett, Tanner King)
Violin Solo - Ross Baumgardner, Oak Grove

| CLASS B STATE MUSIC |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE - MAY 5, 2012 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 4,769.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  | $\$ 8,307.86$ |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 1,501.00$ |  |
| Adjudicators | $\$ 5,698.15$ |  |
| Adjudicators Rooms | $\$ 180.00$ |  |
| Awards \& Certificates - Region \& State | $\$ 3,900.00$ |  |
| Piano Tuning | $\$ 1,700.00$ |  |
| Piano Rental \& Moving | $\$ 450.00$ |  |
| Workers | $\$ 1,379.88$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 390.00$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Lunches | $\$ 517.46$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 24,324.35$ |  |
| Contest Manager |  |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{( \$ 1 9 , 5 5 5 . 3 5 )}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## PLAYS

2011 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

| RGN | SITE | $\mathbf{1}^{\text {ST }}$ PLACE | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {ND }}$ PLACE |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I | Lisbon | North Sargent <br> "Fourteen Lines" | Fairmount <br> "The Bloody Attack of the Evil, <br> Demonic Giraffe Puppet" |


| II | Valley City SU | Central Cass <br> "The Beggar's Opera" | Richland <br> "The Sky is Falling" |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| III | Larimore | Larimore <br> "The Insanity of Mary Girard" | Drayton/St. Thomas <br> "Competition Piece" |
| IV | Maddock | Harvey/Wells County <br> "Laughing Stock" | Lakota <br> "Oz" |
| V | Jamestown College | Carrington <br> "A Circus Sideshow" | New Rockford-Sheyenne <br> "Three Hundred and One" |
| VI | Edgeley | Edgeley <br> "65 Mustang" | Wishek <br> "Dudley's Date" |
| VII | Hazen | Washburn <br> "Competition Piece" | Shiloh Christian <br> "Skungpoomery" |
| VIII | Velva | Velva <br> "Property Rites" | Glenburn <br> "Jack vs. Jill" |
| IX | Wildrose | Trinity Christian <br> "Revenge of the Snerd" | Burke County <br> "The Apple" |
| X | Dickinson SU | Richardton-Taylor <br> "Women of the Holocaust" | Beulah <br> "Lock Down" |

STATE B PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 21 \& 22, 2011 GRAND FORKS EMPIRE THEATRE/UND BURTNESS THEATRE KATHLEEN MCLENNAN, MGR.

| $1^{\text {st }}$ | Richardton -Taylor | "Women of the Holocaust" |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2nd | Central Cass | "The Beggar's Opera" |
| 3rd | Shiloh Christian | "Skungpoomery" |
| 4th | Washburn | "Competition Piece" |

SUPERIOR ACTORSIACTRESSES

| Grand Forks Empire Theatre | UND Burtness Theatre |
| :--- | :--- |
| Nick Due-Washburn | Bailey Schumann-Carrington |
| Joshua Geinert-Edgeley | Carter Hackman-Central Cass |
| Morgan Uriell-Lakota | Emma Jensen-Central Cass |
| Ensemble-Trinity Christian | Grace Schuler-Wishek |
| Jacob Shaver-Glenburn | Charles Coleman-Shiloh Christian |
| Ensemble-Richardton-Taylor | Joey Dwyer-Shiloh Christian |
| Anna Smith-New Rockford-Sheyenne | Shawn Wagner-Beulah |
| Cole Hovind-North Sargent | Kristen Meland-Harvey/Wells County |
| Kyle Gudgel-Richland | Phillip Wanner-Wishek |
| Rebecka Landowski-Drayton/St. Thomas | Nikita Seay-Wishek |


| STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| GRAND FORKS EMPIRE THEATRE/UND BURTNESS THEATRE |  |
| KOVEMBEN MCLENNAN, MGR. |  |
| NOV 21 \& 22, 2011 |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |
| T-Shirts |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |
| State Judges |  |


| Judges Rooms |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 485.00$ |
| Rent | $\$ 300.00$ |
| Workers | $\$ 250.00$ |
| Trophies \& Awards (Region \& State) | $\$ 225.00$ |
| Programs | $\$ 2,393.00$ |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 25.00$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 433.20$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 0 5 2 . 1 4}$ |

## STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY FESTIVAL APRIL 2 \& 3, 2012 - LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE TONI GREDESY \& RANDY FIXEN, MGRS.

## PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

Duet Acting: $\quad 1^{\text {st }}$-Paul Jensen/Dalton Burkart, Bismarck
$2^{\text {nd }}$-Justin Hersch/Paul Lanctot, West Fargo
Solo Musical Theatre: $1^{\text {st }}$-Kalyn Schnabel, Fargo North
$2^{\text {nd }}$-Taylor Zako, Bismarck Century
Duet Musical Theatre: $1^{\text {st }}$-Sonja Swanson/Morgan Senger, West Fargo $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Heather Kaiser/Alyssa Kinn, Bismarck Century

Costume Design: $1^{\text {st }}$-Emily Beaman, Bismarck
$2^{\text {nd }}$-Gunnar Blakeway-Walen, West Fargo
Solo Monologue: $1^{\text {st }}$-Amy Leopold, West Fargo
$2^{\text {nd }}$-Kayla Hill, Bismarck

## SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS

Fargo South: Paige Vance; Cameron Sorrells
Bismarck St. Mary's: Katie Mastel; Sam Hager
Bismarck: Ensemble
Mandan: Madison Singer; Josh Weiand
Fargo North: Dylan Sather; Kalyn Schnabel
Jamestown: Matt Baumgartner
West Fargo: Nate Gilbraith; Nathan Arel
Fargo Davies: Robert Kringlet; Connor Linnerooth
Devils Lake: Dan Nicla; Chris Fixen
Bismarck Century: Lexi Hagler; Meera Patel
Wahpeton: Jesse Woodward; Caleb Lee

| STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY FESTIVIAL |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| APRIL 2 \& 3, 2012 - LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE |  |
| TONI GREDESKY \& RANDY FIXEN, MGRS. |  |
|  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS |  |


| Judges | $\$ 959.90$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Judges Room | $\$ 554.40$ |
| Trophies \& Awards | $\$ 207.60$ |
| Paper | $\$ 6.00$ |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 100.00$ |
| Site Manager | .00 |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 8 2 7 . 9 0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{( \$ 1 , 8 2 7 . 9 0 )}$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |

SPEECH
A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region | Site | $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Place | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ Place |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| East | Valley City | Shanley | Devils Lake |
| West | Bismarck | Bismarck St. Mary's | Mandan |

STATE A SPEECH CONTEST
DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 21, 2012
SUE ANDERSON \& PHYLLIS KADRMAS, MANAGERS

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Bismarck St. Mary's | 95 points |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Mandan | 81 points |
| 3rd Place | Shanley | 76 points |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ Place | Fargo Davies | 54 points |

Radio Broadcasting: _ $1^{\text {st }}-$ Christian Novak, Grand Forks Red River; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ James Maertens, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Allison Appleby, Bismarck St. Mary's; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Mike McGurran, Grand Forks Central; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Michael Smith, Williston; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Ben Bergstrom, Devils Lake; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Tanner Clark, Valley City; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Vibhav Singh, West Fargo.

Storytelling: 1st- Samantha Christman, Minot; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Mallory Nygard, Williston; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Brady Letteer, Bismarck St. Mary's; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Lexi Streifel, Bismarck St. Mary's; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Paige Vance, Fargo South; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Bailey Vertin , West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Marissa Koppy, Mandan; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Jeff Nelson, Williston.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Cara Hurdelbrink, Mandan; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Savannah Walseth, Fargo North; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Alexis Hagler, Bismarck Century; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Thomas Startz, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Rachel Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Sierra Walker, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Solvei Stenslie, Mandan; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Taylor Nelson, Grand Forks Central.

Humorous Duo: 1st-Kylie Rusch/Katy Rasmussen, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Joe Kalka/Ryan King, Grand Forks Central; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Genna Boehm/Dominic Berrios, Mandan; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Neslie Christofferson/Dan Nicla, Devils Lake; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Brittany McIntyre/Jana Lynch, Jamestown; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Kellen Tibor/Sam Hager, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Keaton Rummel/Ben Porter, Bismarck St. Mary's; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Tanielle Brost/Mac Russ, Dickinson.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st- Robert Kringer, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Mac Russ, Dickinson; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Matty Singer, Mandan; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Savannah Walseth, Fargo North; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Alexis Hagler, Bismarck Century; $6^{\text {th }}$-Shiyel Rittenbach, Mandan; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Anna Tescher, Dickinson; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Emily Dosh, Shanley.

Extemporaneous Speaking: 1st-Brett Johnson, Shanley; 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ - Teagan Lende, Fargo Davies; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Sebastian Startz, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Karan Saravana, Fargo

Davies; $6^{\text {th }}$-Chase Johnson, Shanley; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Kristen Liffrig, Mandan; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Shelby Wood, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Poetry: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Shelby Johnson, Mandan; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Jace Riggin, Devils Lake; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Jace Erickson, Jamestown; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Kasie Watkins, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Paige Vance, Fargo South; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Francine Dong, Grand Forks Red River; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Rachel Goettle, Bismarck Century.

Humorous Interpretation: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Lucas Andring, Bismarck Century; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Evan Amundson, Fargo South; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Robert Kringler, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Matthew Donahue, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Dominick Berrios, Mandan; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Kristian Stenslie, Mandan; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Neslie Christofferson, Devils Lake; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Adam Michael, Mandan.

Serious Duo: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Andrew Hodges/Hannah Steffan, Bismarck Century; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Allison Appleby/Hannah Emerson, Bismarck St. Mary's; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Jaurdyn Daubler/Wyatt Ehlkle, West Fargo; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Matty Singer/Carter Tomac, Mandan; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Carl Vinje/Destiny Winkler, Valley City; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Jana Lynch/Jace Erickson, Jamestown; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Mikaela Dick/Emily Schnaidt, Devils Lake; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Aislinn Fogarty/Tia Wagar, Valley City.

Inform: 1st- Lexi Striefel, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Lauren Vetter, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Brett Johnson, Fargo Shanley; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Ty Delgato, Grand Forks Central; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Solvei Stenslie, Mandan; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Shae Skager, Mandan; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Joyce Zhan, Jamestown; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Reece Burckhard, Bismarck St. Mary's.

Serious Prose: 1st- Jace Riggin, Devils Lake; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Sam Hager, Bismarck St. Mary's; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Cara Hurdelbrink, Mandan; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Jaurdyn Daubler, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Anna Tescher, Dickinson; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Kylie Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Morgan Baumgartner, Jamestown; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Sierra Walker, West Fargo.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Mary Armstrong, Bismarck St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Thomas Startz, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Allison Keller, Bismarck St. Mary’s; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Nick Lee, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Katelyn Osland, Shanley; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Bethany Berntsen, Valley City; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Elisabeth Fricker, Fargo South; $8^{\text {th }}-$ James Lambertson, Grand Forks Central.

Impromptu: 1st- Teagan Lende, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Mary Armstrong, Bismarck St. Mary's; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Sebastian Startz, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Shelby Wood, Bismarck St. Mary's; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Gabe Thomas, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Cody LaVallie, Mandan.

Speech to Entertain: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Shelby Johnson, Mandan; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Joe Kalka, Grand Forks Central; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Kasie Watkins, Valley City; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Lucas Rieder, Grand Forks Central; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Matthew Donahue, Shanley; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Shae Skager, Mandan; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Shanley Roach, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Ben Bergstrom, Devils Lake.

| STATE A SPEECH |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL - APRIL 21, 2012 |  |  |
| SUE ANDERSON \& PHYLLIS KADRMAS, MANAGERS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 531.50$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  | $\$ 531.50$ |
|  |  |  |


| DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| State Judges | $\$ 5,532.00$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 1,259.30$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards <br> Region \& State | $\$ 1,462.80$ |  |
| Custodial Services | $\$ 444.27$ |  |
| Tabulators | $\$ 100.00$ |  |
| Paper | $\$ 7.00$ |  |
| Draw Room | $\$ 80.00$ |  |
| Timers | $\$ 138.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 626.44$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 128.40$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 , 2 2 8 . 2 1}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\mathbf{\$ 9 , 6 9 6 . 7 1 )}$ |  |

2012 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region | Site | $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ Place | 2 $^{\text {nd }}$ Place |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| I | Lisbon | Milnor | North Sargent |
| II | Hope-Page | Kindred | Enderlin |
| III | May-Port CG | Hatton/Northwood | May-Port CG |
| IV | Rolette | Harvey/Wells County | North Star |
| V | Valley City SU | Carrington | Barnes County North |
| VI | Linton | Wishek | Oakes |
| VII | Washburn | Washburn | Hazen |
| VIII | Velva | Velva | Glenburn |
| IX | Trinity Christian | Burke County | Ray |
| X | Richardton-Taylor | Richardton-Taylor | Bowman County |

STATE B SPEECH
BISMARCK SIMLE MIDDLE SCHOOL, APRIL 28, 2012 SUE ANDERSON \& NORA SALVESON, MGRS.

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Richardton-Taylor | 88 points |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Washburn | 53 points |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Place | Kindred | 51 points |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ Place | Bowman County | 49 points |
| $5^{\text {h }}$ Place | North Sargent | 33 points |
| $6^{\text {th }}$ Place (Tie) | Enderlin/Maple Valley \& Hazen | 26 points |

Extemporaneous Speaking: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Nikki Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Brandt Vernon, Hazen; $3^{\text {ra }}$ - Brady Roemmich, Bowman County; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Kendra Enget, Stanley/Powers Lake; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Morgan Severson, Milnor; $6^{\text {th- }}$ Dalyn Limesand, Bowman County; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Brian Anderson, Harvey; $8^{\text {th }}$ Nick Davis, Bishop Ryan.

Radio Broadcasting: 1st - Lane Voltz, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Phillip Wanner, Wishek; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Brittny Riemer, Garrison/Max; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Forrest Carlson, Glenburn; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Katie Kuipers, Oakes; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Lindsey Zimmerman, Washburn; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Emme Hulm, Linton; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Janessa Hensrud, Hatton/Northwood.

Extemporaneous Programmed Reading: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Heather Harder, Bowman County; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Samantha Janda, Hatton/Northwood; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Marie Jepsen, Burke County; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Alexandra Howatt, Northern Cass; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Matthew Dryburg, Grafton; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Logan Hermes, Westhope-Newburg; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Kendra Perdue, Ray; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Alex Holland, Litchville/Marion.

Storytelling: 1st- Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Mitchell Kovash, DickinsonTrinity/ New England; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Cole Hovind, North Sargent; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Sam Gradin, Washburn; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Kendra Euscher, North Sargent; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Sandra Mills, Oakes $; 7^{\text {th }}$ - Kelsey Perdue, Ray; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Emma Jensen, Central Cass.

Serious Duo: $1^{\text {st }}-$ Alex Grosz/Colter Schoenfish, Oak Grove; ${ }^{\text {nd }}-$ Joey Ness/Nick Biewer, Kindred; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Olivia Abuhl/Abby Black, Trinity Christian; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Lindsey Kuntz/Dakota Messer, Richardton-Taylor; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Sarahbeth Waswick/Sierra McKeever, North Sargent; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Alysia Bartholomay/Lacey Langland, Enderlin/Maple Valley; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Sierra Canerot/Ambr Rebel, RichardtonTaylor; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Jenna Schaff/Dylan Austin, New Salem.

Poetry: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Kayle Borner, Washburn; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Dillon Sailer, Hazen; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton/Taylor; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Claire Brakke, Sargent Central; $5^{\text {th }}$ Becca Topp, Carrington; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Mariah Lockert, Bowman County; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Thea Klinnert, Kindred; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Fallon Kelley, Richardton/Taylor.

Dramatic Interpretation: 1st-Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$-Emily Albrecht, Barnes County North; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - James Cavo, Washburn; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Nicki Sneed, Kindred; $6^{\text {th }}$-Joey Ness, Kindred; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Connor Swanson, Bowman County; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor.

Inform: $1^{\text {st }}$ - Brianna Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Julia Wold, Carrington; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Harrison Homelvig, Bowman County; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Sasha Hovind, North Sargent; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Ashley Stoppleworth,Kindred; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Michael Wehri, Mott-Regent; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Morgan Severson, Milnor.

Humorous Interpretation: 1st-Cole Hovind, North Sargent; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Ty Bloom, RichardtonTaylor; $3^{\text {td }}-$ Ross Capouch, May-Port CG; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Kayle Borner, Washburn; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Nick Biewer, Kindred; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Cole Giradot, Kindred; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Kellen Enget, Stanley-Powers Lake; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Masson Price, Washburn.

Humorous Duo: 1st- Maggie Zentner/Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Josh Knutson/Noah Knutson, Milnor; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Tanner Burnett/Zach Haase, Trinity Christian; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Samantha Steiner/Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Halle Shumann/Samuel Zelinski, Glenburn; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Sam Gradin/Masson Price, Washburn; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Olivia Abuhl//saac Bumgardner, Trinity Christian; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Ashton Gibson/Sam Egan, Enderlin/Maple Valley.

Serious Prose: 1st- James Cavo, Washburn; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Nicki Sneed, Kindred; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Tessa Heitkamp, Kindred; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Lindsay Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Mariah Lockert, Bowman County; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Tabitha Roberson, New Rockford-Sheyenne; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Sierra Canerot, Richardton-Taylor; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Anna Pageler, North Border.

Speech to Persuade: 1st- Nikki Bartholomay, Enderlin/Maple Valley; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Lindsey Tyrrell, Richardton-Taylor; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Kathryn Bartholomay, Bowman County; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Torie Jones, Harvey; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Emma Twedt, Kindred; $6^{\text {th }}$-Schyler Abuhl, Trinity Christian; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Jaycie Honeyman, Mott-Regent; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Morgan Pandolfo, Burke County.

Impromptu: 1st- Brandt Vernon, Hazen; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Julia Wold, Carrington; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Brady Wingenbach, Bishop Ryan; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Jacob Greenmyer, North Sargent; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Dayln Limesand, Bowman County; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Jed Hanson, Northern Cass; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Seth Sherlock, Barnes County North; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Bobbi Braaten, Kindred.

Speech to Entertain: 1st- Cordell Wagner, Harvey; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Jaron Dahle, North Star; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Nick Due, Washburn; $4^{\text {th }}-$ Paul Koppinger, Richardton-Taylor; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Kendall Christianson, Washburn; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Miranda Peterson, Carrington; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Ashton Gibson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Mitchell Kovash, Dickinson Trinity/New England.

| STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| BISMARCK SIMLE MIDDLE SCHOOL - APRIL 28, 2012 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| RUE ANDERSON \& NORA SALVESON, MANAGERS |  |  |
| RECEIPTS |  |  |
| T-Shirts |  | $\$ 2,129.00$ |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 5,731.84$ |  |
| State Judges | $\$ 675.94$ |  |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 300.00$ |  |
| Contest Manager | $\$ 200.00$ |  |
| Site Manager | $\$ 250.00$ |  |
| Scheduler | $\$ 109.00$ |  |
| Tabulator's Fee | $\$ 80.00$ |  |
| Draw Room | $\$ 4,859.60$ |  |
| Trophies \& Awards (Region \& State) | $\$ 538.72$ |  |
| T-Shirts | $\$ 10.00$ |  |
| Copies | $\$ 180.00$ |  |
| Timers Lunch | $\$ 12,935.10$ |  |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{( \$ 1 0 , 8 0 6 . 1 0 )}$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT |  |  |

## STUDENT CONGRESS

MANDAN SEVEN SEAS - NOVEMBER 3 \& 4, 2011 SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary’s, Carrington, Central Cass, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Richland, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo

| SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: | SCHOOL | POINTS |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ Place | Richardton-Taylor | 182 |
| $2^{\text {nd }}$ Place | Shanley | 172 |
| $3^{\text {rd }}$ Place | Grand Forks Central | 145 |
| $4^{\text {th }}$ Place | West Fargo | 136 |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ Place | Fargo Davies | 107 |

Presiding Officers:

| Senate | Brett Johnson, Shanley |
| :--- | :--- |
| House IA | Mark Staples, West Fargo |
| House IB | Ty Bloom, Richardton-Taylor |
| House IC | Maggie Zentner, Richardton-Taylor |
| House ID | Ashley Holland, Shanley |
| House IIA | Samantha Steiner, Richardton-Taylor |
| House IIB | Adel Said, West Fargo |
| House IIC | Sarah Devine, Grand Forks Central |
| House IID | Micayla Bitz, Mandan |

## SENATE

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Hannah Fishbeck, Mandan; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Joe Kalka, GF Central; $3^{\text {rd }}$ (Tie) - Anjali Lall, Fargo Davies; Theresa Schlangen, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Lindsay Tyrell, Richardton-Taylor; $6^{\text {th }}-$ (Tie) Catherine Cho, Fargo Davies; Christian Novak, Grand Forks Red River; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Bjorn Altenburg, Fargo North.

## HOUSE IA

$1^{\text {st }}$ (Tie) Maneesh Apte, Fargo Davies; Jared Zent, Richardton-Taylor; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Liz Fricker, Fargo South; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Nick Lee, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Lindsey Kuntz, Richardton-Taylor; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Christopher Liepold, Grand Forks Central; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Chase Johnson, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Luke Hauge, Fargo North.

## HOUSE IB

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Karan Saravana, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Vibhav Singh, West Fargo; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ (Tie) Taylor Nelson, Grand Forks Central; McKenzie Jones, Grand Forks Red River; Lauren Vetter, Shanley; 6th - (Tie) Brianna Steiner, Richardton-Taylor; Rachel Ward, Shanley; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Steven Emmons, Grand Forks Central.

## HOUSE IC

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Sierra Canerot, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - (Tie) Sebastian Startz, Shanley; Tyler Delgado, Grand Forks Central; $4^{\text {th }}$-Thomas Startz, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Nathan Collins, Carrington; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Lucas Rieder, Grand Forks Central; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Bailey Vertin, West Fargo; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Alec Rutten, West Fargo.

## HOUSE ID

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Lalit Saravana, Fargo Davies; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Mckensy Friedt, Richardton-Taylor; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Gary Yuan, Grand Forks Central; $4^{\text {th }}$ - RaeLyn Leier, Shanley; $5^{\text {th }}-($ Tie) Rachel Fredstrom, Grand Forks Central; Lillian Anderson, Fargo North; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Abulquasem Hossain, West Fargo; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Matt Keller, Fargo Davies.

## HOUSE IIA

$1^{\text {st }}-$ Reece Burckhard, St. Mary's; $2^{\text {nd }}-$ (Tie) Paige Knain-Blanchard, Shanley; Alexia Hoff, Richardton-Taylor; $4^{\text {th }}-$ (Tie) Jordan Wold, Carrington; Lucas Nelson, Grand Forks Central; Mickayla Dvorak, West Fargo; $7^{\text {th }}-$ Onyx Mulack, Grand Forks Red River; $8^{\text {th }}-$ (Tie) Emily Suwyn, Dickinson; Shiloh Bennett, Mandan.

## HOUSE IIB

$1^{\text {st }}$ - Bailey Isaak, Richardton-Taylor; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Shanley Roach, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Andie Chandler, Grand Forks Red River; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Emily Tyrell, Richardton-Taylor; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Casey Orvedal, Fargo Davies; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Emily Henderson, Mandan; Matt Bonn, West Fargo; $8^{\text {th }}$ - Isaac Rost, Carrington.

## HOUSE IIC

1st - Stephanie DuBord, Shanley; $2^{\text {nd }}$ - Esther Tak, Grand Forks Central; $3^{\text {rd }}$ - Kathryn Seltveit, Shanley; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Nathaniel Bader, Valley City; $5^{\text {th }}$ - Taylor Oster, Bismarck Century; $6^{\text {th }}$ - Mason Wede, Carrington; $7^{\text {th }}$ - Alexis Larson, Carrington; $8^{\text {th }}-$ Charlene Scott, Richardton-Taylor.

## HOUSE IID

$1^{\text {st }}-$ (Tie) Mikayla Aluise, Richardton-Taylor; Hannah Keogh, Shanley; $3^{\text {rd }}-$ Alexander Bertsch, West Fargo; $4^{\text {th }}$ - Alexis Schmitz, West Fargo; $5^{\text {th }}-$ Andrew Hao, Fargo North; $6^{\text {th }}-$ Ariana Dressler, Richardton-Taylor; $7^{\text {th }}$ - (Tie) Asha Gallagher, Carrington; He Zixing, Fargo South.

| $\|c\|$  <br> STUDENT CONGRESS - MANDAN SEVEN SEAS  <br> SUE ANDERSON, MGR.  <br>   <br> RECEIPTS  <br> Registrations  <br> TOTAL RECEIPTS $\quad$ None |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| DISBURSEMENTS | None |
| Trophies |  |
| Room Rental | $\$ 1,052.80$ |
| Tabulator Fee | $\$ 600.00$ |
| Manager's Fee | $\$ 87.00$ |
| Judges Fees | $\$ 185.50$ |
| Judges Rooms | $\$ 1,632.52$ |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS | $\$ 138.60$ |
|  | $\$ 3,696.42$ |
| NDHSAA DEFICIT | $\mathbf{( \$ 3 , 6 9 6 . 4 2 )}$ |

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance is the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a $\$ 2000$ scholarship, the runner-up a $\$ 1000$ scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a $\$ 500$ scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

## DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:

## Dreamer/Doer Program - NFHS

| Kari Rossland, Williston | $1989-1990$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity | $1990-1991$ |
| Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere | $1991-1992$ |

## NDHSAA PROGRAM

| Megan Gardner, Dickinson | $1993-1994$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Kip Moen, Hettinger | $1994-1995$ |
| Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River | $1995-1996$ |
| Amy Mason, Valley City - Co-Distinguished Student | $1996-1997$ |
| Jason Frey, Granville - Co-Distinguished Student | $1996-1997$ |
| Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax) | $1997-1998$ |
| Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax) | $1998-1999$ |
| Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin - Co-Distinguished Student | $1999-2000$ |
| Jayd Kittelson, Velva - Co-Distinguished Student | $1999-2000$ |
| Sarah Hill, Bismarck | $2000-2001$ |
| Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River | $2001-2002$ (moved out of state) |
| Katie Boeder, Central Cass | $2001-2002$ (replaced Jim Fox) |
| Sonia Nagala, Oakes | $2002-2003$ |
| Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River | $2003-2004$ |
| Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor | $2004-2005$ |
| Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake | $2005-2006$ |
| Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's | $2006-2007$ |
| Devany Schulz, Shanley | $2007-2008$ |
| Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare | $2008-2009$ |
| Sibee Jokela, Watford City | $2009-2010$ |
| Elizabeth Ryan, Ray | $2010-2011$ |
| Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare | $2011-2012$ |
| Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River | $2012-2013$ |

## NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2011-12

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Public High Schools | 159 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Nonpublic High Schools | 10 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ENROLLMENT | BOYS | ENROLLMENT | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|  | 9th Grade | 4021 | 9th Grade | 3822 | 7851 |
|  | 10th Grade | 3847 | 10th Grade | 3830 | 7368 |
|  | 11th Grade | 3725 | 11th Grade | 3521 | 7202 |
|  | 12th Grade | 3660 | 12th Grade | 3477 | 7137 |
|  | TOTALS | 15253 |  | 14650 | 29903 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTIVITY | SCHOOLS | B O Y S | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BASEBALL | 103 | 1461 | 5 | 11 | 1472 |
| BASKETBALL | 165 | 2928 | 163 | 2394 | 5322 |


| COMPETITIVE CHEERLEADING |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CROSS COUNTRY | 66 | 567 | 72 | 528 | 1095 |
| FOOTBALL |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 MAN | 61 | 911 | 0 | 0 | 911 |
| 11 MAN | 97 | 3201 | 4 | 7 | 3208 |
| GOLF | 127 | 991 | 106 | 520 | 1511 |
| GYMNASTICS |  |  | 16 | 86 | 86 |
| HOCKEY | 31 | 621 | 17 | 216 | 837 |
| SOCCER | 15 | 568 | 17 | 538 | 1106 |
| SOFTBALL |  |  | 48 | 638 | 638 |
| SWIMMING | 17 | 288 | 20 | 317 | 605 |
| TENNIS | 18 | 266 | 18 | 419 | 685 |
| TRACK (OUTDOOR) | 144 | 2157 | 151 | 1712 | 3869 |
| VOLLEYBALL |  |  | 158 | 3253 | 3253 |
| WRESTLING | 81 | 894 | 3 | 7 | 901 |
| Total |  |  |  |  | 25499 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINE ARTS | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | Total |
| DEBATE - POLICY | 2 | 21 | 2 | 20 | 41 |
| DEBATE - LD | 12 | 37 | 10 | 43 | 80 |
| DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM | 8 | 48 | 9 | 56 | 104 |
| STUDENT CONGRESS | 16 | 84 | 16 | 107 | 191 |
| THEATRE (DRAMA) | 89 | 554 | 92 | 969 | 1523 |
| INDIV. EVENTS (SPEECH) | 102 | 490 | 117 | 923 | 1413 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUSIC | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | Total |
| Band | 155 | 2296 | 154 | 2898 | 5194 |
| Orchestra | 12 | 236 | 13 | 429 | 665 |
| Vocal | 144 | 1765 | 154 | 3815 | 5580 |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |  | 14791 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPIRIT SQUADS | SCHOOLS | BOYS | SCHOOLS | GIRLS | TOTAL |
| Cheerleaders | 6 | 9 | 66 | 752 | 761 |
| Dance Team | 1 | 1 | 25 | 374 | 375 |

# VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA AUDITOR'S REPORT 

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012
## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Balance Sheet- modified cash basis
Activities- modified cash basis
Cash flows- modified cash basis
Notes to the financial statement
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Statement of cash receipts, disbursements and changes in net assets
Schedule of cash and investments
Board Organization

Harold J. Rotunda<br>Certified Public Accountant

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association Valley City, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying Balance Sheet- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related statements of activities- modified cash basis and cash flows- modified cash basis for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that $I$ plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the modified cash basis. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the balance sheet- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 2012 and 2011, and changes in net assets- modified cash basis and its cash flows- modified cash basis for the years then ended on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

My audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Association taken as a whole. The supplementary financial information as presented on pages 9-12 for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in my opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial

```
statements taken as a whole.
```

```
West Fargo, North Dakota
```

July 24, 2012

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2012 AND 2011


See notes to the financial statement

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES- MODIFIED CASH BASIS

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 AND 2011
UNRESTRICTED

| UNRESTRICTED | OPERATING |  |  | PLANT | TOTAL |  |  | 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Membership dues | \$ | 105 | 016 | \$ | \$ | 105 | 016 | \$ | 105 | 699 |
| Officials registrations |  | 69 | 041 |  |  | 69 | 041 |  | 74 | 471 |
| Investment income |  | 7 | 931 |  |  | 7 | 931 |  | 16 | 163 |
| Other fees and charges |  | 46 | 587 |  |  | 46 | 587 |  | 38 | 779 |
| Media fees |  | 150 | 290 |  |  | 150 | 290 |  | 148 | 895 |
| Insurance collections |  | 25 | 294 |  |  | 25 | 294 |  | 24 | 620 |
| Corporate sponsors |  | 135 | 000 |  |  | 135 | 000 |  | 127 | 000 |
| Sale of building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Event fees and charges | 1 | 181 | 321 |  |  | 181 | 321 |  | 084 | 289 |
| Total receipts | 1 | 720 | 480 |  |  | 720 | 480 | 1 | 619 | $\underline{916}$ |
| DISBURSEMENTS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administration |  |  |  |  |  |  | 210 |  | 95 | 303 |
| Office expense |  | 867 | 237 |  |  | 867 | 237 |  | 835 | 019 |
| General services |  | 586 |  |  |  | 586 | 267 |  | 407 | 771 |
| Officials association |  |  | 880 |  |  | 41 | 880 |  | 36 | 752 |


| Clinics and workshops | 6 | 071 |  |  |  | 6 | 071 |  | 8 | 124 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Music and speech | 66 | 843 |  |  |  | 66 | 843 |  | 66 | 298 |
| Capital outlay | 51 | 091 | (16 | 741) |  | 34 | 350 |  | 46 | 930 |
| Depreciation expense |  |  | 21 | 141 |  | 21 | 141 |  | 23 | 284 |
| Accident benefit fund | 54 | 313 |  |  |  | 54 | 313 |  | 54 | 313 |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total disbursements | 1748 | 912 | 4 | 400 | 1 | 753 | 312 | 1 | 573 | 794 |
| Excess receipts (dis | se)( 28 | 432) | ( 4 | 400) |  | (32 | 832) |  | 46 | 122 |
| Net assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of year | 995 | $\underline{224}$ | 265 | 122 | 1 | 260 | 346 | 1 | 214 | 224 |
| End of year | \$ 966 | 792 | \$260 | 722 | \$1 | 227 | 514 |  | 260 | 346 |

See notes to the financial statement

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2012 AND 2011



The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

## A. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

## B. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## C. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset which range from Three to twenty years. The Association capitalizes all significant equipment and building additions. The Association does not capitalize costs associated with its web site.

## D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents include time deposits, certificates of deposits and all highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less.

## E. Financial Statement Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Boards in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets: unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted assets and permanently restricted net assets. In addition the Association is required to present a statement of cash flows.

## F. Income Tax Status

The Association is a not-for-profit organization that is exempt from income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Association is not a private foundation.

## G. Investments

Under SFAS No. 124, investments in marketable securities with readily
determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.
H. Designation of Unrestricted Assets

It is the policy of the Board of Directors of the Association to review its
plans for future property improvements and acquisitions from time to time and to designate appropriate sums of unrestricted net assets to assure adequate financing of such improvements and acquisitions.
3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

## Land

| 2012 |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 2 | 773 | \$ 2 | 773 |
| 238 | 229 | 238 | 229 |
| 34 | 701 | 34 | 701 |
| 47 | 956 | 51 | 807 |
| 323 | 659 | 327 | 510 |
| 62 | 937 | 62 | 388 |
| \$260 | 722 | \$265 | 122 |

## 3. INVESTMENTS

Fair Value Measurement
Fair values of assets measured on a recurring basis at June 30, 2012 are as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at reporting date using:
Quoted prices
In active Significant

| Markets for | Other | Significant |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Identical | Observable | Unobservabl |

Identical Observable Unobservable assets Inputs Inputs
Fair value (Level 1) (Level 2) (Level 3)
Marketable securities \$376 289 \$376 289
Fair values of marketable securities are determined by reference to quoted market prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions. Fair values of alternative investments are determined by reference to the reported net asset values adjusted for additional investments, distributions or redemptions occurring between the date of the reported net asset value and the financial reporting date, and for known changes in the value of the underlying investments.

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at fair market value (amortized, in the case of bonds). For investments other than certificates of deposit, fair market value was determined by references to the brokers statements.

Investments are composed of the following:
Certificates of deposit
Annuities
Bonds

| Cost |  | Market |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$250 | 000 | \$248 | 889 |
| 71 | 721 | 72 | 090 |
| 54 | 568 | 54 | 568 |
| \$376 | 289 | \$375 |  |

4. Net Assets

Net assets consists of the following:
Unrestricted:
Designated: Equipment replacement
\$ 125000 Invested in fixed assets 260722 Undesignated

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION <br> NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> JUNE 30, 2012 AND 2011 

## 5. PENSION PLANS

One professional employee participates in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement (TFFR). Once this employee terminates their employment at the Association no other employees will be allowed to participate in TFFR. Three professional and all clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employer contributes $16.8 \%$ of the employee's salary as determined according to TFFR. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 was $\$ 93,726$ and $\$ 90,054$ respectively.
6. ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES

As required by FASB No. 117, the following is a breakdown of expenses by function:

Program
General and administrative
\$1 678102
75210
\$1 $7 \overline{53} \overline{312}$
========

## 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Association is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disasters. The Association participates in the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund (NDIRF), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty and other miscellaneous insurance coverages. The NDIRF operates as common risk management and insurance program for North Dakota cities and schools. The Association pays an annual assessment to the NDIRF for its general insurance coverage. The NDIRF agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member assessments and will re-insure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits for each insured event.

The Association also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

| RECEIPTS: | BUDGET |  |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Membership dues | \$ | 105 | 000 | \$ | 105 | 016 | \$ | 105 | 699 |
| Officials registration |  | 67 | 000 |  | 69 | 041 |  | 74 | 471 |
| Investment income |  | $\underline{20}$ | 000 |  | 7 | 931 |  | 16 | 163 |


| National Federation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sale of publications | 10 | 000 | 6 | 485 | 10 | 611 |
| NSF fee |  |  |  | 75 |  | 25 |
| Personal mileage |  | 300 |  | 166 |  | 212 |
| Late entry fees | 13 | 000 | 13 | 925 | 13 | 395 |
| Late clinic fees | 4 | 500 | 7 | 150 | 4 | 650 |
| Advertising | 2 | 500 | 6 | 500 | 2 | 750 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 | 000 | 12 | 286 | 7 | 136 |
| Total other fees \& charges | $3 \overline{4}$ | 300 | $\underline{46}$ | 587 | $3 \overline{8}$ | $\underline{779}$ |
| Radio | 13 | 000 | 11 | 640 | 13 | 225 |
| TV | 132 | 000 | 138 | 650 | 135 | 670 |
| Total media | 145 | 000 | 150 | 290 | 148 | 895 |
| Insurance collections | $\underline{24}$ | 500 | $\underline{25}$ | 294 | $\underline{24}$ | 620 |
| Corporate sponsors | 130 | 000 | 135 | 000 | 127 | 000 |
| Girls softball | 4 | 500 | 20 | 610 | 4 | 014 |
| Girls basketball | 180 | 000 | 210 | 071 | 181 | 369 |
| Girls gymnastics | 3 | 000 | 2 | 552 | 3 | 015 |
| Girls swimming | 6 | 000 | 4 | 705 | 6 | 368 |
| Girls tennis | 1 | 800 | 1 | 900 |  |  |
| Track \& cross country | 80 | 000 | 84 | 424 | 69 | 915 |
| Girls volleyball | 79 | 000 | 100 | 086 | 79 | 138 |
| Girls soccer | 11 | 500 | 8 | 244 | 11 | 777 |
| Baseball | 21 | 000 | 25 | 443 | 18 | 232 |
| Boys basketball | 395 | 000 | 351 | 891 | 399 | 831 |
| Football | 120 | 000 | 140 | 317 | 121 | 708 |
| Boys \& girls golf | 2 | 500 | 3 | 982 | 4 | 161 |
| Hockey | 65 | 000 | 54 | 793 | 68 | 127 |
| Boys swimming | 4 | 000 | 6 | 795 | 3 | 692 |
| Wrestling | 95 | 000 | 144 | 769 | 92 | 791 |
| Boys soccer | 8 | 000 | 11 | 499 | 8 | 104 |
| Speech | 4 | 500 | 3 | 923 | 4 | 946 |
| Student congress |  | 400 |  |  |  | 480 |
| Debate |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Music | 6 | 000 | 5 | 317 | 5 | 868 |
| Total event fees \& charges1 | 087 | 300 | 1181 | $\underline{321}$ | $108 \overline{4}$ | $\underline{289}$ |
| Total receipts 1 | 613 | 100 | 1720 | 480 | 1619 | 916 |

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012
DISBURSEMENTS:
Board of directors
Professional fees
Annual dues
Insurance
Advertising
Section V
Miscellaneous
$\quad$ Total administration
Salaries
Health insurance
Travel
Office supplies

|  | BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | \$ | 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 80000 | \$ | 60 | 556 |  | 70 | 493 |
|  | 11000 |  | 7 | 492 |  | 10 | 904 |
|  | 7000 |  | 3 | 335 |  | 6 | 945 |
|  | 4000 |  | 2 | 750 |  | 2 | 443 |
|  | 1200 |  |  | 800 |  | 1 | 398 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 729 |
|  | 400 |  |  | 277 |  |  | 391 |
|  | 103600 |  | 75 | 210 |  | 95 | 303 |
|  | 559800 |  | 557 | 956 |  | 530 | 986 |
|  | 94000 |  | 95 | 841 |  | 94 | 776 |
|  | 47000 |  | 41 | 826 |  | 42 | 795 |
|  | 6000 |  |  | 032 |  |  | 114 |



| Music |  | 36 | 000 |  | 35 | 391 |  | 34 | 207 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Speech |  | 32 | 000 |  | 31 | 452 |  | 32 | 091 |
| Total music \& speech |  | $\underline{68}$ | 000 |  | $\underline{66}$ | 843 |  | 66 | 298 |
| Technology |  | 30 | 000 |  | 23 | 643 |  | 36 | 571 |
| Equipment |  | 16 | 000 |  | 7 | 500 |  | 8 | 002 |
| Automobiles |  | 20 | 200 |  | 19 | 948 |  | 2 | 357 |
| Total capital outlay |  | $\underline{66}$ | $\underline{200}$ |  | 51 | $\underline{091}$ |  | $4 \overline{6}$ | 930 |
| Catastrophic insurance |  | 54 | 313 |  | 54 | 313 |  | 54 | 313 |
| Total disbursements | 1 | 634 | 151 | 1 | 748 | 912 | 1 | 550 | 510 |
| EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS) |  | ( 21 | 051) |  | (28 | 432) |  | 69 | 406 |
| Net assets, beginning of year |  | 995 | $\underline{224}$ |  | 995 | 224 |  | 925 | 818 |
| Net Assets, end of year | \$ | 974 | 173 | \$ | 966 | 792 | \$ | 995 | 224 |

## NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS JUNE 30, 2012

## CASH:

| Checking | $\underline{27}$ | $\underline{804}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Savings: |  |  |
| Bank Forward | 459 | 116 |
| Edward D Jones passport | 85 | 166 |
| Edward D Jones Putnam | $\underline{551}$ | $\underline{488}$ |
| $\quad$ Total savings | $\underline{480}$ |  |
| Total cash | $\underline{284}$ |  |

INVESTMENTS:
Certificates of deposits:
Edward D Jones 250000

Bank Forward
Total certificates of deposit $\underline{250} \underline{000}$
Bonds:
GNMA II 24777
FHLMC 26590
FNMA 20355
Total $\overline{71} \overline{722}$
Annuities:
MetLife
Western United Life 54568
Edward D Jones
Total
54568
Total investments 376289
Total cash and investments \$ 955573

## INDEX

## Annual Audit

## Baseball

| District/Regional Organizations (Division B and A) | $80-81$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Region/State Tournament Report (Division A and B) | $82-86$ |

## Basketball

> Committees and Schools (Division B Boys') 86-87

Committees and Schools (Division B Girls') 137-138
Boys' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial) 98
Class A Regions (Scores) 96-97
Class A State Financial 99
Class A State Scores 97
Class B Districts (Financial) 93
Class B Districts (Scores) 88-92
Class B Regions (Financial) 98
Class B Regions (Scores) 94-95
Class B State (Scores \& Financial) 95-96
Girls' Tournament Reports:
Class A Regions (Financial) 98
Class A Regions (Scores) 149-150
Class A State (Financial) 99
Class A State (Scores) 150
Class B Districts (Financial) 144
Class B Districts (Scores) 139-143
Class B Regions (Financial) 147
Class B Regions (Scores) 145-146
Class B State (Scores \& Financial) 148-149
Cross Country
Boys' Cross Country State Meet 100-101
Girls' Cross Country State Meet 150-151
Combined Financial Report State Meet 101

Distinguished Student Recipients 212-213

Fine Arts
State Debate Tournament 191-192
State A Music Festival 192-198
State A Play Festival 205-206
Regional A Speech Sweepstakes Winners 206
State A Speech Contest 206-207
State A Speech Financial ..... 207-208
State B Music Festival ..... 199-203
State B Plays Financial Report ..... 204-205
State B Regions/State One-Act Plays ..... 203-204
Regional B Speech Sweepstakes Winners ..... 208
State B Speech Contest ..... 208-210
State B Speech Financial Report ..... 210
State Student Congress ..... 210-212
Football
$1^{\text {st }}$ Round, $2^{\text {nd }}$ Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (9-Man) ..... 101-102
9-Man Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 104
$1^{\text {st }}$ Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (A) ..... 102-103
A Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 105
Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (AA) ..... 102-103
AA Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 106
First Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final \& Final Scores (AAA) ..... 103
AAA Division Play-Offs (Financial) ..... 106
Dakota Bowl (Financial) ..... 107-108
Foreword ..... 2
Golf Tournaments
Class A Boys' Regional and State ..... 110
Class B Boys' Regional and State ..... 108-109
Class B Boys' \& Girls' State (Financial) ..... 109
Class A Girls' Regional and State ..... 151-152
Class B Girls' Regional and State ..... 152-153
Gymnastics
Girls' State154-155
Hockey
Boys' Regionals/State ..... 111-114
Girls' State ..... 155-156
Minutes
Board Meetings (August - June) ..... 3-79
District Chairperson's Meetings ..... 17-20; 36-41
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October) ..... 14-17
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (January) ..... 30-32
NDOA Board of Directors ..... 7-8; 42-44
Participation Survey (Member Schools) ..... 213-214
Soccer
Boys' ..... 114-115
Girls' ..... 156-157
Softball Girls' State ..... 157-160
Swimming
Boys' ..... 115-118
Girls' ..... 160-162
Tennis Tournaments
Boys' Regions ..... 118-119
Boys' State ..... 119-120
Girls' Regions ..... 163-164
Girls' State ..... 165
Track \& Field
Boys:
Regional Report ..... 124
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B) ..... 124
State Class A Meet ..... 125-127
State Class B Meet ..... 127-129
State Financial Report (Class A \& Class B Combined) ..... 129-130
Summary of Present Records - State A and B ..... 120-124
Girls:
Regional Report ..... 169
Regional Financial Report (Class A and Class B) ..... 124
State Class A Meet ..... 169-172
State Class B Meet ..... 172-174
Summary of Present Records - State A and B ..... 166-169
Volleyball
Committees and Schools (Class B) ..... 174-176
District Financial Report ..... 183
District Scores ..... 176-182
Regional Financial (Class A \& B) ..... 187
Regional Scores (Class B) ..... 184-186
Regional Scores (Class A) ..... 188-189
State Report (Class A and B) ..... 189-190
Wrestling
Regional Financial Report (Class A and B) ..... 135
Regional Report (Class A and B) ..... 130
State Tournament (Class A) ..... 130-132
State Tournament (Class B) ..... 132-134
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A and B) ..... 136

